SCHEDULE B - PRICING

Catalog Pricing For PURCHASE (add lines below as needed)

DELIVERY - Lump sum cost per region (provide delivery cost for each region per Schedule D, Prosperity Regional Map)

Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	% Discount Off MSRP	Total Pricing with Discount (Delivery not included)	Set-Up Fees	1a. Western UP	1b. Central UP	1c. Eastern UP	2. Northwest	3. Northeast	4a. West Central	4b. West Michigan	5. East Central	6. East	7. South Central	8. Southwest	9. Southeast	10. Detroit Metro
1	ASV RT25- Open Rops Base, 48" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$53,642.00	20.00%	**$42,913.60**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
2	ASV RT40- Open Rops Base, 48" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$61,010.00	20.00%	**$48,808.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
3	ASV RT50- Cold weather Premium Cab, 60" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$71,251.00	20.00%	**$57,000.80**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
4	ASV RT65- All Weather Cab Base, 67" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$85,250.00	20.00%	**$68,200.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
5	ASV VT70- All Weather Cab Base, 67" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$91,131.00	20.00%	**$72,904.80**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
6	ASV RT75- All Weather Cab Base, 72" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$103,721.00	20.00%	**$82,976.80**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
7	ASV RT75HD - All Weather Cab Premium, 72" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$120,629.00	20.00%	**$96,503.20**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
8	ASV VT100-All Weather Cab Premium, 78" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$128,444.00	20.00%	**$102,755.20**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
9	ASV RT-135- All Weather Cab Premium, 78" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$149,211.00	20.00%	**$119,368.80**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
10	ASV RT-135 Forestry- All Weather Premium, 78" bucket	Compact Track Loader	$169,319.00	20.00%	**$135,455.20**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
11	ASV RS-75- All Weather Cab Base, 72" bucket	Skid Steer Loader	$73,283.00	20.00%	**$58,626.40**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
12	ASV VS-75- All Weather Cab base, 72" bucket	Skid Steer Loader	$81,299.00	20.00%	**$65,039.20**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
	ASV Compact Track Loader/ Skid Loader Option Pricing & Attachments - See Schedule B3 - Pricing (ASV.Finn.Leeboy.Werk Brau.Takeuchi.Cimline)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																
13	Finn T30- Base Machine - 335 liquid/ 281 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$22,550.00	5.00%	**$21,422.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
14	Finn T60T - Hose Reel and 150 x 1-1/4" Hose -600 liquid/500 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$40,510.00	5.00%	**$38,484.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
15	Finn T60S - Hose Reel and 150 x 1-1/4" Hose-600 liquid/500 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$38,055.00	5.00%	**$36,152.25**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
16	Finn T75T - Base Machine-820 liquid/700 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$50,325.00	5.00%	**$47,808.75**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
17	Finn T75S- Base Machine-820 liquid/700 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$47,355.00	5.00%	**$44,987.25**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
18	Finn T90T- Hose Reel-940 liquid/800 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$86,475.00	5.00%	**$82,151.25**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
19	Finn T90S- Hose Reel-940 liquid/800 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$80,000.00	5.00%	**$76,000.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
20	Finn T120T- Hose Reel-1180 liquid/1000 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$92,325.00	5.00%	**$87,708.75**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
21	Finn T120GN- Hose Reel- 1180 liquid/1000 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$98,900.00	5.00%	**$93,955.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
22	Finn T120S- Hose Reel -1180 liquid/1000 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$86,750.00	5.00%	**$82,412.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
23	Finn LF120- Hose Reel -1180 liquid/1000 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$104,065.00	5.00%	**$98,861.75**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
24	Finn T170- Hose Reel & Hose 200 x 1-1/4" Hose- 1750 liquid/1500 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$111,305.00	5.00%	**$105,739.75**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
25	Finn T330- Hose Reel & Hose 200x 1- 1/4" hose-3350 liquid/3000 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$147,115.00	5.00%	**$139,759.25**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
26	Finn HT330- - Hose Reel & Hose 200 x 1-1/4" Hose-3350 liquid/3000 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$216,150.00	5.00%	**$205,342.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
27	Finn HT400- Hose Reel & Hose 200 x 1-1/4" Hose-3975 liquid/3600 working capacity	Hydroseeder	$225,215.00	5.00%	**$213,954.25**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
28	Finn BB302 - Base Machine- 1.5cu yd	Material Blower	$84,990.00	5.00%	**$80,740.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
29	Finn- MBH6 -Base Machine -6 cu yd	Material Blower	$137,325.00	5.00%	**$130,458.75**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
30	Finn MBX - Base Machine- 10 cu yd	Material Blower	$239,900.00	5.00%	**$227,905.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
31	Finn B40- Base Machine- 17" blower fan w/ 6 blades	Straw Blower	$13,680.00	5.00%	**$12,996.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
32	Finn B70T-Base Machine-21" blower fan w/ 6 blades	Straw Blower	$43,150.00	5.00%	**$40,992.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
33	Finn B70RH-Base Machine -21" blower fan w/ 6 blades	Straw Blower	$39,990.00	5.00%	**$37,990.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
34	Finn B230-Base Machine- 30" blower fan w/ 6 blades	Straw Blower	$78,990.00	5.00%	**$75,040.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
35	Finn KR6PQ -6' krimper with 3 pt hitch	Krimper	$8,400.00	5.00%	**$7,980.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
36	Finn KR8PQ- 8' krimper with 3pt hitch	Krimper	$15,300.00	5.00%	**$14,535.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
37	Finn KR8HQ-8' Hydraulic krimper w/ hoses and tires	Krimper	$17,100.00	5.00%	**$16,245.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
38	Finn KR16HQ- 16' hydraulic krimper w/ hoses and tires	Krimper	$33,450.00	5.00%	**$31,777.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
	Finn Additional Options Pricing & Attachments - See Schedule B3 - Pricing (ASV.Finn.Leeboy.Werk Brau.Takeuchi.Cimline)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																
39	Volvo ECR18E- OROPS, Std Bld, Mechanical Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$58,971.00	38.40%	**$36,326.14**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
40	Volvo EC20E-OROPS, Std Bld, Mechanical Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$67,081.00	38.40%	**$41,321.90**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
41	Volvo ECR25DFL-OROPS, Std Bld, Mechanical Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$82,800.00	38.40%	**$51,004.80**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
42	Volvo EC27D-OROPS, Std Bld, Mechanical Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$85,555.00	38.40%	**$52,701.88**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
43	Volvo EC37F - Core OROPS,float Bld, Mechanical Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$92,760.00	38.40%	**$57,140.16**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
44	Volvo ECR40F- Core CAB, float bld,Hyd Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$107,669.00	38.40%	**$66,324.10**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
45	Volvo ECR50F- Core CAB, float bld,Hyd Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$120,025.00	39.10%	**$73,095.23**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00

46	Volvo ECR58F- Core CAB, float bld,Hyd Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$131,366.00	39.10%	**$80,001.89**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
47	Volvo EC60E - CAB, float Bld, Hyd Quick coupler, CTWT,bkt	Compact Excavator	$130,998.00	39.10%	**$79,777.78**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
48	Volvo EW60E- CAB, Dozer Bld, Hyd Quick coupler, CTWT,bkt	Compact Excavator	$168,609.00	39.10%	**$102,682.88**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
49	Volvo ECR88D- CAB, Dozer bld,Hyd Quick coupler, CTWT,bkt	Compact Excavator	$202,193.00	39.10%	**$123,135.54**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
	Volvo Compact Excavators Additional Options Pricing & Attachments - See Schedule B2 - Pricing (Volvo)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
50	Volvo EC140E -9'10" Stk,24" Pads, Hydraulic Quick coupler, CTWT,bkt	Excavator	$280,320.00	41.40%	**$164,267.52**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
51	Volvo EC160E-9'10" Stk, 24" Pads, Hydraulic Quick coupler, CTWT,bkt	Excavator	$334,194.00	41.40%	**$195,837.68**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
52	Volvo EC200E-9'6" Stk, 32"Pads, Hydraulic Quick coupler, CTWT, bkt	Excavator	$357,464.00	41.40%	**$209,473.90**	na	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00
53	Volvo EC220E-9'6" Stk,32" Pads, Hydraulic Quick Coupler, CTWT, bkt	Excavator	$381,011.00	41.40%	**$223,272.45**	na	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00
54	Volvo EC250E-9'9" Stk,32" Pads, Hydraulic Quick Coupler, CTWT,bkt	Excavator	$444,460.00	41.40%	**$260,453.56**	na	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00
55	Volvo EC300E-10' Stk,32" Pads, Hydraulic Quick Coupler, CTWT, bkt	Excavator	$506,708.00	41.40%	**$296,930.89**	na	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00
56	Volvo EC350E- 10'6" Stk,32" Pads, Hydraulic Quick Coupler, CTWT,bkt	Excavator	$612,541.00	40.60%	**$363,849.35**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00
57	Volvo EC380E- 10'6" Stk,32" Pads, Hydraulic Quick Coupler, CTWT,bkt	Excavator	$634,016.00	40.60%	**$376,605.50**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00
58	Volvo ECR145E- 9'10" Stk,24" Pads, Blade, Hydraulic Quick Coupler, CTWT, bkt	Excavator	$321,296.00	40.60%	**$190,849.82**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
59	Volvo ECR235E-9'6"Stk,28" Pads, Blade, Hydraulic Quick Coupler, CTWT,bkt	Excavator	$456,120.00	40.60%	**$270,935.28**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
	Volvo Excavators Additional Options Pricing & Attachments - See Schedule B2 - Pricing (Volvo)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
60	Volvo L60H2- STD spec, 20.5R25 Titan MXL L3 Tires, 3rd function, CTWT,2.6yd bkt	Wheel Loader	$319,876.00	43.60%	**$180,410.06**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
61	Volvo L70H2- STD spec, 20.5R25 Titan MXL L3 Tires, 3rd function, CTWT,3 yd bkt	Wheel Loader	$358,735.00	43.60%	**$202,326.54**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
62	Volvo L90H2- STD spec, 20.5R25 Titan MXL L3 Tires, 3rd function, CTWT,3.5 yd bkt	Wheel Loader	$408,678.00	43.60%	**$230,494.39**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
63	Volvo L110H- STD spec, 23.5R25 Titan MXL L3 Tires, 3rd function, CTWT,4.3 yd bkt	Wheel Loader	$535,027.00	42.90%	**$305,500.42**	na	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00
64	Volvo L120H- STD spec, 23.5R25 Titan MXL L3 Tires, 3rd function, CTWT,4.6 yd bkt	Wheel Loader	$563,140.00	42.90%	**$321,552.94**	na	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00
	Volvo Wheel Loaders Additional Options Pricing & Attachments - See Schedule B2 - Pricing (Volvo)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
65	Volvo L20HS - CORE CANOPY, SSL Quick Coupler, 1.0yd bkt	Compact Wheel Loader	$126,642.00	38.40%	**$78,011.47**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
66	Volvo L25HS- CORE CANOPY, SSL Quick Coupler, 1.0yd bkt	Compact Wheel Loader	$135,030.00	38.40%	**$83,178.48**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
67	Volvo L30GS- CORE CANOPY, SSL Quick Coupler, 1.2yd bkt	Compact Wheel Loader	$153,985.00	38.40%	**$94,854.76**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
68	Volvo L35GS- CORE CANOPY, Quick Coupler, 1.96yd bkt	Compact Wheel Loader	$169,588.00	38.40%	**$104,466.21**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
69	Volvo L45HS - STD SPEC, CAB, Quick Coupler, 2.1yd bkt	Compact Wheel Loader	$257,986.00	38.40%	**$158,919.38**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
70	Volvo L50HS - STD SPEC, CAB, Quick Coupler, 2.6yd bkt	Compact Wheel Loader	$277,799.00	38.40%	**$171,124.18**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
	Volvo Compact Wheel Loaders Additional Options Pricing & Attachments - See Schedule B2 - Pricing (Volvo)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
71	JECR18E- OROPS,Mechanical Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Electric Excavator	$121,257.00	37.00%	**$76,391.91**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
72	JEC18E- CORE CANOPY, Mechanical Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Electric Excavator	$128,315.00	37.00%	**$80,838.45**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
73	JECR25D- CORE CANOPY, Mechanical Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Electric Excavator	$155,111.00	37.00%	**$97,719.93**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
74	JL20H- ADV CAB, SSL QC,BKT	Compact Electric Wheel Loader	$229,997.00	37.00%	**$144,898.11**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
75	JL125H- ADV CAB, SSL QC,BKT	Compact Electric Wheel Loader	$249,946.00	37.00%	**$157,465.98**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
	Volvo Electric Compact Wheel Loaders & Excavator Additional Options & Attachments - See Schedule B2 - Pricing (Volvo)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
76	Volvo SD45B - STD SPEC	Soil Compactor	$133,998.00	36.90%	**$84,552.74**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
77	Volvo SD75B- STD SPEC	Soil Compactor	$183,934.00	36.90%	**$116,062.35**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
78	Volvo SD115B - STD SPEC	Soil Compactor	$231,486.00	37.60%	**$144,447.26**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
	Volvo Soil Compactors Additional Options - See Schedule B2 - Pricing (Volvo)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
79	Volvo CR30B- STD SPEC, Steering Knob, Beacon	Asphalt Compactor	$102,314.00	36.90%	**$64,560.13**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
80	Volvo CR35B-STD SPEC, Steering Knob, Beacon	Asphalt Compactor	$120,189.00	36.90%	**$75,839.26**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
81	Volvo DD15- Double Drum 39", Foldable Rops, Steering Knob, Beacon	Asphalt Compactor	$62,412.00	36.90%	**$39,381.97**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
82	Volvo DD25B-Double Drum 47.2, Foldable Rops, Beacon	Asphalt Compactor	$76,803.00	36.90%	**$48,462.69**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
83	Volvo DD30B-STD SPEC- Foldable Rops, Steering Knob Beacon	Asphalt Compactor	$95,473.00	36.90%	**$60,243.46**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
84	Volvo DD35B-STD SPEC	Asphalt Compactor	$111,527.00	36.90%	**$70,373.54**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
85	Volvo DD110C-STD SPEC	Asphalt Compactor	$263,499.00	37.60%	**$164,423.38**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
86	Volvo DD120C-STD SPEC	Asphalt Compactor	$276,656.00	37.60%	**$172,633.34**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00

87	Volvo DD128C-STD SPEC	Asphalt Compactor	$307,817.00	37.60%	**$192,077.81**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
88	Volvo DD140C-STD SPEC	Asphalt Compactor	$325,339.00	37.60%	**$203,011.54**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
89	Volvo PT125C-michelin Radial smooth tires, Beacon	Asphalt Compactor	$155,100.00	34.60%	**$101,435.40**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
90	Volvo PTR240-STD SPEC	Asphalt Compactor	$276,288.00	34.60%	**$180,692.35**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00
	Volvo Asphalt Compactors Additional Options - See Schedule B2 - Pricing (Volvo)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
91	Leeboy 4130B Road Widener	Road Widener	$309,096.00	10.00%	**$278,186.40**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
92	Leeboy 1000G Gravity Feed Paver - 8'-13' Legend LP Screed	Paver	$123,668.00	10.00%	**$111,301.20**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
93	Leeboy 5300 Track Asphalt Paver - 4'-7' Legend HD Mini	Paver	$205,214.00	10.00%	**$184,692.60**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
94	Leeboy 6150 Wheeled Asphalt Paver - 8'-15' Legend Electric Screed	Paver	$253,193.00	10.00%	**$227,873.70**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
95	Leeboy 8500E Track Asphalt Paver - 8'-15' Legend LP Screed	Paver	$210,399.00	10.00%	**$189,359.10**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
96	Leeboy 8515E Track Asphalt Paver - 8'-15' Legend Electric Screed	Paver	$262,970.00	10.00%	**$236,673.00**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
97	Leeboy 8520C Track Asphalt Paver - 8'-15' Legend HD Screed	Paver	$288,162.00	10.00%	**$259,345.80**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
98	Leeboy 8520C Electric Asphalt Paver - 8'-15' Legend HD Screed	Paver	$410,214.00	10.00%	**$369,192.60**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
99	Leeboy 8530 Track Asphalt Paver - 8'-15'6" Legend HD PRO	Paver	$320,552.00	10.00%	**$288,496.80**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
100	Leeboy 8616D Track Asphalt Paver - 8'-15'6" Legend HD PRO	Paver	$329,046.00	10.00%	**$296,141.40**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
101	Leeboy L300 Tack Wagon - LP Heat, 40ft Hose Reel w/ Wand	Tack Tank	$22,204.00	5.00%	**$21,093.80**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
102	Leeboy L600 Tack Wagon - LP Heat, 40ft Hose Reel w/ Wand	Tack Tank	$28,509.00	5.00%	**$27,083.55**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00
103	Rosco Maximizer 2B Distributor - 1900 Gallon (No Chassis)	Distributor	$143,051.00	10.00%	**$128,745.90**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
104	Rosco Maximizer 2B E-Max Distributor - 1900 Gallon (No Chassis)	Distributor	$161,324.00	10.00%	**$145,191.60**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
105	Rosco Maximizer 4B Distributor - 3500 Gallon (No Chassis)	Distributor	$181,801.00	10.00%	**$163,620.90**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
106	Leeboy 3000C Force Feed Loader - Std. Moldboard, Straight Conveyor	Force Feed Loader	$290,498.00	10.00%	**$261,448.20**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
107	Leeboy 685D Motor Grader - Cab, 4x6 Drive, 11ft Moldboard	Motor Grader	$246,473.00	10.00%	**$221,825.70**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
108	Rosco RB50 Self Propelled Broom	Broom	$85,167.00	10.00%	**$76,650.30**	na	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00
109	Rosco NV55 Self Propelled Broom	Broom	$96,343.00	10.00%	**$86,708.70**	na	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00
110	Rosco CSV Chip Spreader	Chip Spreader	$511,588.00	10.00%	**$460,429.20**	na	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00	$750.00
	Leeboy Additional Options - See Schedule B3 - Pricing (ASV.Finn.Leeboy.Werk Brau.Takeuchi.Cimline)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
111	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 10" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,237.00	8.00%	**$1,138.04**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
112	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 12" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,254.00	8.00%	**$1,153.68**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
113	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 16" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,264.00	8.00%	**$1,162.88**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
114	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 18" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,374.00	8.00%	**$1,264.08**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
115	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 20" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,454.00	8.00%	**$1,337.68**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
116	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,741.00	8.00%	**$1,601.72**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
117	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 30 HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,953.00	8.00%	**$1,796.76**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
118	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 24" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,432.00	8.00%	**$1,317.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
119	Werk Brau TB216 Bucket 30" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,684.00	8.00%	**$1,549.28**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
120	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 10" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,447.00	8.00%	**$1,331.24**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
121	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 12" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,463.00	8.00%	**$1,345.96**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
122	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 16" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,499.00	8.00%	**$1,379.08**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
123	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 18" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,576.00	8.00%	**$1,449.92**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
124	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 20" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,651.00	8.00%	**$1,518.92**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
125	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,738.00	8.00%	**$1,598.96**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
126	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 30 HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,087.00	8.00%	**$1,920.04**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
127	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 24" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,734.00	8.00%	**$1,595.28**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
128	Werk Brau EC20 Bucket 30" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,987.00	8.00%	**$1,828.04**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
129	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 12" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,556.00	8.00%	**$1,431.52**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
130	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 16" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,681.00	8.00%	**$1,546.52**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
131	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 18" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,810.00	8.00%	**$1,665.20**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
132	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,124.00	8.00%	**$1,954.08**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
133	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,312.00	8.00%	**$2,127.04**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
134	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,632.00	8.00%	**$2,421.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
135	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 30" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,007.00	8.00%	**$1,846.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00

136	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 36" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,106.00	8.00%	**$1,937.52**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
137	Werk Brau EC25/ECR25 Bucket 42" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,305.00	8.00%	**$2,120.60**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
138	Werk Brau EC27/ECR40 Bucket 12" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$1,966.00	8.00%	**$1,808.72**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
139	Werk Brau EC27/ECR40 Bucket 18" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,130.00	8.00%	**$1,959.60**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
140	Werk Brau EC27/ECR40 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,358.00	8.00%	**$2,169.36**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
141	Werk Brau EC27/ECR40 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,505.00	8.00%	**$2,304.60**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
142	Werk Brau EC27/ECR40 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,750.00	8.00%	**$2,530.00**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
143	Werk Brau EC27/ECR40 Bucket 36" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,357.00	8.00%	**$2,168.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
144	Werk Brau EC27/ECR40 Bucket 42" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,537.00	8.00%	**$2,334.04**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
145	Werk Brau EC27/ECR40 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Compact Excavator Attachment	$3,854.00	8.00%	**$3,545.68**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
146	Werk Brau ECR50/ECR58/EC60/EW60 Bucket 12" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,203.00	8.00%	**$2,026.76**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
147	Werk Brau ECR50/ECR58/EC60/EW60 Bucket 18" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,257.00	8.00%	**$2,076.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
148	Werk Brau ECR50/ECR58/EC60/EW60 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,527.00	8.00%	**$2,324.84**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
149	Werk Brau ECR50/ECR58/EC60/EW60 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,672.00	8.00%	**$2,458.24**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
150	Werk Brau ECR50/ECR58/EC60/EW60 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,925.00	8.00%	**$2,691.00**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
151	Werk Brau ECR50/ECR58/EC60/EW60 Bucket 42" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,568.00	8.00%	**$2,362.56**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
152	Werk Brau ECR50/ECR58/EC60/EW60 Bucket 48" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$2,760.00	8.00%	**$2,539.20**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
153	Werk Brau ECR50/ECR58/EC60/EW60 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Compact Excavator Attachment	$3,868.00	8.00%	**$3,558.56**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
154	Werk Brau ECR88 Bucket 12" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$3,173.00	8.00%	**$2,919.16**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
155	Werk Brau ECR88 Bucket 18" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$3,514.00	8.00%	**$3,232.88**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
156	Werk Brau ECR88 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$3,990.00	8.00%	**$3,670.80**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
157	Werk Brau ECR88 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$4,286.00	8.00%	**$3,943.12**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
158	Werk Brau ECR88 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Compact Excavator Attachment	$4,619.00	8.00%	**$4,249.48**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
159	Werk Brau ECR88 Bucket 48" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$4,218.00	8.00%	**$3,880.56**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
160	Werk Brau ECR88 Bucket 54" Ditching Bucket	Compact Excavator Attachment	$4,369.00	8.00%	**$4,019.48**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
161	Werk Brau ECR88 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Compact Excavator Attachment	$5,285.00	8.00%	**$4,862.20**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
162	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 Bucket 18" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$4,843.00	8.00%	**$4,455.56**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
163	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$5,200.00	8.00%	**$4,784.00**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
164	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$5,785.00	8.00%	**$5,322.20**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
165	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$6,357.00	8.00%	**$5,848.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
166	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 Bucket 42" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$6,807.00	8.00%	**$6,262.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
167	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 Bucket 48" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$7,378.00	8.00%	**$6,787.76**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
168	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 Bucket 48" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$6,142.00	8.00%	**$5,650.64**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
169	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 Bucket 60" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$6,846.00	8.00%	**$6,298.32**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
170	Werk Brau EC140/ECR145 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Excavator Attachment	$8,533.00	8.00%	**$7,850.36**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
171	Werk Brau EC160 Bucket 18" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$7,119.00	8.00%	**$6,549.48**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
172	Werk Brau EC160 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$7,732.00	8.00%	**$7,113.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
173	Werk Brau EC160 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$8,483.00	8.00%	**$7,804.36**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
174	Werk Brau EC160 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$9,142.00	8.00%	**$8,410.64**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
175	Werk Brau EC160 Bucket 42" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$10,047.00	8.00%	**$9,243.24**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
176	Werk Brau EC160 Bucket 48" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$10,596.00	8.00%	**$9,748.32**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
177	Werk Brau EC160 Bucket 60" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$6,950.00	8.00%	**$6,394.00**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
178	Werk Brau EC160 Bucket 72" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$7,435.00	8.00%	**$6,840.20**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
179	Werk Brau EC160 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Excavator Attachment	$9,580.00	8.00%	**$8,813.60**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
180	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$8,713.00	8.00%	**$8,015.96**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
181	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$9,574.00	8.00%	**$8,808.08**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
182	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$10,298.00	8.00%	**$9,474.16**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
183	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 Bucket 42" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$11,232.00	8.00%	**$10,333.44**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
184	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 Bucket 48" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$11,993.00	8.00%	**$11,033.56**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
185	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 Bucket 54" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$12,927.00	8.00%	**$11,892.84**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
186	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 Bucket 60" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$7,053.00	8.00%	**$6,488.76**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
187	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 Bucket 72" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$7,539.00	8.00%	**$6,935.88**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00

188	Werk Brau EC200/EC220/ECR235 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Excavator Attachment	$11,813.00	8.00%	**$10,867.96**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
189	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$9,921.00	8.00%	**$9,127.32**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
190	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$10,812.00	8.00%	**$9,947.04**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
191	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$11,636.00	8.00%	**$10,705.12**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
192	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 42" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$12,879.00	8.00%	**$11,848.68**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
193	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 48" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$13,176.00	8.00%	**$12,121.92**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
194	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 54" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$14,385.00	8.00%	**$13,234.20**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
195	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 60" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$15,778.00	8.00%	**$14,515.76**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
196	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 60" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$9,339.00	8.00%	**$8,591.88**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
197	Werk Brau EC250 Bucket 72" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$9,948.00	8.00%	**$9,152.16**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
198	Werk Brau EC250 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Excavator Attachment	$12,554.00	8.00%	**$11,549.68**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
199	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$10,392.00	8.00%	**$9,560.64**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
200	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$11,393.00	8.00%	**$10,481.56**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
201	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$12,058.00	8.00%	**$11,093.36**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
202	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 42" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$13,041.00	8.00%	**$11,997.72**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
203	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 48" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$14,049.00	8.00%	**$12,925.08**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
204	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 54" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$15,103.00	8.00%	**$13,894.76**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
205	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 60" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$16,269.00	8.00%	**$14,967.48**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
206	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 60" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$10,543.00	8.00%	**$9,699.56**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
207	Werk Brau EC300 Bucket 72" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$11,162.00	8.00%	**$10,269.04**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
208	Werk Brau EC300 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Excavator Attachment	$13,763.00	8.00%	**$12,661.96**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
209	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 24" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$14,674.00	8.00%	**$13,500.08**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
210	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 30" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$14,940.00	8.00%	**$13,744.80**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
211	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 36" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$15,976.00	8.00%	**$14,697.92**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
212	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 42" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$18,043.00	8.00%	**$16,599.56**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
213	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 48" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$18,814.00	8.00%	**$17,308.88**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
214	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 54" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$2,053.00	8.00%	**$1,888.76**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
215	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 60" HD Bucket w/ teeth	Excavator Attachment	$20,697.00	8.00%	**$19,041.24**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
216	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 72" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$13,547.00	8.00%	**$12,463.24**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
217	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 Bucket 84" Ditching Bucket	Excavator Attachment	$14,776.00	8.00%	**$13,593.92**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
218	Werk Brau EC350/EC380 2 TINED Hydraulic Main Pin Mounted Thumb - Install Not included	Excavator Attachment	$14,653.00	8.00%	**$13,480.76**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
219	Werk Brau 48" manual adjustable forks w/ 60" carriage (2-1/2" X 5" X 48" tines) - 17,800 lbs. For Volvo L45-L90H	Compact Wheel Loader/ Wheel Loader Attachment	$7,740.00	8.00%	**$7,120.80**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
220	Werk Brau 60" manual adjustable forks w/ 60" carriage (2-1/2" X 5" X 60" tines) - 17,800 lbs. For Volvo L45-L90H	Compact Wheel Loader/ Wheel Loader Attachment	$7,986.00	8.00%	**$7,347.12**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
221	Werk Brau 72" manual adjustable forks w/ 60" carriage (2-1/2" X 6" X 72" tines) - 21,400 lbs. For Volvo L45-L90H	Compact Wheel Loader/ Wheel Loader Attachment	$8,556.00	8.00%	**$7,871.52**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
222	Werk Brau 96" manual adjustable forks w/ 60" carriage (2-1/2" X 6" X 72" tines) - 21,400 lbs. For Volvo L45-L90H	Compact Wheel Loader/ Wheel Loader Attachment	$9,663.00	8.00%	**$8,889.96**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
223	Werk Brau 60" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (2-1/2" X 5" X 60" tines) - 17,800 lbs. For Volvo L45-L90H	Compact Wheel Loader/ Wheel Loader Attachment	$8,820.00	8.00%	**$8,114.40**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
224	Werk Brau 72" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (2-1/2" X 6" X 72" tines) - 21,400 lbs. For Volvo L45-L90H	Compact Wheel Loader/ Wheel Loader Attachment	$9,389.00	8.00%	**$8,637.88**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
225	Werk Brau 96" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (2-1/2" X 6" X 72" tines) - 21,400 lbs. For Volvo L45- L90H	Compact Wheel Loader/ Wheel Loader Attachment	$10,497.00	8.00%	**$9,657.24**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
226	Werk Brau 60" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (3" X 7" X 60" tines) - 34,200 lbs. For Volvo L110-L120H	Wheel Loader Attachment	$13,254.00	8.00%	**$12,193.68**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
227	Werk Brau 72" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (3" X 7" X 72" tines) - 34,200 lbs. For Volvo L110-L120H	Wheel Loader Attachment	$13,625.00	8.00%	**$12,535.00**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
228	Werk Brau 96" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (3" X 7" X 72" tines) - 34,200 lbs. For Volvo L110H-L120H	Wheel Loader Attachment	$1,010.00	8.00%	**$929.20**	na	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00	$150.00
	Werk Brau Additional attachment Options - See Schedule B3 - Pricing (ASV.Finn.Leeboy.Werk Brau.Takeuchi.Cimline)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																	
229	Takeuchi TB210R - ROPS/FOPS, No Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$27,525.18	21.00%	**$21,744.89**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	
230	Takeuchi TB216- ROPS/FOPS, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$37,444.03	21.00%	**$29,580.78**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	
231	Takeuchi TB216H- Hybrid- ROPS/FOPS/Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$58,994.03	21.00%	**$46,605.28**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	

232	Takeuchi TB225- Canopy, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$43,951.38	21.00%	**$34,721.59**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
233	Takeuchi TB230R - Canopy, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$48,076.38	21.00%	**$37,980.34**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
234	Takeuchi TB230S- Canopy, Steel tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$48,954.38	21.00%	**$38,673.96**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
235	Takeuchi TB230RA- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$51,169.38	21.00%	**$40,423.81**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
236	Takeuchi TB230SA- Canopy, Steel tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$52,043.38	21.00%	**$41,114.27**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
237	Takeuchi TB235-2R - Canopy, Rubber tracks, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$53,043.38	21.00%	**$41,904.27**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
238	Takeuchi TB235-2RA- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$56,418.38	21.00%	**$44,570.52**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
239	Takeuchi TB235-2CR- Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$61,015.38	21.00%	**$48,202.15**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
240	Takeuchi TB235-CRA- Cab, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$64,389.38	21.00%	**$50,867.61**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
241	Takeuchi TB240R- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$60,845.38	21.00%	**$48,067.85**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
242	Takeuchi TB240S- Canopy, Steel tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$61,710.38	21.00%	**$48,751.20**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
243	Takeuchi TB240RA - Canopy, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$64,187.38	21.00%	**$50,708.03**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
244	Takeuchi TB240SA- Canopy, Steel tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$65,042.38	21.00%	**$51,383.48**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
245	Takeuchi TB240CR- Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$69,021.38	21.00%	**$54,526.89**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
246	Takeuchi TB240CS-Cab, Steel tracks, Angle Blade, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$69,886.38	21.00%	**$55,210.24**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
247	Takeuchi TB240CRA- Cab, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$72,663.38	21.00%	**$57,404.07**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
248	Takeuchi TB240CSA- Cab, Steel tracks, Angle Blade, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$73,228.38	21.00%	**$57,850.42**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
249	Takeuchi TB335R-R- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$57,058.38	21.00%	**$45,076.12**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
250	Takeuchi TB335R-RA- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$60,633.38	21.00%	**$47,900.37**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
251	Takeuchi TB335R-CR- Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$65,506.38	21.00%	**$51,750.04**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
252	Takeuchi TB335R-CRA- Cab, rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$69,082.38	21.00%	**$54,575.08**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
253	Takeuchi TB250-2R- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$73,754.76	21.00%	**$58,266.26**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
254	Takeuchi TB250-2S- Canopy, Steel tracks, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$74,846.76	21.00%	**$59,128.94**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
255	Takeuchi TB250-2RA- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$77,139.76	21.00%	**$60,940.41**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
256	Takeuchi TB250-2SA- Canopy, Steel tracks, Angle Blade Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$78,231.76	21.00%	**$61,803.09**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
257	Takeuchi TB250-2CR- Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$80,306.76	21.00%	**$63,442.34**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
258	Takeuchi TB250-2CS- Cab, Steel tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$81,398.76	21.00%	**$64,305.02**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
259	Takeuchi TB250-2CRA- Cab, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$83,691.76	21.00%	**$66,116.49**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
260	Takeuchi TB250-2CSA- Cab, Steel tracks, Angle Blade Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$84,783.76	21.00%	**$66,979.17**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
261	Takeuchi TB260R- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$81,924.76	21.00%	**$64,720.56**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
262	Takeuchi TB260S- Canopy, Steel Tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$83,016.76	21.00%	**$65,583.24**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
263	Takeuchi TB260RA- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$85,299.76	21.00%	**$67,386.81**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
264	Takeuchi TB260SA- Canopy, Steel tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, Bkt	Compact Excavator	$86,391.76	21.00%	**$68,249.49**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
265	Takeuchi TB260L- Canopy, Segmented Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$87,548.76	21.00%	**$69,163.52**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
266	Takeuchi TB260LA- Canopy, Segmented Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$90,923.76	21.00%	**$71,829.77**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
267	Takeuchi TB260CR- Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$89,348.76	21.00%	**$70,585.52**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
268	Takeuchi TB260CS- Cab, Steel Tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$90,440.76	21.00%	**$71,448.20**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
269	Takeuchi TB260CRA- Cab, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$92,722.76	21.00%	**$73,250.98**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
270	Takeuchi TC260CSA- Cab, Steel Tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$93,814.76	21.00%	**$74,113.66**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
271	Takeuchi TB260CL- Cab, Segmented rubber tracks, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$94,971.76	21.00%	**$75,027.69**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
272	Takeuchi TC260CLA- Cab, Segmented Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$98,346.76	21.00%	**$77,693.94**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
273	Takeuchi TB257FRR- Canopy, Rubber tracks, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$83,993.00	21.00%	**$66,354.47**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
274	Takeuchi TB257FRS- Canopy, Steel Tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$85,085.00	21.00%	**$67,217.15**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
275	Takeuchi TB257FRCR-Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$91,964.00	21.00%	**$72,651.56**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
276	Takeuchi TB257FRCS- Cab, Steel Tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$93,056.00	21.00%	**$73,514.24**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
277	Takeuchi TB370CR- Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$111,222.73	21.00%	**$87,865.96**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
278	Takeuchi TB370CS- Cab, Steel tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$112,124.73	21.00%	**$88,578.54**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
279	Takeuchi TB370CRA- Cab, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$116,044.73	21.00%	**$91,675.34**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
280	Takeuchi TB370CSA- Cab, Steel tracks, Angle Blade Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$117,126.73	21.00%	**$92,530.12**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
281	Takeuchi TB370CL- Cab, Segmented rubber tracks, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$116,748.73	21.00%	**$92,231.50**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
282	Takeuchi TC370CLA- Cab, Segmented Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$121,749.73	21.00%	**$96,182.29**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
283	Takeuchi TB290CR- Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$128,391.40	21.00%	**$101,429.21**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
284	Takeuchi TB290CS- Cab, Steel tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$129,483.40	21.00%	**$102,291.89**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00

285	Takeuchi TB290CRA- Cab, Rubber tracks, Angle Blade Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$135,139.40	21.00%	**$106,760.13**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
286	Takeuchi TB290CSA- Cab, Steel tracks, Angle Blade Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$136,231.40	21.00%	**$107,622.81**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
287	Takeuchi TB290CL- Cab, Segmented rubber tracks, Quick coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$134,903.40	21.00%	**$106,573.69**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
288	Takeuchi TC290CLA- Cab, Segmented Rubber tracks, Angle Blade, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$141,651.40	21.00%	**$111,904.61**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
289	Takeuchi TB280FRCR-Cab, Rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$132,204.73	21.00%	**$104,441.74**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
290	Takeuchi TB280FRCS- Cab, Steel Tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$133,296.73	21.00%	**$105,304.42**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
291	Takeuchi TB280FRCL- Cab, Segmented rubber tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Compact Excavator	$138,716.73	21.00%	**$109,586.22**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
292	Takeuchi TB2150CR- Cab, Rubber Tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Excavator	$203,233.28	21.00%	**$160,554.29**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$250.00	$550.00	NA	$250.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	NA	$550.00	$550.00
293	Takeuchi TB2150CS- Cab, Steel Tracks, Quick Coupler, bkt	Excavator	$205,180.28	21.00%	**$162,092.42**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$250.00	$550.00	NA	$250.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	NA	$550.00	$550.00
294	Takeuchi TB2150CL- Cab, Segmented Rubber tracks, quick coupler, bkt	Excavator	$213,298.28	21.00%	**$168,505.64**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$250.00	$550.00	NA	$250.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	NA	$550.00	$550.00
295	Takeuchi TB2150R-CR- Cab, Rubber Tracks, std Bld, Quick Coupler, bkt	Excavator	$198,437.28	21.00%	**$156,765.45**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$250.00	$550.00	NA	$250.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	NA	$550.00	$550.00
296	Takeuchi TB2150R-CSS- Cab, 24" Steel Tracks,std bld,Quick Coupler, bkt	Excavator	$200,327.28	21.00%	**$158,258.55**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$250.00	$550.00	NA	$250.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	NA	$550.00	$550.00
297	Takeuchi TB2150R-CWS- Cab, 28" Steel Tracks, Std Bld, Quick coupler, bkt	Excavator	$202,952.28	21.00%	**$160,332.30**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$250.00	$550.00	NA	$250.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	NA	$550.00	$550.00
298	Takeuchi TB2150R-CL- Cab, 20" Segmented Rubber tracks, std Bld, Quick Coupler, bkt	Excavator	$208,727.28	21.00%	**$164,894.55**	na	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$250.00	$550.00	NA	$250.00	$550.00	$550.00	$550.00	NA	$550.00	$550.00
299	Takeuchi TL6R- Canopy ,67" Smooth Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$55,049.99	21.00%	**$43,489.49**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
300	Takeuchi TL6CR- Cab,67" Smooth Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$61,147.99	21.00%	**$48,306.91**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
301	Takeuchi TL8R2-R- Canopy ,72" Smooth Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$64,292.76	21.00%	**$50,791.28**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
302	Takeuchi TL8R2-CR- Cab,72" Smooth Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$71,063.76	21.00%	**$56,140.37**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
303	Takeuchi TL8R2-CRH- Cab, High Flow, 72" Smooth Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$74,229.76	21.00%	**$58,641.51**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
304	Takeuchi TL10V2-R- Canopy, 76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$73,906.79	21.00%	**$58,386.36**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
305	Takeuchi TL10V2-RR- Canopy, Ride Control,76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$74,671.79	21.00%	**$58,990.71**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
306	Takeuchi TL10V2-RP- Canopy Pattern Control,76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$74,944.79	21.00%	**$59,206.38**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
307	Takeuchi TL10V2-RRP- Canopy Pattern Control, Ride Control,76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$75,708.79	21.00%	**$59,809.94**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
308	Takeuchi TL10V2-CR- Cab, 76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$80,895.79	21.00%	**$63,907.67**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
309	Takeuchi TL10V2-CRR- Cab, Ride Control, 76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$81,659.79	21.00%	**$64,511.23**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
310	Takeuchi TL10V2-CRP- Cab, Pattern Control, Ride Control,76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$81,932.79	21.00%	**$64,726.90**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
311	Takeuchi TL10V2-CRRP- Cab, Ride Control, Pattern Control, 76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$82,697.79	21.00%	**$65,331.25**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
312	Takeuchi TL10V2-CRH- Cab, High Flow,76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$84,226.79	21.00%	**$66,539.16**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
313	Takeuchi TL10V2-CRHR- Cab, High Flow, Ride Control, 76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$84,990.79	21.00%	**$67,142.72**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
314	Takeuchi TL10V2-CRHP- Cab, High Flow, Pattern Control, 76" Dirt Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$85,263.79	21.00%	**$67,358.39**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
315	Takeuchi TL10V2-CRHRP- Cab, High Flow, Pattern Control,Ride control,76" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$86,027.79	21.00%	**$67,961.95**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
316	Takeuchi TL12R2-R- Canopy, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$91,021.18	21.00%	**$71,906.73**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
317	Takeuchi TL12R2-RR- Canopy, Ride Control,80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$91,785.18	21.00%	**$72,510.29**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
318	Takeuchi TL12R2-RP- Canopy, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$92,058.18	21.00%	**$72,725.96**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
319	Takeuchi TL12R2-RRP- Canopy, Ride Control, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$92,823.18	21.00%	**$73,330.31**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
320	Takeuchi TL12R2-CR- Cab, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$98,174.18	21.00%	**$77,557.60**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
321	Takeuchi TL12R2-CRR- Cab, Ride Control, 80" Dirt Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$98,938.18	21.00%	**$78,161.16**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
322	Takeuchi TL12R2-CRP - Cab, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$99,211.18	21.00%	**$78,376.83**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
323	Takeuchi TL12R2-CRRP- Cab, Ride Control, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$99,975.18	21.00%	**$78,980.39**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
324	Takeuchi TL12R2-CRH- Cab, High Flow, 80" Dirt Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$101,450.18	21.00%	**$80,145.64**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
325	Takeuchi TL12R2-CRHR- Cab, High Flow, Ride Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$102,214.18	21.00%	**$80,749.20**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
326	Takeuchi TL12R2-CRHP- Cab, High Flow, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$102,487.18	21.00%	**$80,964.87**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
327	Takeuchi TL12R2-CRHRP- Cab, High Flow, Ride Control, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$103,251.18	21.00%	**$81,568.43**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
328	Takeuchi TL12V2-R- Canopy, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$94,297.18	21.00%	**$74,494.77**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
329	Takeuchi TL12V2-RR- Canopy, Ride Control,80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$95,061.18	21.00%	**$75,098.33**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
330	Takeuchi TL12V2-RP- Canopy, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$95,334.18	21.00%	**$75,314.00**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
331	Takeuchi TL12V2-RRP- Canopy, Ride Control, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$96,099.18	21.00%	**$75,918.35**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
332	Takeuchi TL12V2-CR- Cab, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$101,450.18	21.00%	**$80,145.64**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
333	Takeuchi TL12V2-CRR- Cab, Ride Control, 80" Dirt Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$102,214.18	21.00%	**$80,749.20**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
334	Takeuchi TL12V2-CRP - Cab, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$102,487.18	21.00%	**$80,964.87**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
335	Takeuchi TL12V2-CRRP- Cab, Ride Control, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$103,251.18	21.00%	**$81,568.43**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
336	Takeuchi TL12V2-CRH- Cab, High Flow, 80" Dirt Bkt	Compact Track Loader	$104,726.18	21.00%	**$82,733.68**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
337	Takeuchi TL12V2-CRHR- Cab, High Flow, Ride Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$105,490.18	21.00%	**$83,337.24**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00

338	Takeuchi TL12V2-CRHP- Cab, High Flow, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$105,763.18	21.00%	**$83,552.91**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
339	Takeuchi TL12V2-CRHRP- Cab, High Flow, Ride Control, Pattern Control, 80" Dirt bkt	Compact Track Loader	$106,527.18	21.00%	**$84,156.47**	na	$850.00	$850.00	$850.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	$250.00	NA	$250.00	$250.00
	Takeuchi Additional Attachments & Options - See Schedule B3 - Pricing (ASV.Finn.Leeboy.Werk Brau.Takeuchi.Cimline)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																
340	Cimline M1DH Crack Sealer - 150 Gallon, Heated Hose	Crack Sealer	$70,875.00	13.00%	**$61,661.25**	na	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
341	Cimline M2DH Crack Sealer - 230 Gallon, Heated Hose	Crack Sealer	**$80,325.00**	13.00%	**$69,882.75**	na	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
342	Cimline M4DH Crack Sealer - 410 Gallon, Heated Hose	Crack Sealer	$93,975.00	13.00%	**$81,758.25**	na	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
343	Cimline ME2 Mastic Applicator - 250 Gallon, Diesel Heat	Mastic Applicator	$86,625.00	13.00%	**$75,363.75**	na	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
344	Cimline ME3 Mastic Applicator - 350 Gallon, Diesel Heat	Mastic Applicator	$99,750.00	13.00%	**$86,782.50**	na	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
345	Durapatcher P2 Spray Injection Patcher	Patcher	$114,450.00	13.00%	**$99,571.50**	na	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
346	Durapatcher P5 Spray Injection Patcher (No Chassis)	Patcher	$216,300.00	13.00%	**$188,181.00**	na	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
347	Durapatcher T3 3,000 Gallon Emulsion Storage	Storage	$82,000.00	13.00%	**$71,340.00**	na	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
348	Durapatcher T5 5,000 Gallon Emulsion Storage	Storage	$92,000.00	13.00%	**$80,040.00**	na	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
349	Durapatcher T6 6,000 Gallon Emulsion Storage	Storage	$98,000.00	13.00%	**$85,260.00**	na	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
350	Durapatcher T8 8,000 Gallon Emulsion Storage	Storage	$110,000.00	13.00%	**$95,700.00**	na	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
351	Durapatcher T10 10,000 Gallon Emulsion Storage	Storage	$116,000.00	13.00%	**$100,920.00**	na	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
	CIMLINE/DURAPATCHER OPTIONS - See Schedule B3 - Pricing (ASV.Finn.Leeboy.Werk Brau.Takeuchi.Cimline)		**% Discount Off is Same as Base Equipment**																
352	Spare Tire Kit	Patcher	$1,025.00	13.00%	**$891.75**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
353	10 LB Fire Extinguisher	Patcher	$630.00	13.00%	**$548.10**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
354	12 Volt Nozzle Heater	Patcher	$900.00	13.00%	**$783.00**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
355	Back Up Camera	Patcher	$1,575.00	13.00%	**$1,370.25**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
356	LED 30 x 60 arrow board in lieu of standard	Patcher	$6,450.00	13.00%	**$5,611.50**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
357	Engine Enclosure	Crack Sealer	$2,730.00	13.00%	**$2,375.10**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
358	Operator Horn Communication	Crack Sealer	$800.00	13.00%	**$696.00**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
359	Gravity Draw Off Valve - M1DH and M2DH	Crack Sealer	$1,025.00	13.00%	**$891.75**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
360	Overnight Heater	Crack Sealer	$1,150.00	13.00%	**$1,000.50**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
361	Power Conveyor Loading System	Crack Sealer	$16,550.00	13.00%	**$14,398.50**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
362	Spare Parts Kit On Board	Crack Sealer	$1,800.00	13.00%	**$1,566.00**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
363	Green Burner Strobe Light	Mastic Applicator	$600.00	13.00%	**$522.00**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
364	Drag Box Towable 16"	Mastic Applicator	$875.00	13.00%	**$761.25**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
365	Drag Box Towable 30"	Mastic Applicator	$875.00	13.00%	**$761.25**	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

SCHEDULE B2 - PRICING (Volvo)

Compact Excavators ECR88D

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator	ECR88D	177,532.00	☑	$177,532
Offset Boom 140" (3550mm)	CE12005	0.00	☑	$0
Long Arm, 83" (21000mm) w/ thumb bracket - w/cw CE87002 470lbs (210kg)	CE13019	3,209.00	☑	$3,209
Dozer Blade with Float Function	CE15023	0.00	☑	$0
18" rubber tracks	CE21007	0.00	☑	$0
Engine for NA,Stage V	CE30013	0.00	☑	$0
Auto idling	CE31001	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto Shutdown	CE31002	376.00	☑	$376
Standard Cooling Package for Engine and Work Hydraulics	CE32001	0.00	☑	$0
Cab " ONLY" (pre-wired for Caretrack); for heat add CE44005; for heat and a/c add CE44006	CE40022	4,651.00	☑	$4,651
Fabric Seat w/o heat no H/Adj	CE41006	0.00	☑	$0
Seat belt, 3" retractable	CE42003	140.00	☑	$140
ISO Pattern Selector Valve	CE43001	0.00	☑	$0
Heat & A/C	CE44006	3,613.00	☑	$3,613
Radio with MP3/USB/Bluetooth	CE45018	1,013.00	☑	$1,013
Sun screen, front/roof	CE45015	0.00	☑	$0
Hour meter, analog	CE45012	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	CE46002	0.00	☑	$0
Joystick_ w/o X3	CE47011	0.00	☑	$0
Work light basic_LED	CE54002	718.00	☑	$718
Flashing beacon_LED	CE50010	390.00	☑	$390
Extra work light, Cab rear,LED	CE50012	479.00	☑	$479
Extra work light, boom, LH ,LED	CE50013	479.00	☑	$479
Travel alarm w/ delay	CE51001	636.00	☑	$636
Rear View Camera	CE53003	1,047.00	☑	$1,047
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CE60003	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Piping w offset boom control in r/h joystick	CE62015	0.00	☑	$0
Double-acting circuit (Required when ordering Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler)	CE64002	1,689.00	☑	$1,689
Tool kit - daily maintenance	CE70002	0.00	☑	$0
Manual - English	CE71005	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CE72001	0.00	☑	$0
Decals NA	CE80002	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo grey and yellow	CE82001	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM	CE85001	0.00	☑	$0
HD Counterweight 470lbs (210kg)	CE87002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$195,972**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Boom				
2PCS boom	CE12011	7,154.00	☐	-
Arm				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Standard Arm, 67" (1700mm) w/ thumb bracket w/cw CE87002 470lbs (210kg)	CE13018	0.00	☐	-
Dozer Blade System				
Wide Dozer Blade 96" (2450mm) with Float Function recommended for use with 23" steel tracks CE21005	CE15025	1,249.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
18" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21003	3,560.00	☐	-
23" wide steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21005	4,317.00	☐	-
18" hard rubber track pads (single pads)	CE21009	5,695.00	☐	-
18" rubber pad inserts for steel grousers (includes CE21003)	CE21011	7,747.00	☐	-
ENG				
Fuel filler pump				
Auxilliary Fuel filler pump 35 LPM (9.2gpm)	CE33001	363.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab				
Canopy	CE40023	0.00	☐	-
Seat				
Fabric seat Mech susp w/ heat	CE41005	289.00	☐	-
PVC seat Mech susp w/o heat	CE41007	0.00	☐	-
PVC seat Mech.Susp w/ heat	CE41008	289.00	☐	-
Seat belt				
Seat belt, 2" retractable	CE42002	0.00	☐	-
Air conditioner				
Heat Only	CE44005	1,866.00	☐	-
Cab equipment				
Rearview mirror	CE45010	238.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
LH Joystick (only) with X3 roller switch	CE47008	1,084.00	☐	-
EL				
Work light basic				
Work light basic_Halogen	CE54001	0.00	☐	-
Lights				
Work light, additional rear	CE50002	282.00	☐	-
Work light, boom	CE50003	255.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CE50004	399.00	☐	-
Extra work light, VA_LH_HAL	CE50007	255.00	☐	-
Green Light beacon	CE50015	349.00	☐	-
Anti theft				
Antitheft keypad	CE52001	212.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic oils				
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HP46 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)	CE60001	2,291.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32 10°F to 60°F (-20°C to 30°C)	CE60002	675.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CE60004	516.00	☐	-
Grapple Maneuver Piping				
Grapple piping	CE61001	615.00	☐	-
X1 Piping				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

X1 w/piping – offset boom actuated by foot pedal (allows combo of X1 & offset boom) delete CE62009	CE62017	0.00	☑	$0
Oil Drain Line				
Oil leak line on base machine	CE60701	238.00	☐	-
Slope and Rotator piping(X3)				
X3 hydraulic function (Must order CE47008) Not available with CE15031	CE63001	2,822.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
2X flat face hyd. Couplings for X1	CE68002	348.00	☐	-
X3 Hydraulic options				
4 Flat Face Hyd Coupl X3	CE68006	348.00	☐	-
Boom Safety Valve				
Bm cyl. Pipe w/HRV, Over Load Certification, includes lifting eye	CE66006	578.00	☐	-
Arm Safety Valve				
Arm cyl Pipe w/HRV Base machin	CE65005	513.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator cnt`r sys_w/displa	CE88001	745.00	☐	-
SERV				
Manuals				
Manual + parts CD,English	CE71003	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	CE71014	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CE71015	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Decals				
Quebec for CHW plant	CE80010	0.00	☐	-
Protection equipment				
Roof and front window guards	CE84001	4,074.00	☐	-
Roof guard	CE84004	1,974.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	CE84005	209.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuit				
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CE85002	1,012.00	☐	-
ATT				
Quick Couplers				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CE8289325	1,922.00	☐	-
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler (thumb required)	CE8307431	1,922.00	☐	-
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler (thumb required)	CE8307434	3,985.00	☐	-
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CE8309379	3,888.00	☑	$3,888
Thumb kit				
Short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CE18003	6,867.00	☐	-
Long thumb (for use with coupler)	CE18004	6,867.00	☐	-
Buckets				
12" , .103yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CE8293212	1,323.00	☐	-
18" , .187yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (3 teeth)	CE8293213	2,187.00	☐	-
24" , .262yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CE8293214	2,333.00	☑	$2,333
30" , .348yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CE8293215	2,678.00	☐	-
36" , .436yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (6 teeth)	CE8293216	2,770.00	☐	-
Side Cutter Kit				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Side Cutter Kit 8t	CE11839571	324.00	☐	-

Total List Price $202,193

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR18E Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR18E Compact Excavator	ECR18E	54,717.00	☑	$54,717
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00	☑	$0
Dozer blade	CX12001	0.00	☑	$0
Rubber tracks, 9"	CX21002	0.00	☑	$0
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	135.00	☑	$135
ISO Ctrl Patern Sel+Travel Al	CX42006	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	0.00	☑	$0
Electric Equipt w/ electronic (required for auto idle)	CX54001	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon & rear light	CX50003	475.00	☑	$475
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	271.00	☑	$271
Breaker Selector Valve	CX66004	353.00	☑	$353
Relief Valve x 2 required for thumb	CX66005	426.00	☑	$426
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$56,377**

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839691	1,494.00	☑	$1,494
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Buckets				
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☑	$1,100
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin-Kit for additional bucket	CX11839854	160.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Arm				
Long Arm + Counterweight	CX11022	1,448.00	☐	-
Blade				
Long Blade	CX12004	510.00	☐	-
ENG				
DELAY AUTO SHUT DOWN				
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	356.00	☐	-
CAB				
Operators Seat				
Seat vinyl mec/susp w/2" orange seat belt	CX41014	465.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp Hback w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41017	939.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Hydraulic Control Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	171.00	☐	-
EL				
Electric Equipment				
Without electronic for Rental	CX54002	0.00	☐	-
Lights				
Work light on boom	CX50002	255.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CX50004	394.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	661.00	☐	-
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	470.00	☐	-
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	470.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Rear Light+Warning beacon LED	CX50008	1,130.00	☐	-
Front Work Light Canopy LED	CX50012	244.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Anti-theft keypad	CX52001	209.00	☐	-
Anti-Theft with Coded Key	CX52003	537.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	569.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	155.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	518.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	155.00	☐	-
Quick Coupling Piping				
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,635.00	☐	-
Drain Kit				
Return Line to hydraulic tank	CX64001	466.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	958.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,583.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,619.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + CAB	CX82006	2,036.00	☐	-
Paint Level 2 + CAB	CX82007	1,922.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + 2 + CAB	CX82008	3,393.00	☐	-

Total List Price $58,971

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC20E Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC20E Compact Excavator	EC20E	61,338.00	☑	$61,338
Dozer blade	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Rubber tracks, 9"	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Long Arm	CX11021	1,533.00	☑	$1,533
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00	☑	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	137.00	☑	$137
ISO Ctrl Patern Sel+Travel Al	CX42006	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon & rear light	CX50003	480.00	☑	$480
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	207.00	☑	$207
Breaker Selector Valve	CX66004	359.00	☑	$359
Relief Valve x 2 required for thumb	CX66005	431.00	☑	$431
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$64,485**

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin grabber style coupler	CX11871083	1,463.00	☑	$1,463
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Buckets				
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839782	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839783	971.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839785	1,081.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839787	1,133.00	☑	$1,133
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839788	1,179.00	☐	-
33" 1.02 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871372	2,039.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871479	4,513.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839782	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839783	971.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839785	1,081.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839787	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839788	1,179.00	☐	-
33" 1.02 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871372	2,039.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871479	4,513.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839782	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839783	971.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839785	1,081.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839787	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839788	1,179.00	☐	-
33" 1.02 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871372	2,039.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871479	4,513.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit for use with attachment carrier CX11871083	CX11839855	157.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Arm				
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00	☐	-
ENG				
DELAY AUTO SHUT DOWN				
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	360.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab & Canopy				
Cab, with heat only	CX40004	5,629.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, fabric deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41012	137.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp w/2" orange seat belt	CX41014	470.00	☐	-
Seat fabric mec/susp H/back w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41016	985.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp Hback w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41017	948.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Hydraulic Control Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	172.00	☐	-
Radio AM/FM/DAB +AUX+USB+SD MP	CX43016	1,242.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work light on boom	CX50002	258.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CX50004	398.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	668.00	☐	-
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	479.00	☐	-
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	479.00	☐	-
Rear Light+Warning beacon LED	CX50008	1,142.00	☐	-
Front work light Cabin LED	CX50009	547.00	☐	-
Full Work Light Package LED (includes CX50006, CX50007, CX50009)	CX50010	1,355.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Anti-theft keypad	CX52001	211.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Anti-Theft with Coded Key	CX52003	542.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	569.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	155.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	518.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	155.00	☐	-
2nd Accessory Circuit				
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	2,850.00	☐	-
Quick Coupling Piping				
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,619.00	☐	-
Drain Kit				
Return Line to hydraulic tank	CX64001	466.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Couplings				
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	405.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	2,196.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	1,095.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,583.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,619.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + CAB	CX82006	2,036.00	☐	-
Paint Level 2 + CAB	CX82007	1,922.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + 2 + CAB	CX82008	3,393.00	☐	-

Total List Price $67,081

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR25DFL Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR25DFL Compact Excavator	ECR25DFL	75,963.00	☑	$75,963
Dozer blade	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Long Arm + Counterweight	CX11022	1,434.00	☑	$1,434
10" rubber tracks	CX21003	0.00	☑	$0
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	346.00	☑	$346
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00	☑	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	132.00	☑	$132
ISO Ctrl Pattern Change+Travel Alarm	CX42003	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	0.00	☑	$0
Electric Equipt w/ electronic (required for auto idle)	CX54001	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon & rear light	CX50003	467.00	☑	$467
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	199.00	☑	$199
Breaker Selector Valve	CX66004	346.00	☑	$346
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	671.00	☑	$671
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$79,558**

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839692	1,481.00	☑	$1,481
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,474.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☑	$1,761
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Additional Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,474.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☐	-
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,474.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☐	-
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with CE11839692	CX11839856	153.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Arm				
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00	☐	-
Counterweight				
Additional counterweight as option with standard arm	CX84001	562.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
12" rubber tracks	CX21004	701.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab & Canopy				
Cab, with heat only	CX40004	5,518.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, fabric deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41012	132.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp w/2" orange seat belt	CX41014	460.00	☐	-
Seat fabric mec/susp w/2" orange seat belt	CX41015	398.00	☐	-
Seat fabric mec/susp H/back w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41016	965.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp Hback w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41017	930.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Hydraulic Control Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Storage box, fixed seat	CX43008	138.00	☐	-
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	172.00	☐	-
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth (n/a with canopy)	CX43015	1,017.00	☐	-
Radio AM/FM/DAB +AUX+USB+SD MP	CX43016	1,242.00	☐	-
EL				
Electric Equipment				
Without electronic for Rental	CX54002	0.00	☐	-
Lights				
Work light on boom	CX50002	254.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CX50004	387.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	648.00	☐	-
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	479.00	☐	-
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	479.00	☐	-
Rear Light+Warning beacon LED	CX50008	1,109.00	☐	-
Front work light Cabin LED	CX50009	547.00	☐	-
Full Work Light Package LED (includes CX50006, CX50007, CX50009)	CX50010	1,355.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Anti-theft keypad	CX52001	206.00	☐	-
Anti-Theft with Coded Key	CX52003	230.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	725.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	155.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	673.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	155.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Breaker and clamshell kit	CX61004	201.00	☐	-
2nd Accessory Circuit				
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	2,739.00	☐	-
Quick Coupling Piping				
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,619.00	☐	-
Drain Kit				
Return Line to hydraulic tank	CX64001	559.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Couplings				
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	391.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	562.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom, Arm, and Blade	CX80005	772.00	☐	-
Safety Valve Certification				
Safety val. Certification for CX80002/5	CX81001	0.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	1,052.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,583.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,619.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + CAB	CX82006	2,036.00	☐	-
Paint Level 2 + CAB	CX82007	1,922.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + 2 + CAB	CX82008	3,393.00	☐	-

Total List Price $82,800

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC27D Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC27D Compact Excavator	EC27D	77,111.00	☑	$77,111
Dozer Blade	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Long Arm	CX11021	1,534.00	☑	$1,534
Add. Counterweight	CX84002	572.00	☑	$572
12" rubber tracks	CX21004	789.00	☑	$789
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	360.00	☑	$360
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00	☑	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	136.00	☑	$136
ISO Ctrl Pattern Change+Travel Alarm	CX42003	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	0.00	☑	$0
Electric Equipt w/ electronic (required for auto idle)	CX54001	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon & rear light	CX50003	480.00	☑	$480
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	274.00	☑	$274
Breaker Selector Valve	CX66004	356.00	☑	$356
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	701.00	☑	$701
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$82,313**

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839692	1,481.00	☑	$1,481
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,474.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☑	$1,761
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,474.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☐	-
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,474.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☐	-
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with CE11839692	CX11839856	153.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Arm				
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
10" rubber tracks	CX21003	0.00	☐	-
12" Steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CX21006	1,351.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab & Canopy				
Cab, with heat only	CX40004	5,628.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, fabric deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41012	136.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp w/2" orange seat belt	CX41014	470.00	☐	-
Seat fabric mec/susp H/back w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41016	985.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp Hback w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41017	948.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Hydraulic Control Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Storage box, fixed seat	CX43008	141.00	☐	-
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	171.00	☐	-
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth (n/a with canopy)	CX43015	1,037.00	☐	-
Radio AM/FM/DAB +AUX+USB+SD MP	CX43016	1,242.00	☐	-
EL				
Electric Equipment				
Without electronic for Rental	CX54002	0.00	☐	-
Lights				
Work light on boom	CX50002	258.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CX50004	398.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	668.00	☐	-
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	479.00	☐	-
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	479.00	☐	-
Rear Light+Warning beacon LED	CX50008	1,142.00	☐	-
Front work light Cabin LED	CX50009	547.00	☐	-
Full Work Light Package LED (includes CX50006, CX50007, CX50009)	CX50010	1,355.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Anti-theft keypad	CX52001	210.00	☐	-
Anti-Theft with Coded Key	CX52003	542.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	725.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	155.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	673.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	155.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Breaker and clamshell kit	CX61004	959.00	☐	-
Quick Coupling Piping				
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,609.00	☐	-
Drain Kit				
Return Line to hydraulic tank	CX64001	559.00	☐	-
Other Accessories				
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,219.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Couplings				
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	463.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	2,153.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom, Arm, and Blade	CX80005	2,288.00	☐	-
Safety Valve Certification				
Safety val. Certification for CX80002/5	CX81001	0.00	☐	-
SERV				
Legal Operator's Manual				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	1,073.00	☐	-
Color				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,583.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,619.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + CAB	CX82006	2,036.00	☐	-
Paint Level 2 + CAB	CX82007	1,922.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + 2 + CAB	CX82008	3,393.00	☐	-

Total List Price $85,555

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC37F Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC37F Compact Excavator	EC37F	86,015.00	☑	$86,015
Float Blade	CX12005	621.00	☑	$621
12" rubber tracks	CX21004	0.00	☑	$0
Engine D1.7A 18,5kW T4f - St V	CX30007	0.00	☑	$0
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
ISO Ctrl Patern Sel+Travel Al	CX42006	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	0.00	☑	$0
Hour Meter	CX45001	0.00	☑	$0
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	675.00	☑	$675
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	708.00	☑	$708
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$88,019**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$1,235.00	☑	$1,235
Standard Arm w/ Thumb Bracket	CX11023	0.00		
Canopy Comfort	CX40008	0.00		
Vin Mec/s Low/bk RtB 2"	CX41018	0.00		
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	479.00		
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	479.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	277.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$10,352.00	☐	-
Long Arm, w/ thumb bracket	CX11024	1,549.00		
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	363.00		
Canopy Comfort	CX40008	0.00		
Vin Mec/s Low/bk RtB 2"	CX41018	0.00		
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	173.00		
Full Work Light Package LED (includes CX50006, CX50007, CX50009)	CX50010	1,355.00		
Work light, left & right LED	CX50015	559.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,625.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,260.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	468.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$10,135.00	☐	-
Standard Arm w/ Thumb Bracket	CX11023	0.00		
Cab Comfort with Heat and A/C Mech	CX40011	7,574.00		
Tex Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41020	124.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth (n/a with canopy)	CX43015	1,047.00		
Head Rest Fabric	CX44006	155.00		
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	479.00		
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	479.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	277.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$19,252.00	☐	-
Long Arm, w/ thumb bracket	CX11024	1,549.00		
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	363.00		
Cab Comfort with Heat and A/C Mech	CX40011	7,574.00		
Tex Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41020	124.00		
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	173.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth (n/a with canopy)	CX43015	1,047.00		
Head Rest Fabric	CX44006	155.00		
Full Work Light Package LED (includes CX50006, CX50007, CX50009)	CX50010	1,355.00		
Work light, left & right LED	CX50015	559.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,625.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,260.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	468.00		

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839702	1,931.00	☑	$1,931
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler (advanced package only)	CX54171327	3,371.00	☐	-
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Thumb				
EC37/ECR40 short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CX11871992	5,436.00	☐	-
EC37/ECR40 long thumb (for use with coupler)	CX11871993	5,291.00	☐	-
Buckets				
51" .196 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,517.00	☐	-
12" .068 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839669	1,166.00	☐	-
16" .089 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839671	1,302.00	☐	-
18" .105 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839672	1,307.00	☐	-
20" .119 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839673	1,486.00	☐	-
24" .149 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839674	1,575.00	☑	$1,575
30" .193 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839676	1,670.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
51" .196 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,517.00	☐	-
12" .068 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839669	1,166.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

16" .089 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839671	1,302.00	☐	-
18" .105 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839672	1,307.00	☐	-
20" .119 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839673	1,486.00	☐	-
24" .149 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839674	1,575.00	☐	-
30" .193 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839676	1,670.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
51" .196 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,517.00	☐	-
12" .068 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839669	1,166.00	☐	-
16" .089 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839671	1,302.00	☐	-
18" .105 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839672	1,307.00	☐	-
20" .119 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839673	1,486.00	☐	-
24" .149 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839674	1,575.00	☐	-
30" .193 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839676	1,670.00	☐	-
Side Cutter Kit				
Side Cutter Kit 5t	CX11839570	249.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with CX11839702 or CX11871988	CX11839573	156.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Counterweight				
Additional counterweight as option with standard arm	CX84001	578.00	☐	-
Blade				
Dozer blade	CX12001	0.00	☐	-
Angle & Floating Blade	CX12006	7,320.00	☐	-
CAB				
Operators Seat				
Vin Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41019	124.00	☐	-
Seat Options				
Controls lock Belt	CX44001	87.00	☐	-
Controls lock Seat & Switch	CX44002	124.00	☐	-
Controls lock Switch	CX44003	124.00	☐	-
Head Rest Vynil	CX44005	124.00	☐	-
Seat Belt 3"	CX44007	248.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Hydraulic Control Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Controls Standard+Travel Al	CX42004	0.00	☐	-
Elec Ctrl Pattern Selector	CX42005	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Radio AM/FM/DAB +AUX+USB+SD MP	CX43016	1,242.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	341.00	☐	-
Front Work light Cab LED right	CX50014	435.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Anti-Theft & Operat.ID	CX52004	0.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	1,449.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	155.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	1,242.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	155.00	☐	-
Other Accessories				
3rd Accessory Circuit (X4)	CX67002	4,346.00	☐	-
X3 + X4 Circuits	CX67003	4,966.00	☐	-
Drain & FF QC return to Tank	CX67004	745.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	1,471.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom, Arm, and Blade	CX80005	1,642.00	☐	-
Safety Valve Certification				
Safety val. Certification for CX80002/5	CX81001	0.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	1,083.00	☐	-
C3_Guards, OPG2	CX72007	3,725.00	☐	-

Total List Price $92,760

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR40F Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR40F Compact Excavator	ECR40F	90,584.00	☑	$90,584
Float Blade	CX12005	621.00	☑	$621
12" rubber tracks	CX21004	0.00	☑	$0
Engine D1.7A 18,5kW T4f - St V	CX30007	0.00	☑	$0
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
ISO Ctrl Patern Sel+Travel Al	CX42006	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	0.00	☑	$0
Hour Meter	CX45001	0.00	☑	$0
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	675.00	☑	$675
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	708.00	☑	$708
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$92,588**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$1,235.00	☐	-
Standard Arm w/ Thumb Bracket	CX11023	0.00		
Canopy Comfort	CX40008	0.00		
Vin Mec/s Low/bk RtB 2"	CX41018	0.00		
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	479.00		
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	479.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	277.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$10,352.00	☐	-
Long Arm w/Thumb Bracket w/HD CWT	CX11025	1,549.00		
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	363.00		
Canopy Comfort	CX40008	0.00		
Vin Mec/s Low/bk RtB 2"	CX41018	0.00		
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	173.00		
Full Work Light Package LED (includes CX50006, CX50007, CX50009)	CX50010	1,355.00		
Work light, left & right LED	CX50015	559.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,625.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,260.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	468.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Compact Excavators

ECR40F

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$10,135.00	☑	$10,135
Standard Arm w/ Thumb Bracket	CX11023	0.00		
Cab Comfort with Heat and A/C Mech	CX40011	7,574.00		
Tex Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41020	124.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth (n/a with canopy)	CX43015	1,047.00		
Head Rest Fabric	CX44006	155.00		
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	479.00		
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	479.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	277.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$19,252.00	☐	-
Long Arm w/Thumb Bracket w/HD CWT	CX11025	1,549.00		
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	363.00		
Cab Comfort with Heat and A/C Mech	CX40011	7,574.00		
Tex Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41020	124.00		
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	173.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth (n/a with canopy)	CX43015	1,047.00		
Head Rest Fabric	CX44006	155.00		
Full Work Light Package LED (includes CX50006, CX50007, CX50009)	CX50010	1,355.00		
Work light, left & right LED	CX50015	559.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,625.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,260.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	468.00		

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839702	1,931.00	☐	-
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler (advanced package only)	CX54171327	3,371.00	☑	$3,371
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Thumb				
EC37/ECR40 short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CX11871992	5,436.00	☐	-
EC37/ECR40 long thumb (for use with coupler)	CX11871993	5,291.00	☐	-
Buckets				
51" .196 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,517.00	☐	-
12" .068 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839669	1,166.00	☐	-
16" .089 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839671	1,302.00	☐	-
18" .105 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839672	1,307.00	☐	-
20" .119 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839673	1,486.00	☐	-
24" .149 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839674	1,575.00	☑	$1,575
30" .193 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839676	1,670.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
51" .196 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,517.00	☐	-
12" .068 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839669	1,166.00	☐	-
16" .089 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839671	1,302.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

18" .105 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839672	1,307.00	☐	-
20" .119 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839673	1,486.00	☐	-
24" .149 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839674	1,575.00	☐	-
30" .193 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839676	1,670.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
51" .196 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,517.00	☐	-
12" .068 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839669	1,166.00	☐	-
16" .089 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839671	1,302.00	☐	-
18" .105 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839672	1,307.00	☐	-
20" .119 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839673	1,486.00	☐	-
24" .149 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839674	1,575.00	☐	-
30" .193 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839676	1,670.00	☐	-
Side Cutter Kit				
Side Cutter Kit 5t	CX11839570	249.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with CX11839702 or CX11871988	CX11839573	156.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

Counterweight				
Additional counterweight as option with standard arm	CX84001	578.00	☐	-
Blade				
Dozer blade	CX12001	0.00	☐	-
Angle & Floating Blade	CX12006	7,320.00	☐	-
CAB				
Operators Seat				
Vin Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41019	124.00	☐	-
Seat Options				
Controls lock Belt	CX44001	87.00	☐	-
Controls lock Seat & Switch	CX44002	124.00	☐	-
Controls lock Switch	CX44003	124.00	☐	-
Head Rest Vynil	CX44005	124.00	☐	-
Seat Belt 3"	CX44007	248.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Hydraulic Control Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Controls Standard+Travel Al	CX42004	0.00	☐	-
Elec Ctrl Pattern Selector	CX42005	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Radio AM/FM/DAB +AUX+USB+SD MP	CX43016	1,242.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	341.00	☐	-
Front Work light Cab LED right	CX50014	435.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Anti-Theft & Operat.ID	CX52004	0.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	1,449.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	311.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	1,242.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	311.00	☐	-
Other Accessories				
3rd Accessory Circuit (X4)	CX67002	4,346.00	☐	-
X3 + X4 Circuits	CX67003	4,966.00	☐	-
Drain & FF QC return to Tank	CX67004	745.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	1,471.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom, Arm, and Blade	CX80005	1,642.00	☐	-
Safety Valve Certification				
Safety val. Certification for CX80002/5	CX81001	0.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	1,083.00	☐	-
C3_Guards, OPG2	CX72007	3,725.00	☐	-

Total List Price $107,669

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR50F Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR50F Compact Excavator	ECR50F	100,496.00	☑	$100,496
Long Arm w/Thumb Bracket w/HD CWT	CX11025	1,975.00	☑	$1,975
Float Blade	CX12005	621.00	☑	$621
16" rubber tracks	CX21005	0.00	☑	$0
Engine, D2.4H 31,2kW DPF T4f	CX30011	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
Auto Idling	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	0.00	☑	$0
ISO Ctrl Patern Sel+Travel Al	CX42006	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Hour Meter	CX45001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	677.00	☑	$677
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$103,769**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$1,503.00	☐	-
Canopy Comfort	CX40008	0.00		
Vin Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41019	0.00		
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	662.00		
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	469.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	372.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$8,564.00	☐	-
Canopy Comfort	CX40008	0.00		
Vin Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41019	0.00		
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	174.00		
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	174.00		
Full Work Light Package LED	CX50010	1,328.00		
Work light, left & right LED	CX50015	559.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,593.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	559.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,177.00		

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$10,228.00	☑	$10,228
Cab Comfort with Heat and A/C Mech	CX40011	7,574.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Tex Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41020	124.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth	CX43015	1,027.00		
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	662.00		
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	469.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	372.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$17,289.00	☐	-
Cab Comfort with Heat and A/C Mech	CX40011	7,574.00		
Tex Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41020	124.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth	CX43015	1,027.00		
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	174.00		
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	174.00		
Full Work Light Package LED	CX50010	1,328.00		
Work light, left & right LED	CX50015	559.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,593.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	559.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,177.00		

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler (advanced package only)	CX54482569	3,800.00	☑	$3,800
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX8289326	2,196.00	☐	-
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Thumb				
ECR50/58F short thumb (use with pin-on bucket)	CX54733952	5,260.00	☐	-
ECR50/58F long thumb (use with coupler)	CX54748434	5,260.00	☐	-
Buckets				
51" .249 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839347	7,083.00	☐	-
14" .104 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097.00	☐	-
18" .129 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991.00	☐	-
24" .188 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228.00	☑	$2,228
30" .248 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440.00	☐	-
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764.00	☐	-
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097.00	☐	-
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8284753	3,059.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
51" .249 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839347	7,083.00	☐	-
14" .104 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097.00	☐	-
18" .129 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991.00	☐	-
24" .188 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228.00	☐	-
30" .248 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440.00	☐	-
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764.00	☐	-
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097.00	☐	-
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8284753	3,059.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

51" .249 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839347	7,083.00	☐	-
14" .104 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097.00	☐	-
18" .129 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991.00	☐	-
24" .188 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228.00	☐	-
30" .248 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440.00	☐	-
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764.00	☐	-
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097.00	☐	-
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8284753	3,059.00	☐	-
Side Cutter Kit				
Side Cutter Kit 5t	CX11839570	280.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit V.A.B.	CX11839572	154.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Arm				
Standard Arm w/ Thumb Bracket	CX11023	0.00	☐	-
Counterweight				
Additional counterweight as option with standard arm	CX84001	893.00	☐	-
Blade				
Dozer blade	CX12001	0.00	☐	-
C3_Angle & Floating Blade	CX12006	7,320.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
C3_Steel tracks, 380mm 3 GR W-H	CX21010	2,483.00	☐	-
C3_Add on rubber pad 400mm	CX21014	4,346.00	☐	-
C3_C3_Rubber pads 400mm	CX21015	5,773.00	☐	-
UC Options				
Lower frame steps	CX22001	248.00	☐	-
ENG				
Enigne Options				
Fuel pump 35 LMP	CX35001	770.00	☐	-
Arctic regeneration	CX35005	124.00	☐	-
CAB				
Operators Seat				
Vin Mec/s Low/bk RtB 2"	CX41018	0.00	☐	-
Seat Options				
Controls lock Belt	CX44001	87.00	☐	-
Controls lock Seat & Switch	CX44002	124.00	☐	-
Controls lock Switch	CX44003	124.00	☐	-
Head Rest Vynil	CX44005	124.00	☐	-
Head Rest Fabric	CX44006	155.00	☐	-
Seat Belt 3"	CX44007	248.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Hydraulic Control Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Controls Standard+Travel Al	CX42004	0.00	☐	-
Elec Ctrl Pattern Selector	CX42005	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Radio AM/FM/DAB +AUX+USB+SD MP	CX43016	1,242.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

EL				
Lights				
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	469.00	☐	-
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	341.00	☐	-
Front Work light Cab LED right	CX50014	435.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Anti-Theft & Operat.ID	CX52004	0.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
Breaker and clamshell kit	CX61004	950.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	1,553.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	311.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	1,346.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	311.00	☐	-
Other Accessories				
3rd Accessory Circuit (X4)	CX67002	4,346.00	☐	-
X3 + X4 Circuits	CX67003	4,966.00	☐	-
Drain & FF QC return to Tank	CX67004	745.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	1,443.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom, Arm, and Blade	CX80005	1,800.00	☐	-
Safety Valve Certification				
Safety val. Certification for CX80002/5	CX81001	0.00	☐	-
Safety Valve External Certific	CX81002	652.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	1,086.00	☐	-
C3_C3_Guards, OPG2	CX72007	3,725.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,583.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,619.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + CAB	CX82006	2,036.00	☐	-

Total List Price $120,025

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR58F Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR58F Compact Excavator	ECR58F	111,670.00	☑	$111,670
Long Arm w/Thumb Bracket w/HD CWT	CX11025	2,080.00	☑	$2,080
Float Blade	CX12005	683.00	☑	$683
16" rubber tracks	CX21005	0.00	☑	$0
Engine, D2.6H 35,5kW DPF T4f	CX30009	0.00	☑	$0
Auto Idling	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	0.00	☑	$0
ISO Ctrl Patern Sel+Travel Al	CX42006	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Hour Meter	CX45001	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	677.00	☑	$677
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$115,110**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$1,503.00	☐	-
Canopy Comfort	CX40008	0.00		
Vin Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41019	0.00		
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	662.00		
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	469.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	372.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$8,585.00	☐	-
Canopy Comfort	CX40008	0.00		
Vin Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41019	0.00		
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	174.00		
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	174.00		
Full Work Light Package LED	CX50010	1,328.00		
Work light, left & right LED	CX50015	559.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,614.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	559.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,177.00		

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$10,228.00	☑	$10,228
Cab Comfort with Heat and A/C Mech	CX40011	7,574.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Tex Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41020	124.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth	CX43015	1,027.00		
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	662.00		
Rear Work Light LED	CX50006	469.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	372.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		**$17,310.00**	☐	**-**
Cab Comfort with Heat and A/C Mech	CX40011	7,574.00		
Tex Mec/s High/bk RtB 2"	CX41020	124.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth	CX43015	1,027.00		
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	174.00		
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	174.00		
Full Work Light Package LED	CX50010	1,328.00		
Work light, left & right LED	CX50015	559.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,614.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	559.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	4,177.00		

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler (advanced package only)	CX54482569	3,800.00	☑	$3,800
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX8289326	2,196.00	☐	-
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Thumb				
ECR50/58F short thumb (use with pin-on bucket)	CX54733952	5,260.00	☐	-
ECR50/58F long thumb (use with coupler)	CX54748434	5,260.00	☐	-
Buckets				
59" .289 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839346	9,517.00	☐	-
51" .249 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839347	7,083.00	☐	-
14" .104 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097.00	☐	-
18" .129 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991.00	☐	-
24" .188 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228.00	☑	$2,228
30" .248 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440.00	☐	-
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764.00	☐	-
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097.00	☐	-
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8284753	3,059.00	☐	-
51" .249 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8290221	2,935.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
59" .289 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839346	9,517.00	☐	-
51" .249 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839347	7,083.00	☐	-
14" .104 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097.00	☐	-
18" .129 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991.00	☐	-
24" .188 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228.00	☐	-
30" .248 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764.00	☐	-
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097.00	☐	-
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8284753	3,059.00	☐	-
51" .249 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8290221	2,935.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
59" .289 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839346	9,517.00	☐	-
51" .249 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839347	7,083.00	☐	-
14" .104 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097.00	☐	-
18" .129 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991.00	☐	-
24" .188 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228.00	☐	-
30" .248 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440.00	☐	-
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764.00	☐	-
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097.00	☐	-
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8284753	3,059.00	☐	-
51" .249 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8290221	2,935.00	☐	-
Side Cutter Kit				
Side Cutter Kit 5t	CX11839570	280.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit V.A.B.	CX11839572	154.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Arm				
Standard Arm w/ Thumb Bracket	CX11023	0.00	☐	-
Counterweight				
Additional counterweight as option with standard arm	CX84001	893.00	☐	-
Blade				
Dozer blade	CX12001	0.00	☐	-
C3_Angle & Floating Blade	CX12006	7,320.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
C3_Steel tracks, 380mm 3 GR W-H	CX21010	2,483.00	☐	-
C3_Add on rubber pad 400mm	CX21014	4,346.00	☐	-
C3_C3_Rubber pads 400mm	CX21015	5,773.00	☐	-
UC Options				
Lower frame steps	CX22001	248.00	☐	-
ENG				
Enigne Options				
Fuel pump 35 LMP	CX35001	770.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120V	CX35002	335.00	☐	-
Fuel filter heater	CX35004	211.00	☐	-
Arctic regeneration	CX35005	124.00	☐	-
CAB				
Seat Options				
Controls lock Belt	CX44001	87.00	☐	-
Controls lock Seat & Switch	CX44002	124.00	☐	-
Controls lock Switch	CX44003	124.00	☐	-
Head Rest Vynil	CX44005	124.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Head Rest Fabric	CX44006	155.00	☐	-
Seat Belt 3"	CX44007	248.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Hydraulic Control Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Controls Standard+Travel Al	CX42004	0.00	☐	-
Elec Ctrl Pattern Selector	CX42005	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Radio AM/FM/DAB +AUX+USB+SD MP	CX43016	1,242.00	☐	-
C3_Microphone	CX43018	1,366.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work Light on boom LED	CX50007	469.00	☐	-
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	341.00	☐	-
Front Work light Cab LED right	CX50014	435.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Anti-Theft & Operat.ID	CX52004	0.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	1,656.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	311.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	1,346.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	311.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Breaker and clamshell kit	CX61004	993.00	☐	-
Other Accessories				
3rd Accessory Circuit (X4)	CX67002	4,346.00	☐	-
X3 + X4 Circuits	CX67003	4,966.00	☐	-
Drain & FF QC return to Tank	CX67004	745.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	1,521.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom, Arm, and Blade	CX80005	1,800.00	☐	-
Safety Valve Certification				
Safety val. Certification for CX80002/5	CX81001	0.00	☐	-
Safety Valve External Certific	CX81002	652.00	☐	-
SERV				
Service & Mainteneance				
C3_Air Compressor	CX71002	2,111.00	☐	-
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
Optional Operator's Manual				
Manual, French	CX70104	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70107	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	1,086.00	☐	-
C3_C3_Guards, OPG2	CX72007	3,725.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,583.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,619.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + CAB	CX82006	2,036.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Total List Price	$131,366

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC60E Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC60E Crawler Excavator	EC60E	108,146.00	☑	$108,146
Upper frame-Boom Offset	CE17003	0.00	☑	$0
boom arm 118” (3000mm) required with CE17003	CE12014	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Arm 63" (1600mm) w/thumb bracket and wear strips	CE13012	0.00	☑	$0
76" dozer blade	CE15002	0.00	☑	$0
Float function on dozer blade	CE15021	0.00	☑	$0
Elec. Dozer control LH Joystick	CE15031	370.00	☑	$370
16" Rubber tracks	CE21006	0.00	☑	$0
Engine for NA,Stage V	CE30013	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto Shutdown	CE31002	376.00	☑	$376
Standard Cooling Package for Engine and Work Hydraulics	CE32001	0.00	☑	$0
Fabric seat Mech susp w/ heat	CE41005	292.00	☑	$292
Cab only, must add option CE44006 heat and A/C	CE40021	4,651.00	☑	$4,651
Seat belt, 3" retractable	CE42003	141.00	☑	$141
ISO Pattern Selector Valve	CE43001	0.00	☑	$0
Heat & A/C	CE44006	3,613.00	☑	$3,613
Radio with MP3/USB/Bluetooth	CE45018	1,013.00	☑	$1,013
Hour meter, analog	CE45012	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	CE46002	0.00	☑	$0
LH Joystick (only) with X3 roller switch	CE47008	1,079.00	☑	$1,079
Work light basic_Halogen	CE54001	0.00	☑	$0
Work light, boom	CE50003	257.00	☑	$257
Extra work light,Cab Rear_HAL.	CE50006	216.00	☑	$216
Flashing beacon_LED	CE50010	398.00	☑	$398
Travel alarm w/ delay	CE51001	642.00	☑	$642
Rear View Camera	CE53003	1,047.00	☑	$1,047
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CE60003	0.00	☑	$0
X1 w\piping – offset boom actuated from r/h joystick	CE62009	0.00	☑	$0
2X flat face hyd. Couplings for X1	CE68002	348.00	☑	$348
Double-acting circuit (Required when ordering Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler)	CE64002	1,706.00	☑	$1,706
Tool kit - daily maintenance	CE70002	0.00	☑	$0
Manual - English	CE71005	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CE72001	0.00	☑	$0
Decals NA	CE80002	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo grey and yellow	CE82001	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM	CE85001	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight STD	CE87003	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$124,295**

OPTIONS

BASIC

Arm

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Long Arm 75" (1900mm) w/thumb bracket and wear strips no c/w available	CE13015	1,790.00	☐	-
Dozer Blade				
Angle blade (must add CE15022)	CE15003	7,678.00	☐	-
Dozer Blade System				
With float & angle function on dozer blade lever	CE15022	864.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
15" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21002	2,792.00	☐	-
20" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21004	3,674.00	☐	-
16" hard rubber track pads (single pads)	CE21008	4,313.00	☐	-
16" rubber pad inserts for steel grousers (includes CE21002)	CE21010	6,255.00	☐	-
ENG				
Fuel filler pump				
Auxilliary Fuel filler pump 35 LPM (9.2gpm)	CE33001	363.00	☐	-
Water separator with heater				
Water separator with heater	CE37001	209.00	☐	-
CAB				
Seat				
Fabric Seat w/o heat no H/Adj	CE41006	0.00	☐	-
PVC seat Mech susp w/o heat	CE41007	0.00	☐	-
PVC seat Mech.Susp w/ heat	CE41008	292.00	☐	-
Cab				
Canopy	CE40023	0.00	☐	-
Seat belt				
Seat belt, 2" retractable	CE42002	0.00	☑	$0
Cab equipment				
Sun visor	CE45009	105.00	☐	-
Head rest	CE45011	175.00	☐	-
Radio	CE45014	496.00	☐	-
Head rest for PVC seat	CE45016	175.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
LH Joystick, Double Acting	CE47007	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Work light basic				
Work light basic_LED	CE54002	718.00	☐	-
Lights				
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CE50004	402.00	☑	$402
Extra work light, bm, RH	CE50008	318.00	☐	-
Extra work light, Cab Rear_LED	CE50009	318.00	☐	-
Green Light beacon	CE50015	324.00	☐	-
Anti theft				
Antitheft keypad	CE52001	214.00	☐	-
Electrical Options				
Air Compressor	CE53001	1,711.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic oils				
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HP46 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)	CE60001	2,313.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32 10°F to 60°F (-20°C to 30°C)	CE60002	681.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CE60004	521.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

X1 Piping				
X1 w/piping – offset boom actuated by foot pedal (allows combo of X1 & offset boom) delete CE62009	CE62017	0.00	☑	$0
Slope and Rotator piping(X3)				
X3 hydraulic function (Must order CE47008) Not available with CE15031	CE63001	2,849.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator cnt`r sys_w/displa	CE88001	745.00	☐	-
SERV				
Manuals				
Manual, French	CE71014	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Decals				
Quebec for CHW plant	CE80010	0.00	☐	-
Protection equipment				
Roof and front window guards	CE84001	4,115.00	☐	-
Roof guard	CE84004	1,995.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	CE84005	209.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuit				
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CE85002	1,022.00	☐	-
ATT				
Quick Couplers				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler (thumb required)	CE8307430	2,194.00	☐	-
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler (thumb required)	CE8307435	3,986.00	☑	$3,986
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CE8309378	1,947.00	☐	-
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CE8309382	2,989.00	☐	-
Thumb kit				
Short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CE18003	5,261.00	☐	-
Long thumb (for use with coupler)	CE18004	5,261.00	☐	-
Buckets				
14" .092 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (2 teeth)	CE8293473	1,107.00	☐	-
18" .128 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (3 teeth)	CE8293474	2,071.00	☐	-
24" .186 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CE8293475	2,315.00	☑	$2,315
30" .245 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CE8293476	2,535.00	☐	-
36" .307 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (6 teeth)	CE8293477	2,632.00	☐	-
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CE8293478	3,083.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator				
SteelWrist TRX06 S40 tiltrotator with gripper (requires SteelWrist S40 coupler)	CE54179071	36,496.00	☐	-

Total List Price $130,998

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EW60E Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EW60E Compact Excavator	EW60E	130,260.00	☑	$130,260
Upper frame-Boom Offset	CE17003	0.00	☑	$0
Mono boom 114" (2900m)	CE12009	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Arm 63" (1600mm) w/thumb bracket and wear strips	CE13012	0.00	☑	$0
80" dozer blade	CE15004	3,025.00	☑	$3,025
Elec. Dozer control LH Joystick	CE15031	358.00	☑	$358
Twin, 7.5-15 14PR Mitas	CE22004	7,408.00	☑	$7,408
Wide Fenders, required with twin tires CE22004	CE23002	625.00	☑	$625
Travel motor for 18.6mph (30 km/h)	CE24002	0.00	☑	$0
Wheel Chock	CE25001	201.00	☑	$201
Engine for NA,Stage V	CE30013	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto Shutdown	CE31002	371.00	☑	$371
Standard Cooling Package for Engine and Work Hydraulics	CE32001	0.00	☑	$0
Cab only, must add option CE44006 heat and A/C	CE40021	4,546.00	☑	$4,546
Fabric Seat w/o heat no H/Adj	CE41006	0.00	☑	$0
Seat belt, 3" retractable	CE42003	136.00	☑	$136
ISO Pattern Selector Valve	CE43001	0.00	☑	$0
Heat & A/C	CE44006	3,531.00	☑	$3,531
Head rest	CE45011	169.00	☑	$169
Radio with MP3/USB/Bluetooth	CE45018	1,013.00	☑	$1,013
Hour meter, analog	CE45012	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	CE46002	0.00	☑	$0
LH Joystick (only) with X3 roller switch	CE47008	1,044.00	☑	$1,044
Work light basic_LED	CE54002	694.00	☑	$694
Extra work light, bm, RH	CE50008	311.00	☑	$311
Extra work light, Cab Rear_LED	CE50009	311.00	☑	$311
Flashing beacon_LED	CE50010	385.00	☑	$385
Travel alarm w/ delay	CE51001	634.00	☑	$634
Rear View Camera	CE53003	1,003.00	☑	$1,003
Standard Lights	CE55001	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CE60003	0.00	☑	$0
X1 w\piping – offset boom actuated from r/h joystick	CE62009	0.00	☑	$0
2X flat face hyd. Couplings for X1	CE68002	336.00	☑	$336
Double-acting circuit (Required when ordering Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler)	CE64002	1,651.00	☑	$1,651
Tool kit - daily maintenance	CE70002	0.00	☑	$0
Manual - English	CE71005	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CE72001	0.00	☑	$0
Decals NA	CE80002	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo grey and yellow	CE82001	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM	CE85001	0.00	☑	$0
HD Counterweight 470lbs (210kg)	CE87002	1,436.00	☑	$1,436
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$159,448**

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Boom				
2PCS boom	CE12011	10,286.00	☐	-
Arm				
Long Arm 75" (1900mm) w/thumb bracket and wear strips no c/w available	CE13015	1,790.00	☐	-
Dozer Blade				
Dozer Blade (float not available)	CE15001	2,654.00	☑	$2,654
UC				
Wheel				
Single 12-16.5 12PR Mitas	CE22003	2,452.00	☐	-
Fender				
Fender,Single tire	CE23001	544.00	☐	-
ENG				
Fuel filler pump				
Auxilliary Fuel filler pump 35 LPM (9.2gpm)	CE33001	358.00	☐	-
Water separator with heater				
Water separator with heater	CE37001	203.00	☐	-
CAB				
Seat				
Fabric seat Mech susp w/ heat	CE41005	282.00	☐	-
PVC seat Mech susp w/o heat	CE41007	0.00	☐	-
PVC seat Mech.Susp w/ heat	CE41008	282.00	☐	-
Seat belt				
Seat belt, 2" retractable	CE42002	0.00	☐	-
Cab equipment				
Sun visor	CE45009	101.00	☐	-
Radio	CE45014	480.00	☐	-
Head rest for PVC seat	CE45016	169.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
LH Joystick, Double Acting	CE47007	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Work light basic				
Work light basic_Halogen	CE54001	0.00	☐	-
Lights				
Work light, boom	CE50003	249.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CE50004	389.00	☐	-
Extra work light,Cab Rear_HAL.	CE50006	209.00	☐	-
Green Light beacon	CE50015	320.00	☐	-
Travel alarm				
Travel Alarm	CE51002	0.00	☐	-
Anti theft				
Antitheft keypad	CE52001	207.00	☐	-
Electrical Options				
Air Compressor	CE53001	1,689.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic oils				
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HP46 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)	CE60001	2,238.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32 10°F to 60°F (-20°C to 30°C)	CE60002	659.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Hydraulic oil ISO VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CE60004	504.00	☐	-
Slope and Rotator piping(X3)				
X3 hydraulic function (Must order CE47008) Not available with CE15031	CE63001	2,757.00	☐	-
Boom Safety Valve				
Boom Safety Valve	CE66001	565.00	☐	-
Arm Safety Valve				
Arm Safety Valve	CE65001	565.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator cnt`r sys_w/displa	CE88001	745.00	☐	-
SERV				
Manuals				
Manual, French	CE71014	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CE71015	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Decals				
Quebec for CHW plant	CE80010	0.00	☐	-
Protection equipment				
Roof and front window guards	CE84001	4,115.00	☐	-
Roof guard	CE84004	1,995.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuit				
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CE85002	989.00	☐	-
Counterweight				
Counterweight STD	CE87003	1,203.00	☑	$1,203
ATT				
Quick Couplers				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler (thumb required)	CE8307430	2,194.00	☐	-
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler (thumb required)	CE8307435	3,986.00	☐	-
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CE8309378	1,947.00	☐	-
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CE8309382	2,989.00	☑	$2,989
Thumb kit				
Short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CE18003	5,261.00	☐	-
Long thumb (for use with coupler)	CE18004	5,261.00	☐	-
Buckets				
14" .092 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (2 teeth)	CE8293473	1,107.00	☐	-
18" .128 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (3 teeth)	CE8293474	2,071.00	☐	-
24" .186 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CE8293475	2,315.00	☑	$2,315
30" .245 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CE8293476	2,535.00	☐	-
36" .307 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (6 teeth)	CE8293477	2,632.00	☐	-
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CE8293478	3,083.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator				
SteelWrist TRX06 S40 tiltrotator with gripper (requires SteelWrist S40 coupler)	CE54179071	36,496.00	☐	-

Total List Price $168,609

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR18E Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick Coupler		
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839691	1,494
Buckets		
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179
Smooth-edge buckets		
33" .078 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871240	1,945
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
33" smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605
Pin Kit		
Pin Kit for ECR18 buckets	CX11839854	160

Model: Volvo EC20E Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick Coupler		
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11871083	1,463
Buckets		
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839782	899
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839783	970
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839785	1,081
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839787	1,133
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839788	1,179
Smooth-edge buckets		
33" 1.02 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871372	2,039
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871479	4,513
Pin Kit		
Pin Kit for EC20 buckets	CX11839855	157

Model: Volvo ECR25DFL Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick Coupler		
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839692	1,481
GP Buckets		
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454

12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,475
14" .062 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872381	1,673
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099
30" .16 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11872387	2,197
Smooth-edge buckets		
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
47" .163 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871485	5,917
Pin Kit		
Pin kit for ECR25 buckets	CX11839856	153

Model: Volvo EC27D Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick Coupler		
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839692	1,481
GP Buckets		
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,475
14" .062 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872381	1,673
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099
30" .16 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11872387	2,197
Smooth-edge buckets		
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
47" .163 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871485	5,917
Pin Kit		
Pin kit for ECR27 buckets	CX11839856	153

Model: Volvo EC37F Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick Coupler		
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CX11871988	3,370
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839702	1,932
GP Buckets		
12" .068 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839669	1,165
16" .089 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839671	1,302
18" .105 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839672	1,308
20" .119 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839673	1,485

24" .149 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839674	1,575
30" .193 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839676	1,670
Smooth-edge buckets		
51" .196 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,517
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
47" smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871483	6,564
Pin Kit		
Pin kit for EC35/EC37/ECR40 buckets	CX11839573	157
Thumbs		
EC35D/EC37/ECR40D short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CX11871992	5,436
EC35D/EC37/ECR40D long thumb (for use with coupler)	CX11871993	5,291
nberton Grapples *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberto*		
2/3 Grapple - Narrow/Solid Tine, Mechanical Fixed	EGR50-2/3-N	4,032

Model: Volvo EC40F Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick Coupler		
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CX11871988	3,370
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839702	1,932
GP Buckets		
12" .068 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839669	1,165
16" .089 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839671	1,302
18" .105 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839672	1,308
20" .119 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839673	1,485
24" .149 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839674	1,575
30" .193 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839676	1,670
Smooth-edge buckets		
51" .196 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,517
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
47" smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871483	6,564
Pin Kit		
Pin kit for EC35/EC37/ECR40 buckets	CX11839573	157
Thumbs		
EC35D/EC37/ECR40D short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CX11871992	5,436
EC35D/EC37/ECR40D long thumb (for use with coupler)	CX11871993	5,291
nberton Grapples *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberto*		
2/3 Grapple - Narrow/Solid Tine, Mechanical Fixed	EGR50-2/3-N	4,032

Model: Volvo ECR50F Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick Coupler		
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CE8307435	3,986
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX8289326	2,196
GP Buckets		
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097
14" .104 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097
18" .129 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991
24" .188 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228

30" .248 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764
GP Buckets with Side Cutters		
14" .104 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (2 teeth)	CX8293473	1,106
18" .129 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (3 teeth)	CX8309385	2,071
24" .188 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CX8309386	2,315
30" .248 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CX8293476	2,535
36" .307 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (6 teeth)	CX8293477	2,632
Smooth-edge buckets		
51" .249 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8290221	2,935
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8293478	3,083
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
51" .249 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839347	7,083
Pin Kit		
Pin Kit for ECR50 buckets	CX11839572	153
Thumbs		
ECR50F short thumb (use with pin-on bucket)	CX54733952	5,261
ECR50F short thumb (use with coupler)	CX54748434	5,261

Model: Volvo ECR58F Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick Coupler		
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CE8307435	3,986
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX8289326	2,196
GP Buckets		
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097
14" .104 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097
18" .129 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991
24" .188 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228
30" .248 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764
GP Buckets with Side Cutters		
14" .104 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (2 teeth)	CX8293473	1,106
18" .129 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (3 teeth)	CX8309385	2,071
24" .188 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CX8309386	2,315
30" .248 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CX8293476	2,535
36" .307 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (6 teeth)	CX8293477	2,632
Smooth-edge Buckets		
51" .249 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8290221	2,935
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8293478	3,083
Smooth-edge Tilt Buckets		
59" .289 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CE11839346	8,441
51" .249 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11839347	7,083
Pin Kit		
Pin Kit for ECR58 buckets	CX11839572	153
Thumbs		
ECR58F short thumb (use with pin-on bucket)	CX54733952	5,261
ECR58F short thumb (use with coupler)	CX54748434	5,261
ECR58D short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CX11839667	5,157
ECR58D long thumb (for use with coupler)	CE11839668	5,261

Model: Volvo EC60E Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick coupler		
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX8289326	2,196
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CE8307435	3,986
GP buckets		
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097
14" .092 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097
18" .128 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991
24" .186 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228
30" .245 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764
GP buckets with side cutters		
14" .104 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (2 teeth)	CX8293473	1,106
18" .129 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (3 teeth)	CX8309385	2,071
24" .188 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CX8309386	2,315
30" .248 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CX8293476	2,535
36" .307 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (6 teeth)	CX8293477	2,632
Smooth-edge buckets		
51" .249 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8290221	2,935
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8293478	3,083
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
59" .289 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CE11839346	8,441
Thumb		
EC60 short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CE11839665	5,313
EC60 long thumb (for use with coupler)	CE11839666	5,313
Pin Kit		
Pin Kit for EC60 buckets	CX11839572	153
nberton Grapples *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberto*		
2/3 Grapple - Narrow/Solid Tine, Mechanical Fixed	EGR50-2/3-N	4,031

Model: Volvo EW60E Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick coupler		
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX8289326	2,196
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CE8307435	3,986
GP buckets		
12" .081 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872927	1,097
14" .092 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839704	1,097
18" .128 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839706	1,991
24" .186 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839708	2,228
30" .245 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839710	2,440
36" .307 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839713	2,764
GP buckets with side cutters		
14" .104 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (2 teeth)	CX8293473	1,106
18" .129 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (3 teeth)	CX8309385	2,071
24" .188 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CX8309386	2,315

30" .248 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CX8293476	2,535
36" .307 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (6 teeth)	CX8293477	2,632
Smooth-edge buckets		
51" .249 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8290221	2,935
59" .289 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX8293478	3,083
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
59" .289 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CE11839346	8,441
Thumb		
EW60 short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CE11839665	5,313
EW60 long thumb (for use with coupler)	CE11839666	5,313
Pin Kit		
Pin Kit for EC60 buckets	CX11839572	153
nberton Grapples *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberto*		
2/3 Grapple - Narrow/Solid Tine, Mechanical Fixed	EGR50-2/3-N	4,031

Model: Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
Quick coupler		
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CE8289325	1,922
Hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	CE8307434	3,985
GP buckets		
12" .103 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839743	866
16" .154 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839744	1,451
18" .187 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839745	2,082
24" .262 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839747	2,402
30" .348 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839749	2,578
36" .436 yd trenching bucket (6 teeth)	CX11839752	3,092
GP buckets with side cutters		
12" .103 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (2 teeth)	CE8286957	1,272
18" .187 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (3 teeth)	CE8286958	2,104
24" .262 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CE8286959	2,449
30" .348 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (5 teeth)	CE8286960	2,576
36" .436 yd trenching bucket with side cutters (6 teeth)	CE8286961	2,665
Smooth-edge buckets		
59" .348 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CE8286962	2,776
Smooth-edge tilt buckets		
59" .348 smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CE11871318	7,680
Thumb		
ECR88 short thumb (for use with pin-on bucket)	CE11871090	6,867
ECR88 long thumb (for use with coupler)	CE11871091	6,867
Pin Kit		
Pin Kit for ECR88 buckets	CE11839857	242
nberton Grapples *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberto*		
2/3 Grapple - Wide Tine, Mechanical Fixed	EGR100-2/3-	8,867

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC140EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC140EL Crawler Excavator	EC140EL	202,109.00	☑	$202,109
Boom, 15` 1" (4.6m), GP	XC10121	14,812.00	☑	$14,812
Arm, 9` 10" (3.0m), GP	XC10224	7,911.00	☑	$7,911
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	385.00	☑	$385
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	10,239.00	☑	$10,239
Roller guard STD	XC20201	0.00	☑	$0
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	130.00	☑	$130
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	☑	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	☑	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	166.00	☑	$166
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	674.00	☑	$674
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,787.00	☑	$1,787
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,647.00	☑	$1,647
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,760.00	☑	$3,760
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	0.00	☑	$0
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	511.00	☑	$511
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	918.00	☑	$918
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	278.00	☑	$278
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	5,537.00	☑	$5,537
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	446.00	☑	$446
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight, 5,400lbs (2450kg), fabrication	XC80169	5,017.00	☑	$5,017
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8282315	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$256,560**

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 15` 1" (4.6m), 2- piece	XC10123	25,864.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m), GP	XC10216	7,911.00	☐	-
Arm, 6` 11" (2.1m), GP	XC10225	5,693.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	267.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
HERC decals				
HERC Decals	XCH9999	0.00	☐	-
SAS_F Modification Package				
[SAS] Hyd. Elevating Cab	XC10879	53,707.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 20" Triple Grouser	XC20101	9,846.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	11,358.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 30" Triple Grouser	XC20105	16,579.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 20" Rubber Shoe	XC20113	17,303.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" HD Triple Grouser	XC20115	12,404.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 20” with add-on rubber pads	XC20121	18,063.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24” with add-on rubber pads	XC20122	20,563.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	14,072.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	466.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 9.25 gpm	XC30301	1,656.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	469.00	☑	$469
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	3,159.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	498.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	777.00	☑	$777
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	143.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,638.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,638.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Seat-Fabric,Heat,Air,3P belt	XC40212	2,117.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,715.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	3,434.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator ControlSys.3rd gen	XC80503	9,506.00	☐	-
Climate Control System				
Air conditioning, automatic climate control with HEPA filter	XC40505	4,560.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	442.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	446.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	199.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Delta gateway ==> Smart connect for Tiltrotator	XC40807	6,892.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG cabin mounted	XC41002	4,174.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,724.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,495.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,439.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,002.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	289.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☑	$0
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☑	$0
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Air pressure supply in cabin	XC50128	3,303.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	281.00	☐	-
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	27,450.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Tilt bucket prep.	XC50143	1,521.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,083.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	639.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	319.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Smart connect	XC50152	2,443.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	13,492.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	40,551.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	40,551.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Dig Assist, X14_18 TR Prep.	XC50169	1,537.00	☐	-
Jump start connector, ISO	XC50198	673.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	918.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	918.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,291.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,647.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,647.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	4,249.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	4,338.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	283.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	147.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	405.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	446.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	222.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	144.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	133.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	2,033.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	2,033.00	☑	$2,033
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60810	3,817.00	☐	-
Slope/rotator piping(60lpm),SQ	XC60813	2,639.00	☐	-
Auto-connect SQ prep.	XC60815	1,130.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	2,112.00	☑	$2,112
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,448.00	☐	-
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,903.00	☑	$1,903
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,230.00	☑	$1,230
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,469.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,598.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,861.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	571.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	242.00	☐	-
Spare parts(Filter/Fuse/Etc.)	XC70205	336.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 4,630lbs (2100kg), fabrication	XC80168	4,298.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook	XC53393507	6,302.00	☐	-
VQC U14 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296847	10,504.00	☑	$10,504
Direct fit bucket				
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293546	4,551.00	☐	-
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293547	4,633.00	☐	-
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293548	6,291.00	☐	-
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, safety hook	XC8293549	4,732.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293550	4,732.00	☑	$4,732
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293551	4,815.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293552	5,037.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293553	5,121.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293554	5,126.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293555	5,207.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293556	5,274.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, safety hook	XC8293557	4,965.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293558	5,448.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293559	5,529.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293560	5,692.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, safety hook	XC8293561	5,287.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293563	5,633.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293564	5,716.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293565	4,696.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293566	4,955.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293567	5,214.00	☐	-
36" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293568	5,475.00	☐	-
55" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.68 yd	XC8300142	5,311.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.73 yd	XC8300143	5,580.00	☐	-
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (59" inside) (V4) 0.82 yd	XC8306683	5,895.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293569	4,292.00	☐	-
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293570	4,208.00	☐	-
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293571	4,616.00	☐	-
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293572	4,516.00	☐	-
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293573	4,790.00	☐	-
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293574	4,705.00	☐	-
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293576	5,185.00	☐	-
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293577	5,104.00	☐	-
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293580	5,370.00	☐	-
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293581	5,289.00	☐	-
24" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth	XC8293582	4,434.00	☐	-
30" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth	XC8293583	4,692.00	☐	-
35" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth	XC8293584	4,954.00	☐	-
63" S60 smooth-edge ditching bucket (59" inside) (V4) 0.82 yd	XC8306684	5,985.00	☐	-
Thumbs				
Main pin thumb for 35" and 41 pin-on bucket (3 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723212	16,202.00	☐	-
Main pin thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723214	16,202.00	☐	-
Main pin thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723215	16,448.00	☐	-
Thumb Locks				
WerkB_Thumb_Lock_14t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14724858	540.00	☐	-

Total List Price $280,320

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC160EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC160EL Crawler Excavator	EC160EL	238,140.00	☑	$238,140
Boom, 17` 1" (5.2m), GP	XC10119	19,667.00	☑	$19,667
Arm, 9` 10" (3.0m), GP	XC10224	9,230.00	☑	$9,230
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	385.00	☑	$385
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	12,876.00	☑	$12,876
Roller guard STD	XC20205	0.00	☑	$0
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	130.00	☑	$130
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	☑	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	☑	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	166.00	☑	$166
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	674.00	☑	$674
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,787.00	☑	$1,787
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,647.00	☑	$1,647
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,760.00	☑	$3,760
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	0.00	☑	$0
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	511.00	☑	$511
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	918.00	☑	$918
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	278.00	☑	$278
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	5,537.00	☑	$5,537
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	446.00	☑	$446
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight, 7060lbs (3200kg), fabrication	XC80153	6,080.00	☑	$6,080
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8291084	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$302,465**

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 16` 5" (5.0m), 2-Piece	XC10120	18,911.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 7` 7" (2.3m), GP	XC10223	7,584.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 6" (2.6m), GP	XC10239	8,393.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	268.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
HERC decals				
HERC Decals	XCH9999	0.00	☐	-
SAS_F Modification Package				
[SAS] Hyd. Elevating Cab	XC10879	53,707.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 20" Triple Grouser	XC20101	11,088.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	14,522.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	15,452.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	16,739.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	14,072.00	☐	-
Lower frame,F step,L,DB cyl	XC20322	9,933.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	465.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 9.25 gpm	XC30301	1,656.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	469.00	☑	$469
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	3,159.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	498.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	777.00	☑	$777
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	143.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,638.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,638.00	☐	-
Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Seat-Fabric,Heat,Air,3P belt	XC40212	2,117.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,715.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	3,434.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator ControlSys.3rd gen	XC80503	9,506.00	☐	-
Climate Control System				
Air conditioning, automatic climate control with HEPA filter	XC40505	4,560.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	442.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	446.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	199.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Delta gateway ==> Smart connect for Tiltrotator	XC40807	6,892.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG cabin mounted	XC41002	4,174.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,724.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,495.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,439.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,002.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	289.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☑	$0
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☑	$0
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Air pressure supply in cabin	XC50128	3,303.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	281.00	☐	-
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	27,450.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Tilt bucket prep.	XC50143	1,521.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,083.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	639.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	319.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Smart connect	XC50152	2,443.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	13,492.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	40,551.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	40,551.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X26 TR preparation	XC50168	1,493.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X14_18 TR Prep.	XC50169	1,537.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Jump start connector, ISO	XC50198	673.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	918.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	918.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,291.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,647.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,647.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,647.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	5,680.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	4,338.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	339.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60301	572.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	147.00	☑	$147
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	405.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	446.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	222.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	144.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	133.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	2,033.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	2,033.00	☑	$2,033
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60810	3,818.00	☐	-
Slope/rotator piping(60lpm),SQ	XC60813	2,639.00	☐	-
Auto-connect SQ prep.	XC60815	1,130.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	2,112.00	☑	$2,112
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,448.00	☐	-
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,903.00	☑	$1,903
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,230.00	☑	$1,230
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,469.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,598.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,861.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	571.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	242.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
CWT 2750kg, Fabrication	XC80152	5,225.00	☑	$5,225
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook	XC53312154	5,945.00	☐	-
SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook	XC53393513	5,877.00	☐	-
VQC U16 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296848	11,577.00	☑	$11,577
Quick coupler pin				
Less bucket with quick fit pins	XC8291085	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293585	5,336.00	☐	-
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293586	5,336.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293588	5,612.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293589	5,612.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.60 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293590	5,925.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293591	6,256.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293592	6,256.00	☑	$6,256
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.92 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293594	7,109.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.92 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293595	7,109.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.10 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293597	6,661.00	☐	-
49" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.15 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293599	6,988.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.26 yd, 6 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293600	7,286.00	☐	-
18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293601	6,050.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293602	6,333.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.60 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293603	6,253.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293604	6,600.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.27 yd	XC8300145	6,384.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293605	5,931.00	☐	-
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293606	5,931.00	☐	-
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.60 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293607	5,601.00	☐	-
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293608	5,815.00	☐	-
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293609	5,815.00	☐	-
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.92 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293610	7,109.00	☐	-
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.92 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293611	7,109.00	☐	-
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.10 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293613	6,661.00	☐	-
49" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.15 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293614	6,988.00	☐	-
53" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.26 yd, 6 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293615	7,286.00	☐	-
24" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth	XC8293616	5,191.00	☐	-
30" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.60 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth	XC8293617	6,253.00	☐	-
35" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth	XC8293618	6,589.00	☐	-
18" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8294550	6,050.00	☐	-
18" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8294551	6,050.00	☐	-
18" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth	XC8294552	5,728.00	☐	-
Thumbs				
Main pin thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723227	17,603.00	☐	-
WerkB_Thumb_MP_DF_T4_16t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723229	18,110.00	☐	-
WerkB_Thumb_MP_QC_T4_16t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723230	18,110.00	☐	-
Thumb Locks				
WerkB_Thumb_Lock_16t-48t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14724859	651.00	☐	-

Total List Price $334,194

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC200EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC200EL Crawler Excavator	EC200EL	251,013.00	☑	$251,013
Boom, 18` 8" (5.7m), GP	XC10116	23,211.00	☑	$23,211
Arm, 9` 6" (2.9m) GP	XC10221	11,043.00	☑	$11,043
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	763.00	☑	$763
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	16,299.00	☑	$16,299
Roller guard STD	XC20201	660.00	☑	$660
Lower frame - welded steps	XC20301	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	130.00	☑	$130
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	☑	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	☑	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	165.00	☑	$165
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	667.00	☑	$667
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,622.00	☑	$1,622
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,630.00	☑	$1,630
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,723.00	☑	$3,723
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	0.00	☑	$0
Guardrail	XC50801	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	0.00	☑	$0
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	505.00	☑	$505
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	909.00	☑	$909
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	275.00	☑	$275
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	4,122.00	☑	$4,122
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	442.00	☑	$442
Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	2,013.00	☑	$2,013
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight, 9,260lbs (4200kg)	XC80121	6,100.00	☑	$6,100
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☑	$0
Under cover, MCV and Fuel tank	XC80210	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less bucket with pins	XC8291357	0.00	☐	-
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$325,525**

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

OPTIONS

Basic				
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	442.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
HERC decals				
HERC Decals	XCH9999	0.00	☐	-
SAS_F Modification Package				
[SAS] Hyd. Elevating Cab	XC10879	53,707.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	13,492.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	14,777.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	17,444.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,572.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	465.00	☑	$465
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	3,129.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	493.00	☐	-
Quick oil flow				
Quick Engine Oil Change	XC30911	811.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	769.00	☑	$769
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	142.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,796.00	☐	-
Seat,Mech.sus.w heater& 2" belt	XC40207	0.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	3,400.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator ControlSys.3rd gen	XC80503	9,506.00	☐	-
Climate Control System				
Air conditioning, automatic climate control with HEPA filter	XC40505	4,626.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	438.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	449.00	☐	-
Protection				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,425.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	992.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	287.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☑	$0
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☑	$0
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	277.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	632.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X26 TR preparation	XC50168	1,493.00	☐	-
Jump start connector, ISO	XC50198	673.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	909.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	909.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,312.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,630.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,630.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,630.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	4,295.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	5,481.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	339.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60301	567.00	☑	$567
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	442.00	☑	$442
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	220.00	☑	$220
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	143.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	132.00	☐	-
Att.hydraulic hoses				
Hyd main hoses on BmArm_Arctic	XC60830	1,047.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	2,013.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	2,091.00	☑	$2,091

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,884.00	☑	$1,884
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,218.00	☑	$1,218
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	565.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	239.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook	XC53393012	5,945.00	☐	-
VQC U22 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296849	16,675.00	☑	$16,675
Quick coupler pin				
Quickfit with pin only	XC8291358	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293642	6,830.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293643	6,831.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293646	7,297.00	☐	-
31" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293647	7,045.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293648	7,608.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293649	7,608.00	☑	$7,608
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293650	8,249.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293651	8,249.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293657	8,648.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293658	8,648.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293661	8,746.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293662	8,746.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293665	9,507.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293667	7,798.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293668	7,798.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293669	8,701.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293670	8,701.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293671	8,468.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293672	8,468.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293675	9,638.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293676	9,638.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd	XC8300148	6,383.00	☐	-
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd	XC8300149	6,496.00	☐	-
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8306699	11,364.00	☐	-
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside) (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8306700	11,364.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293684	6,406.00	☐	-
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293691	7,959.00	☐	-
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293694	8,249.00	☐	-
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293701	8,827.00	☐	-
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293705	8,746.00	☐	-
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293710	7,632.00	☐	-
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth	XC8293711	7,632.00	☐	-
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293712	10,190.00	☐	-
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth	XC8293713	10,190.00	☐	-
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293714	8,468.00	☐	-
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth	XC8293715	8,468.00	☐	-
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293718	9,543.00	☐	-
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth	XC8293719	9,543.00	☐	-
Thumbs				
Main pin thumb for 47" and 53" pin-on bucket (4 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723259	20,637.00	☐	-
Main pin thumb for 47" & 53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723260	20,637.00	☐	-
WerkB_Thumb_MP_QC_T4_22t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14772698	20,637.00	☐	-
WERKB_THUMB_MP_DF_T4_22T Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14773495	20,637.00	☐	-
Thumb Locks				
WerkB_Thumb_Lock_16t-48t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14724859	651.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

EC200EL

Total List Price	$357,464

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC220EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC220EL Crawler Excavator	EC220EL	269,174.00	☑	$269,174
Boom, 18` 8" (5.7m), GP	XC10116	23,560.00	☑	$23,560
Arm, 9` 6" (2.9m), HD	XC10222	13,659.00	☑	$13,659
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	775.00	☑	$775
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	16,544.00	☑	$16,544
Roller guard STD	XC20201	670.00	☑	$670
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	467.00	☑	$467
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	☑	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	☑	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	☑	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	167.00	☑	$167
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Quick Engine Oil Change	XC30911	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	677.00	☑	$677
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,796.00	☑	$1,796
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Active Control	XC40301	0.00	☑	$0
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,779.00	☑	$3,779
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	0.00	☑	$0
Guardrail	XC50801	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	0.00	☑	$0
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	513.00	☑	$513
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	923.00	☑	$923
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	279.00	☑	$279
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	5,564.00	☑	$5,564
X1 additional return filter (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60301	575.00	☑	$575
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	449.00	☑	$449
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	223.00	☑	$223

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	2,043.00	☑	$2,043
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	2,122.00	☑	$2,122
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,912.00	☑	$1,912
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,237.00	☑	$1,237
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight, 9,260lbs (4200kg)	XC80121	6,192.00	☑	$6,192
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less bucket with pins	XC8291357	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$353,533**

Forestry Options				
Forestry Modification (Must be combined with option XC10857)	XC10705	1,438.00	☐	-
Reinforced and Wider Lower Frame with High Walker Undercarriage	XC10716	63,263.00	☐	-
Less cab structure only (Must be combined w/options XC10705 & XC10857 and either XC10858 or XC10859)	XC10722	0.00	☐	-
Heavy Duty Track Guard (Must be combined with XC10716)	XC20207	5,176.00	☐	-
20mm Lower Frame Belly Cover (Must be combined with XC10716)	XC20403	503.00	☐	-
X1 and Basic Piping, Harvester (Must be combined w/opts XC10705, XC10857 & XC10863)	XC60206	7,333.00	☐	-
SAS_F Modification Package				
(SAS) Body Protection Forestry (Must be combined with XC10705)	XC10857	69,653.00	☐	-
(SAS) Forestry Cab w/7.9" (200mm) cab riser (Must be combined w/opts XC10722, XC10705 and XC10857)	XC10858	57,805.00	☐	-
(SAS) Forestry Cab w/13.8" (325mm) cab riser (Must be combined w/opts XC10722, XC10705 and XC10857)	XC10859	59,347.00	☐	-
(SAS) Cwt w/ 650L Fuel Tank (Must be combined w/opts XC10705 & XC10857, no other Cwt allowed)	XC10860	52,629.00	☐	-
(SAS) Boom riser (Cannot be combined with options XC10864 or XC10865)	XC10861	7,029.00	☐	-
(SAS) Arm cyldr guarding & 4 LED lgts w/guarding on Boom (Must be combined w/opts XC10705 & XC10857)	XC10862	6,117.00	☐	-
(SAS) Harverster Arm (Must be combined w/opts XC10705, XC10857 and XC60206. No other Arm allowed)	XC10863	11,842.00	☐	-
[SAS] Aux oil cooler	XC10875	11,795.00	☐	-
[SAS] Hyd. Elevating Cab	XC10879	53,707.00	☐	-

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 18` 8" (5.7m), HD	XC10117	29,265.00	☐	-
Boom, 18` 3" (5.57m), 2-Piece	XC10118	32,490.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm 2.0m	XC10220	8,986.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Arm, 9` 6" (2.9m) GP	XC10221	11,209.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m), HD	XC10237	10,805.00	☐	-
Arm, 11` 6" (3.5m), GP	XC10238	15,897.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	449.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
HERC decals				
HERC Decals	XCH9999	0.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Demolition Package, Heavy Duty	XC10601	15,221.00	☐	-
Demolition Package, Light Duty	XC10602	10,848.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	5,469.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,263.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	5,570.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,722.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,880.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,711.00	☐	-
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	96.00	☐	-
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	834.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	8,126.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	556.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED for WH	XC10757	820.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	5,738.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover for WH	XC10787	1,640.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	12,906.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED without switch for WH	XC10796	820.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 20" Triple Grouser	XC20101	13,219.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	13,695.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	14,856.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	14,998.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	18,835.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	17,253.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24” with add-on rubber pads	XC20122	22,109.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Single Grouser	XC20221	15,064.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	2,843.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
L/frame DB-f.steps,T/JointHose	XC20319	4,085.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	131.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	3,711.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,595.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	2,082.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	472.00	☑	$472
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	3,175.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	500.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	781.00	☑	$781
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	144.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	696.00	☐	-
CareCab High visibility	XC40127	4,455.00	☐	-
Carecab-1w/s Fix hatch,ROPS	XC40131	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,646.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,646.00	☐	-
Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Seat-Fabric,Heat,Air,3P belt	XC40212	2,117.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	0.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator ControlSys.3rd gen	XC80503	9,506.00	☐	-
Climate Control System				
Air conditioning, automatic climate control with HEPA filter	XC40505	4,582.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	444.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	449.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	200.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Delta gateway ==> Smart connect for Tiltrotator	XC40807	6,892.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	12,765.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	13,498.00	☐	-
FOG,cabin mounted,Hinge type	XC41005	4,673.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,733.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,502.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,446.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,784.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,006.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	290.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☑	$0
Auto-lube, base (factory order only) Choose XC50146 for RCC order	XC50109	9,359.00	☐	-
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☑	$0
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Air pressure supply in cabin	XC50128	3,303.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	282.00	☐	-
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	17,862.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Tilt bucket prep.	XC50143	1,521.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,093.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	642.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	321.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Smart connect	XC50152	2,443.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	30,999.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	30,999.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X26 TR preparation	XC50168	1,493.00	☐	-
Jump start connector, ISO	XC50198	673.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	923.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	923.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,312.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,655.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,655.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	4,184.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	4,359.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	339.00	☑	$339
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	148.00	☑	$148
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	407.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	449.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	145.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	134.00	☐	-
Att.hydraulic hoses				
Hyd main hoses on BmArm_Arctic	XC60830	1,047.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	2,043.00	☐	-
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60810	3,837.00	☐	-
Slope/rotator piping(60lpm),SQ	XC60813	2,639.00	☐	-
Auto-connect SQ prep.	XC60815	1,130.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,455.00	☑	$1,455
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,482.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,606.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,876.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	574.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	243.00	☐	-
Spare parts(Filter/Fuse/Etc.)	XC70205	336.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Under cover XD	XC80208	2,539.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook	XC53393012	5,945.00	☐	-
VQC U22 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296849	16,675.00	☑	$16,675
Quick coupler pin				
Quickfit with pin only	XC8291358	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293642	6,831.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293643	6,831.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293646	7,297.00	☐	-
31" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293647	7,045.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293648	7,608.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293649	7,608.00	☑	$7,608
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293650	8,249.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293651	8,249.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293657	8,648.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293658	8,648.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293661	8,746.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293662	8,746.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293665	9,506.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293667	7,798.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293668	7,798.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293669	8,701.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293670	8,701.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293671	8,468.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293672	8,468.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293675	9,638.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293676	9,638.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd	XC8300148	6,383.00	☐	-
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd	XC8300149	6,496.00	☐	-
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8306699	11,364.00	☐	-
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside) (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8306700	11,364.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293683	6,406.00	☐	-
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293684	6,406.00	☐	-
31" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293687	7,045.00	☐	-
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293689	7,959.00	☐	-
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293691	7,959.00	☐	-
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293692	8,249.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293694	8,249.00	☐	-
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293699	8,827.00	☐	-
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293701	8,827.00	☐	-
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293703	8,746.00	☐	-
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293705	8,746.00	☐	-
59" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293707	9,699.00	☐	-
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293710	7,632.00	☐	-
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth	XC8293711	7,632.00	☐	-
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293712	10,190.00	☐	-
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth	XC8293713	10,190.00	☐	-
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293714	8,468.00	☐	-
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth	XC8293715	8,468.00	☐	-
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293718	9,543.00	☐	-
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth	XC8293719	9,543.00	☐	-
Thumbs				
Main pin thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723257	19,947.00	☐	-
Main pin thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723258	19,947.00	☐	-
Main pin thumb for 47" and 53" pin-on bucket (4 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723259	20,637.00	☐	-
Main pin thumb for 47" & 53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723260	20,637.00	☐	-
WerkB_Thumb_MP_QC_T4_22t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14772698	20,637.00	☐	-
WERKB_THUMB_MP_DF_T4_22T Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14773495	20,637.00	☐	-
Thumb Locks				
WerkB_Thumb_Lock_16t-48t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14724859	651.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $381,011

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC250EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC250EL Crawler Excavator	EC250EL	321,103.00	☑	$321,103
Boom, 19` 8" (6.0m), GP	XC10111	25,403.00	☑	$25,403
Arm, 9` 9" (2.97m), HD	XC10218	15,239.00	☑	$15,239
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	460.00	☑	$460
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	795.00	☑	$795
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	20,631.00	☑	$20,631
Roller guard STD	XC20201	686.00	☑	$686
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	479.00	☑	$479
Engine NA MDE8	XC30112	0.00	☑	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	☑	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	171.00	☑	$171
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Quick Engine Oil Change	XC30911	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	694.00	☑	$694
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,841.00	☑	$1,841
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Active Control	XC40301	0.00	☑	$0
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,873.00	☑	$3,873
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	0.00	☑	$0
Guardrail	XC50801	0.00	☑	$0
Handrail, Foldable	XC50803	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	0.00	☑	$0
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	525.00	☑	$525
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	918.00	☑	$918
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	278.00	☑	$278
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	5,703.00	☑	$5,703
X1 additional return filter (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60301	572.00	☑	$572
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	460.00	☑	$460

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	228.00	☑	$228
Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	2,094.00	☑	$2,094
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,960.00	☑	$1,960
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,267.00	☑	$1,267
Pattern change	XC60914	2,175.00	☑	$2,175
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
CWT 10,910 lbs, 4,950kg, Fabrication	XC80190	7,239.00	☑	$7,239
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281957	0.00	☐	-
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$415,027**

Forestry Options				
Forestry Modification (Must be combined with option XC10857)	XC10705	1,431.00	☐	-
Reinforced and Wider Lower Frame with High Walker Undercarriage	XC10716	66,170.00	☐	-
Less cab structure only (Must be combined w/options XC10705 & XC10857 and either XC10858 or XC10859)	XC10722	0.00	☐	-
20mm Lower Frame Belly Cover (Must be combined with XC10716)	XC20403	501.00	☐	-
Heavy Duty Track Guard (Must be combined with XC10716)	XC20207	5,151.00	☐	-
X1 and Basic Piping, Harvester (Must be combined w/opts XC10705, XC10857 & XC10863)	XC60206	7,297.00	☐	-
SAS_F Modification Package				
(SAS) Body Protection Forestry (Must be combined with XC10705)	XC10857	82,105.00	☐	-
(SAS) Forestry Cab w/7.9" (200mm) cab riser (Must be combined w/opts XC10722, XC10705 and XC10857)	XC10858	57,520.00	☐	-
(SAS) Forestry Cab w/13.8" (325mm) cab riser (Must be combined w/opts XC10722, XC10705 and XC10857)	XC10859	59,055.00	☐	-
(SAS) Cwt w/ 650L Fuel Tank (Must be combined w/opts XC10705 & XC10857, no other Cwt allowed)	XC10860	59,108.00	☐	-
(SAS) Boom riser (Cannot be combined with options XC10864 or XC10865)	XC10861	7,868.00	☐	-
(SAS) Arm cyldr guarding & 4 LED lgts w/guarding on Boom (Must be combined w/opts XC10705 & XC10857)	XC10862	6,449.00	☐	-
(SAS) Harverster Arm (Must be combined w/opts XC10705, XC10857 and XC60206. No other Arm allowed)	XC10863	14,447.00	☐	-
(SAS) Logloader boom & arm w/o live heel (Must be combined w/opts XC10705. Not allowed w/XC10861)	XC10864	84,413.00	☐	-
(SAS) Logloader boom & arm w/live heel (Must be combined w/opts XC10705. Not allowed w/XC10861)	XC10865	96,928.00	☐	-
[SAS] Aux oil cooler	XC10875	11,795.00	☐	-
[SAS] Rear entry cab	XC10877	89,303.00	☐	-
[SAS] Log bm set w/heel_top	XC10878	96,928.00	☐	-
[SAS] Hyd. Elevating Cab	XC10879	53,707.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

[SAS] Winch Assist provision (cannot be combined with any CWT)	XC10898	59,116.00	☐	-

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 19` 9" (6.0m), HD	XC10113	30,488.00	☐	-
Boom 5.95m, 2pcs	XC10115	31,683.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 9` 9" (2.97m), GP	XC10217	12,700.00	☐	-
Arm, 11` 10" (3.6m), GP	XC10219	16,667.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m), HD	XC10237	11,075.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
HERC decals				
HERC Decals	XCH9999	0.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Demolition Package, Heavy Duty	XC10601	15,555.00	☐	-
Demolition Package, Light Duty	XC10602	11,075.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	5,605.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,319.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	5,709.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,715.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,951.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,703.00	☐	-
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	95.00	☐	-
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	829.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	8,086.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	553.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED for WH	XC10757	816.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	5,710.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover for WH	XC10787	1,665.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	12,842.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED without switch for WH	XC10796	816.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	18,509.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	19,157.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	19,526.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	22,841.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	17,526.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Single Grouser	XC20221	19,759.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	2,913.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	134.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	3,803.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,634.00	☐	-
Fuel tank_Fast Fuel Fill prep				
Preparation to install fast fuel system on fuel tank	XC30350	82.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	2,134.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	484.00	☑	$484
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	3,053.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	513.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	801.00	☑	$801
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	143.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	693.00	☐	-
CareCab High visibility	XC40127	4,455.00	☐	-
Carecab-1w/s Fix hatch,ROPS	XC40131	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,688.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,688.00	☐	-
Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Seat-Fabric,Heat,Air,3P belt	XC40212	2,117.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	0.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator ControlSys.3rd gen	XC80503	9,506.00	☐	-
Climate Control System				
Air conditioning, automatic climate control with HEPA filter	XC40505	4,672.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	455.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	460.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	205.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Delta gateway ==> Smart connect for Tiltrotator	XC40807	6,892.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	13,083.00	☐	-
FOG cabin mounted	XC41002	4,153.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	13,834.00	☐	-
FOG,cabin mounted,Hinge type	XC41005	4,789.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,776.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,540.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,482.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,775.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,032.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	298.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☐	-
Auto-lube, base (factory order only) Choose XC50146 for RCC order	XC50109	9,359.00	☐	-
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Air pressure supply in cabin	XC50128	3,303.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	281.00	☐	-
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	17,774.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Tilt bucket prep.	XC50143	1,514.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,083.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	639.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	319.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Smart connect	XC50152	2,443.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	30,999.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	30,999.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X26 TR preparation	XC50168	1,493.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X32 TR preparation	XC50170	1,592.00	☐	-
Jump start connector, ISO	XC50198	673.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hybrid				
Hybrid	XC60010	20,403.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	918.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	918.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,419.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,697.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,697.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	4,288.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	4,468.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	339.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	152.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	405.00	☐	-
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	460.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	149.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	137.00	☐	-
Att.hydraulic hoses				
Hyd main hoses on BmArm_Arctic	XC60830	1,146.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	2,094.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60803	4,859.00	☐	-
Auto-connect SQ prep.	XC60815	1,130.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,491.00	☐	-
Boom float function,Hybrid	XC60910	0.00	☐	-
Comfort driving control	XC60915	3,725.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,544.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,646.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,947.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	588.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	249.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
CWT 9,370 lbs, 4,250kg, Fabrication	XC80189	6,224.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Under cover XD	XC80208	2,603.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook	XC53393468	8,059.00	☐	-
Quick Coupler Hydraulic SQF S2 Coupler with lifting hook	XC53398861	7,830.00	☐	-
VQC U25 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296850	18,204.00	☑	$18,204
Quick coupler pin				
Less Bucket With Quick Fit Pins	XC8283233	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293726	10,371.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293727	10,371.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293730	9,278.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293731	9,278.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293732	9,944.00	☑	$9,944
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293733	8,468.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293734	11,044.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293737	12,269.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293738	12,652.00	☐	-
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.90 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293741	13,272.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293742	13,703.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293743	14,355.00	☐	-
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.30 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293749	14,204.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293753	11,850.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293754	11,850.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293756	9,483.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293759	9,484.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293760	9,484.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293762	9,484.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293765	12,421.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293769	12,422.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293770	12,422.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293772	12,422.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293774	14,270.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segments	XC8293775	13,908.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293777	15,923.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293778	15,003.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293780	14,495.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293782	15,512.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293784	14,620.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293785	17,134.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293786	15,867.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293788	14,962.00	☐	-
71" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.55 yd	XC8300152	7,922.00	☐	-
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8306707	20,750.00	☐	-
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8306708	20,750.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293684	6,406.00	☐	-
29" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293686	10,704.00	☐	-
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293691	7,959.00	☐	-
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293701	8,827.00	☐	-
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293705	8,746.00	☐	-
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293710	7,632.00	☐	-
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth	XC8293711	7,632.00	☐	-
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293712	10,190.00	☐	-
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth	XC8293713	10,190.00	☐	-
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293714	8,468.00	☐	-
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth	XC8293715	8,468.00	☐	-
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293718	9,543.00	☐	-
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth	XC8293719	9,543.00	☐	-
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293789	9,278.00	☐	-
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293791	9,278.00	☐	-
35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yard, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293792	9,632.00	☐	-
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293793	8,468.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293796	12,536.00	☐	-
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293798	12,269.00	☐	-
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293800	12,652.00	☐	-
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293802	13,272.00	☐	-
57in S70 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yard, 5 (40GPE), WOSC, No Segment, No Lift Device	XC8293803	13,012.00	☐	-
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293804	13,703.00	☐	-
59in S70 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yard, 5 (40GPE), WOSC, No Segment, No Lift Device	XC8293805	13,434.00	☐	-
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293806	15,512.00	☐	-
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293811	14,170.00	☐	-
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293815	9,484.00	☐	-
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293816	9,484.00	☐	-
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth	XC8293818	9,484.00	☐	-
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293825	15,084.00	☐	-
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293826	14,503.00	☐	-
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293828	13,561.00	☐	-
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293833	14,849.00	☐	-
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293834	14,270.00	☐	-
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293836	13,328.00	☐	-
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293841	16,137.00	☐	-
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293842	15,274.00	☐	-
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293844	14,334.00	☐	-
Thumbs				
WerkB_Thumb_MP_QC_T4_W_25t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723270	21,845.00	☐	-
WerkB_Thumb_MP_QC_T4_25t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723273	21,845.00	☐	-
Thumb Locks				
WerkB_Thumb_Lock_16t-48t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14724859	651.00	☐	-

Total List Price $444,460

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC300EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC300EL Crawler Excavator	EC300EL	368,685.00	☑	$368,685
Boom, 20` 4" (6.2m), GP	XC10107	27,919.00	☑	$27,919
Arm, 10` 0" (3.05m), HD	XC10213	15,357.00	☑	$15,357
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	795.00	☑	$795
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	20,631.00	☑	$20,631
Roller guard STD	XC20201	686.00	☑	$686
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	479.00	☑	$479
Engine NA MDE8	XC30112	0.00	☑	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	☑	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	171.00	☑	$171
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Quick Engine Oil Change	XC30911	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	694.00	☑	$694
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,841.00	☑	$1,841
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Active Control	XC40301	0.00	☑	$0
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,873.00	☑	$3,873
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	0.00	☑	$0
Guardrail	XC50801	0.00	☑	$0
Handrail, Foldable	XC50803	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	0.00	☑	$0
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	525.00	☑	$525
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	918.00	☑	$918
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	278.00	☑	$278
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	5,763.00	☑	$5,763
X1 additional return filter (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60301	572.00	☑	$572
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	460.00	☑	$460
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	228.00	☑	$228

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	3,115.00	☑	$3,115
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,960.00	☑	$1,960
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,267.00	☑	$1,267
Pattern change	XC60914	2,175.00	☑	$2,175
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight 13,669 lbs (6200kg), fabrication	XC80191	14,011.00	☑	$14,011
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8283909	0.00	☐	-
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$472,636**

Forestry Options				
Forestry Modification (Must be combined with option XC10857)	XC10705	1,431.00	☐	-
Reinforced and Wider Lower Frame with High Walker Undercarriage	XC10716	69,389.00	☐	-
Less cab structure only (Must be combined w/options XC10705 & XC10857 and either XC10858 or XC10859)	XC10722	0.00	☐	-
Heavy Duty Track Guard (Must be combined with XC10716)	XC20207	5,151.00	☐	-
20mm Lower Frame Belly Cover (Must be combined with XC10716)	XC20403	501.00	☐	-
X1 and Basic Piping, Harvester (Must be combined w/opts XC10705, XC10857 & XC10863)	XC60206	7,297.00	☐	-
SAS_F Modification Package				
(SAS) Body Protection Forestry (Must be combined with XC10705)	XC10857	83,937.00	☐	-
(SAS) Forestry Cab w/7.9" (200mm) cab riser (Must be combined w/opts XC10722, XC10705 and XC10857)	XC10858	57,520.00	☐	-
(SAS) Forestry Cab w/13.8" (325mm) cab riser (Must be combined w/opts XC10722, XC10705 and XC10857)	XC10859	59,055.00	☐	-
(SAS) Cwt w/ 650L Fuel Tank (Must be combined w/opts XC10705 & XC10857, no other Cwt allowed)	XC10860	63,425.00	☐	-
(SAS) Boom riser (Cannot be combined with options XC10864 or XC10865)	XC10861	11,283.00	☐	-
(SAS) Arm cyldr guarding & 4 LED lgts w/guarding on Boom (Must be combined w/opts XC10705 & XC10857)	XC10862	6,722.00	☐	-
(SAS) Harverster Arm (Must be combined w/opts XC10705, XC10857 and XC60206. No other Arm allowed)	XC10863	18,070.00	☐	-
(SAS) Logloader boom & arm w/o live heel (Must be combined w/opts XC10705. Not allowed w/XC10861)	XC10864	93,119.00	☐	-
(SAS) Logloader boom & arm w/live heel (Must be combined w/opts XC10705. Not allowed w/XC10861)	XC10865	105,534.00	☐	-
[SAS] Aux oil cooler	XC10875	11,795.00	☐	-
[SAS] Rear entry cab	XC10877	89,303.00	☐	-
[SAS] Log bm set w/heel_top	XC10878	105,534.00	☐	-
[SAS] Hyd. Elevating Cab	XC10879	53,707.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 20` 4" (6.2m), HD	XC10108	30,671.00	☐	-
Boom 6.2m, Adjustable 2-piece	XC10109	32,420.00	☐	-
Boom, 20` 4" (6.2m), XHD	XC10110	31,683.00	☐	-
Straight 7.0BM w/ HRV arm cyl (incl drain lines)	XC10163	52,590.00	☐	-
Straight 7.0BM w/o HRV arm cyl (incl drain lines)	XC10164	51,058.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 10` 0" (3.05m), GP	XC10212	14,631.00	☐	-
Arm, 9` 10" (3.0m), XHD	XC10215	16,210.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 4" (2.55m), HD	XC10235	10,578.00	☐	-
Arm, 12` 2" (3.7m), GP	XC10236	18,289.00	☐	-
Arm 2.75m XD	XC10245	11,789.00	☐	-
Arm for Straight Boom, 10` 0`` (3.05m), HD	XC10326	21,171.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	460.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
HERC decals				
HERC Decals	XCH9999	0.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Demolition Package, Heavy Duty	XC10601	15,553.00	☐	-
Demolition Package, Light Duty	XC10602	11,075.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	5,605.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,319.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	5,709.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,714.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,951.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,703.00	☐	-
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	96.00	☐	-
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	830.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	8,086.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	554.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED for WH	XC10757	815.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	5,710.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover for WH	XC10787	1,681.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	12,842.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED without switch for WH	XC10796	815.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	18,509.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	19,157.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	19,602.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	22,841.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	17,526.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Single Grouser	XC20220	23,950.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	2,913.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	134.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	3,803.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,634.00	☐	-
Fuel tank_Fast Fuel Fill prep				
Preparation to install fast fuel system on fuel tank	XC30350	82.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	2,134.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	484.00	☑	$484
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	3,053.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	513.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	801.00	☑	$801
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	143.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	692.00	☐	-
CareCab High visibility	XC40127	4,455.00	☐	-
Carecab-1w/s Fix hatch,ROPS	XC40131	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,688.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,688.00	☐	-
Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Seat-Fabric,Heat,Air,3P belt	XC40212	2,117.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	0.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator ControlSys.3rd gen	XC80503	9,506.00	☐	-
Climate Control System				
Air conditioning, automatic climate control with HEPA filter	XC40505	4,672.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	455.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	460.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	205.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Delta gateway ==> Smart connect for Tiltrotator	XC40807	6,892.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	13,083.00	☐	-
FOG cabin mounted	XC41002	4,153.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	13,834.00	☐	-
FOG,cabin mounted,Hinge type	XC41005	4,789.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,776.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,540.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,482.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,776.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,032.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	298.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☑	$0
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☑	$0
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Air pressure supply in cabin	XC50128	3,303.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	281.00	☑	$281
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	17,774.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Tilt bucket prep.	XC50143	1,514.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,083.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	639.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	319.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Smart connect	XC50152	2,443.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	30,999.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	30,999.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X32 TR preparation	XC50170	1,592.00	☐	-
Jump start connector, ISO	XC50198	673.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hybrid				
Hybrid	XC60010	20,403.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	918.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	918.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	5,147.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	2,103.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	2,103.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	5,278.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	4,307.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	339.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	158.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	405.00	☐	-
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	460.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	153.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	137.00	☐	-
Att.hydraulic hoses				
Hyd main hoses on BmArm_Arctic	XC60830	1,146.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	3,115.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60803	5,005.00	☐	-
Auto-connect SQ prep.	XC60815	1,130.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,491.00	☐	-
Dust suppression system	XC60909	13,591.00	☐	-
Boom float function,Hybrid	XC60910	0.00	☐	-
Comfort driving control	XC60915	3,725.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,544.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,646.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,947.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	588.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	249.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight 12,125 lbs (5500kg), fabrication	XC80187	11,774.00	☐	-
Counterweight 15,212 lbs (6900kg) fabrication, for straight boom only	XC81215	16,759.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Under cover XD	XC80208	2,603.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Quick Coupler Hydraulic SQF S2 Coupler with lifting hook	XC53393480	8,106.00	☐	-
VQC U35 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8301745	21,664.00	☑	$21,664
Bucket Connections				
Direct mount bucket pin straight boom	XC8308298	0.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Q/fit pin only	XC8284838	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293863	9,125.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293864	9,757.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293867	9,480.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293868	10,140.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293869	10,842.00	☑	$10,842
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293870	11,106.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293871	12,890.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293874	15,432.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293875	13,734.00	☐	-
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293878	15,784.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293879	13,703.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293880	14,355.00	☐	-
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293886	14,204.00	☐	-
77" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293890	14,192.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293892	11,040.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293893	10,100.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook	XC8293898	11,660.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293899	11,399.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook	XC8293900	10,716.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293901	10,136.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293905	14,215.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook	XC8293908	15,092.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293909	14,569.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook	XC8293910	14,188.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293911	13,663.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293915	14,141.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook	XC8293916	15,923.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293917	15,401.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook	XC8293918	15,018.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293919	14,495.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment	XC8293920	17,061.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293923	14,620.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook	XC8293924	17,134.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293925	15,867.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook	XC8293926	16,510.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293927	14,962.00	☐	-
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, segment, safety hook	XC8293932	17,178.00	☐	-
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, safety hook	XC8293933	16,660.00	☐	-
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, safety hook	XC8293935	15,710.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd	XC8300153	7,528.00	☐	-
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd	XC8300154	7,698.00	☐	-
72" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8306690	23,825.00	☐	-
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8306712	17,453.00	☐	-
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8306713	16,458.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293789	9,278.00	☐	-
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293791	9,278.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yard, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293792	9,632.00	☐	-
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293793	8,468.00	☐	-
47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293796	12,536.00	☐	-
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293798	12,269.00	☐	-
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293800	12,652.00	☐	-
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293802	13,272.00	☐	-
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293804	13,703.00	☐	-
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293806	15,512.00	☐	-
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293811	14,170.00	☐	-
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293815	9,484.00	☐	-
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293816	9,484.00	☐	-
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth	XC8293818	9,484.00	☐	-
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293825	15,084.00	☐	-
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293826	14,503.00	☐	-
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293828	13,561.00	☐	-
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293833	14,849.00	☐	-
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293834	14,270.00	☐	-
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293836	13,328.00	☐	-
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293841	16,137.00	☐	-
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293842	15,274.00	☐	-
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth	XC8293844	14,334.00	☐	-
77" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293891	13,511.00	☐	-
Thumbs				
Main pin thumb for 53" -65" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723292	23,637.00	☐	-
Thumb Locks				
WerkB_Thumb_Lock_16t-48t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14724859	651.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $506,708

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC350EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC350EL Crawler Excavator	EC350EL	442,037.00	☑	$442,037
Boom, 21` 2" (6.45m), GP	XC10133	33,265.00	☑	$33,265
Arm, 10` 6" (3.2m), GP	XC10211	18,518.00	☑	$18,518
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	1,093.00	☑	$1,093
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	23,802.00	☑	$23,802
Roller guard STD	XC20201	1,094.00	☑	$1,094
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	485.00	☑	$485
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	☑	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	332.00	☑	$332
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Quick Engine Oil Change	XC30911	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	694.00	☑	$694
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,841.00	☑	$1,841
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,911.00	☑	$3,911
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	663.00	☑	$663
Guardrail	XC50801	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	368.00	☑	$368
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	530.00	☑	$530
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	1,226.00	☑	$1,226
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	278.00	☑	$278
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	8,609.00	☑	$8,609
X1 additional return filter (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60301	572.00	☑	$572
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	460.00	☑	$460
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	1,842.00	☑	$1,842
Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	3,479.00	☑	$3,479
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	2,195.00	☑	$2,195

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Straight travel pedal	XC60904	2,177.00	☑	$2,177
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,883.00	☑	$1,883
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight, 14,770lbs (6700kg), fabrication	XC80161	19,747.00	☑	$19,747
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281913	0.00	☐	-
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$571,334**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 20` 4" (6.2m), ME	XC10106	33,110.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 12` 10" (3.9m), GP	XC10207	22,433.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 6" (2.6m), HD	XC10234	18,057.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	629.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
HERC decals				
HERC Decals	XCH9999	0.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Demolition Package, Heavy Duty	XC10601	16,781.00	☐	-
Demolition Package, Light Duty	XC10602	12,014.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	5,947.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,492.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	6,185.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,714.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	3,118.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, ME demolition	XC10803	3,268.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,703.00	☐	-
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	96.00	☐	-
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	830.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	8,086.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	554.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED for WH	XC10757	815.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	5,710.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover for WH	XC10787	1,714.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	12,842.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED without switch for WH	XC10796	815.00	☐	-
SAS_F Modification Package				
[SAS] Hyd. Elevating Cab	XC10879	53,707.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	21,807.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	23,016.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	26,399.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Double Grouser	XC20108	22,570.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 30" Single Grouser	XC20116	27,630.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	4,292.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	137.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	5,123.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,649.00	☐	-
Fuel tank_Fast Fuel Fill prep				
Preparation to install fast fuel system on fuel tank	XC30350	82.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	2,751.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	484.00	☑	$484
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	3,079.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	825.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	801.00	☑	$801
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	143.00	☐	-
Regeneration control	XC31102	286.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab Reinforced w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40106	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	692.00	☐	-
CareCab High visibility	XC40127	4,455.00	☐	-
Carecab-1 piece windshield, fixed hatch	XC40132	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,688.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,688.00	☐	-
Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Seat-Fabric,Heat,Air,3P belt	XC40212	2,117.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	0.00	☐	-
Climate Control System				
Air conditioning, automatic climate control with HEPA filter	XC40505	4,710.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	455.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	460.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	205.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	14,543.00	☐	-
FOG cabin mounted	XC41002	4,153.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	14,640.00	☐	-
FOG,cabin mounted,Hinge type	XC41005	4,903.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,776.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,540.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,482.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,776.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,032.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	298.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☐	-
Auto-lube, base (factory order only) Choose XC50146 for RCC order	XC50109	9,452.00	☐	-
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Air pressure supply in cabin	XC50128	934.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	281.00	☐	-
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	17,774.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,083.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	639.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	319.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	30,999.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	30,999.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Jump start connector, ISO	XC50198	673.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	1,226.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	1,226.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	5,629.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	2,685.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	2,685.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	5,537.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	5,537.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	537.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	174.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	405.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	460.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	172.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	197.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on ME boom	XC60703	197.00	☐	-
Att.hydraulic hoses				
Hyd main hoses on BmArm_Arctic	XC60830	1,146.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	3,479.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60803	7,392.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	2,215.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	3,457.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,795.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,795.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side (RH side also included for EC750EL only)	XC70101	1,754.00	☐	-
Cabin entrance platform	XC70102	449.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	604.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	249.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 14,770lbs (6700kg), hydraulic removal	XC80138	23,280.00	☐	-
Counterweight 13,669 lbs (6200kg), fabrication	XC80191	18,273.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Under cover XD	XC80208	4,179.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick Coupler, Hydraulic, SQF S3 coupler with lifting hook	XC53393499	11,443.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VQC U38 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296852	23,459.00	☑	$23,459
Quick coupler pin				
Less Bucket With Quick Fit Pins	XC8283139	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
30in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.14 yard, 3 (55GPE)	XC8293936	12,332.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293937	12,544.00	☐	-
35in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yard, 4 (55GPE)	XC8293938	14,872.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293940	14,872.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293942	14,988.00	☐	-
47in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293944	16,463.00	☑	$16,463
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293946	16,462.00	☐	-
53in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293948	17,825.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293950	17,826.00	☐	-
59in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293953	19,277.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293955	19,276.00	☐	-
69in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293958	21,870.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293961	13,035.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293962	12,713.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293964	12,526.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293965	14,872.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293969	14,872.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293970	14,872.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293975	16,462.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293976	16,462.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293981	17,826.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293982	17,826.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook	XC8293983	17,825.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293984	17,826.00	☐	-
59in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds, Segment	XC8293985	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293986	19,276.00	☐	-
59in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment	XC8293987	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth	XC8293988	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293993	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293994	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook	XC8293995	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293996	19,276.00	☐	-
63" Pin-on HC (55" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.2yd 5 56GPE teeth	XC53961613	22,667.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (34" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8306691	23,681.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (34" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8306692	23,681.00	☐	-
60" Pin-on ED (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, welded adapters, segments	XC8309391	23,220.00	☐	-
70" Pin-on ED (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, welded adapters, segments	XC8309392	25,249.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
35in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yard, 4 (55GPE)	XC8293939	15,107.00	☐	-
35" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293941	15,107.00	☐	-
41" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293943	14,823.00	☐	-
47in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293945	16,742.00	☐	-
47" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293947	16,742.00	☐	-
53in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293949	17,800.00	☐	-
53" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293951	17,800.00	☐	-
59in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293954	19,628.00	☐	-
59" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293956	19,627.00	☐	-
69in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293959	22,240.00	☐	-
35" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293967	15,107.00	☐	-
35" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth	XC8293968	15,107.00	☐	-
47" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293973	16,742.00	☐	-
47" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth	XC8293974	16,742.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293977	17,800.00	☐	-
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293978	17,800.00	☐	-
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments	XC8293979	17,800.00	☐	-
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth	XC8293980	17,800.00	☐	-
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293989	19,627.00	☐	-
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293990	24,899.00	☐	-
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments	XC8293991	19,628.00	☐	-
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth	XC8293992	19,627.00	☐	-
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds, Segment	XC8294001	22,241.00	☐	-
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds	XC8294002	22,241.00	☐	-
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment	XC8294003	22,241.00	☐	-
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE)	XC8294004	22,241.00	☐	-
60" S3 ED (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, welded adapters, segments	XC8309400	22,185.00	☐	-
70" S3 ED (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, welded adapters, segments	XC8309401	24,902.00	☐	-
Thumbs				
Main pin thumb for 59" -69" pin-on bucket (4 tines) Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14723306	25,385.00	☐	-
Main pin thumb for 59" -69" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines) (Available from RCC only)	XC14723307	25,385.00	☐	-
Thumb Locks				
WerkB_Thumb_Lock_16t-48t Available from RCC for NRA only	XC14724859	651.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $612,541

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC380EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC380EL Crawler Excavator	EC380EL	456,932.00	☑	$456,932
Boom, 21` 2" (6.45m), HD	XC10132	33,115.00	☑	$33,115
Arm, 10` 6" (3.2m), HD	XC10210	19,637.00	☑	$19,637
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	1,093.00	☑	$1,093
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	27,639.00	☑	$27,639
Roller guard STD	XC20201	1,145.00	☑	$1,145
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	137.00	☑	$137
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	☑	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	332.00	☑	$332
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Quick Engine Oil Change	XC30911	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	694.00	☑	$694
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,841.00	☑	$1,841
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,911.00	☑	$3,911
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	663.00	☑	$663
Guardrail	XC50801	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	368.00	☑	$368
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	530.00	☑	$530
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	1,226.00	☑	$1,226
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	278.00	☑	$278
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	8,609.00	☑	$8,609
X1 additional return filter (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60301	572.00	☑	$572
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	460.00	☑	$460
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	1,842.00	☑	$1,842
Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	3,480.00	☑	$3,480
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	2,195.00	☑	$2,195

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Straight travel pedal	XC60904	2,177.00	☑	$2,177
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,884.00	☑	$1,884
Cabin entrance platform	XC70102	449.00	☑	$449
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight, 15,990lbs (7250kg), fabrication	XC80162	21,368.00	☑	$21,368
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281913	0.00	☐	-
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$592,810**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 20` 4" (6.2m), ME	XC10106	33,110.00	☐	-
Boom, 21` 2" (6.45m), XD	XC10149	35,367.00	☐	-
Straight 7.0BM w/ HRV arm cyl (incl drain lines)	XC10163	60,895.00	☐	-
Straight 7.0BM w/o HRV arm cyl (incl drain lines)	XC10164	59,121.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 12` 10" (3.9m), GP	XC10207	22,433.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 6" (2.6m), HD	XC10234	18,057.00	☐	-
Arm, 10` 6" (3.2m), XD	XC10252	22,104.00	☐	-
Arm, 9` 6" (2.85m), HD	XC10254	18,789.00	☐	-
Arm for Straight Boom, 12` 10`` (3.9m), HD (incl drain lines)	XC10325	26,919.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	629.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Demolition Package, Heavy Duty	XC10601	18,010.00	☐	-
Demolition Package, Light Duty	XC10602	12,953.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	6,288.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,666.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	6,660.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	2,289.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	3,285.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, ME demolition	XC10803	3,268.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,703.00	☐	-
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	96.00	☐	-
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	830.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	8,086.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	554.00	☐	-
Strobe light, LED for WH	XC10757	815.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	5,710.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	12,842.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Strobe light, LED without switch for WH	XC10796	815.00	☐	-
SAS_F package				
Forestry Modification (Must be combined with option XC10857)	XC10705	2,257.00	☐	-
SAS_F Modification Package				
(SAS) Body Protection Forestry (Must be combined with XC10705)	XC10857	91,803.00	☐	-
(SAS) Arm cyldr guarding & 4 LED lgts w/guarding on Boom (Must be combined w/opts XC10705 & XC10857)	XC10862	6,979.00	☐	-
[SAS] Forestry_Cab	XC10869	57,520.00	☐	-
[SAS] Rear entry cab	XC10877	89,303.00	☐	-
[SAS] Hyd. Elevating Cab	XC10879	53,707.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	23,220.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	25,788.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	26,503.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	30,366.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Double Grouser	XC20108	24,862.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	29,806.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Single Grouser	XC20221	32,321.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	5,332.00	☐	-
Heavy Duty Track Guard (Must be combined with XC10716)	XC20207	5,151.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Reinforced and Wider Lower Frame with High Walker Undercarriage	XC10716	70,834.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	484.00	☐	-
20mm Lower Frame Belly Cover (Must be combined with XC10716)	XC20403	651.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	5,123.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,649.00	☐	-
Fuel tank_Fast Fuel Fill prep				
Preparation to install fast fuel system on fuel tank	XC30350	82.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	2,751.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	484.00	☑	$484
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	3,079.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	825.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	801.00	☑	$801
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	143.00	☐	-
Regeneration control	XC31102	286.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab Reinforced w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40106	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	692.00	☐	-
CareCab High visibility	XC40127	4,455.00	☐	-
Carecab-1 piece windshield, fixed hatch	XC40132	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,688.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,688.00	☐	-
Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Seat-Fabric,Heat,Air,3P belt	XC40212	2,117.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	0.00	☐	-
Climate Control System				
Air conditioning, automatic climate control with HEPA filter	XC40505	4,710.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	455.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	460.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	205.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	14,543.00	☐	-
FOG cabin mounted	XC41002	4,153.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	15,445.00	☐	-
FOG,cabin mounted,Hinge type	XC41005	4,903.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,776.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,540.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,482.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,776.00	☐	-
Cabin HDF				
Less cab structure only (Must be combined w/options XC10705 & XC10857 and either XC10858 or XC10859)	XC10722	0.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,032.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	298.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☐	-
Auto-lube, base (factory order only) Choose XC50146 for RCC order	XC50109	9,452.00	☐	-
Rear view camera for removal counterweight	XC50111	0.00	☐	-
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Air pressure supply in cabin	XC50128	934.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	281.00	☐	-
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	17,774.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,083.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	639.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	319.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	30,999.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	30,999.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Jump start connector, ISO	XC50198	673.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hybrid				
Hybrid	XC60010	23,635.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	1,226.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	1,226.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	5,629.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	2,686.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	2,686.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	5,537.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	5,537.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	537.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	175.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	405.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	460.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	173.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	193.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on ME boom	XC60703	193.00	☐	-
Att.hydraulic hoses				
Hyd main hoses on BmArm_Arctic	XC60830	1,261.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	3,480.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60803	7,392.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	2,215.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Dust suppression system	XC60909	13,591.00	☐	-
Boom float function,Hybrid	XC60910	0.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	3,457.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,794.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,794.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side (RH side also included for EC750EL only)	XC70101	1,753.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	604.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	249.00	☐	-
Spare parts(Filter/Fuse/Etc.)	XC70205	368.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 14,770lbs (6700kg), hydraulic removal	XC80138	23,280.00	☐	-
Counterweight, 14,770lbs (6700kg), fabrication	XC80161	19,747.00	☐	-
Counterweight 22,040lbs (10000kg), fabrication, hydraulic removal (for straight boom only)	XC80164	27,779.00	☐	-
Counterweight 13,669 lbs (6200kg), fabrication	XC80191	18,273.00	☐	-
Counterweight 15,984 lbs (7250kg), hydraulic removable	XC81214	23,590.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Under cover XD	XC80208	4,179.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick Coupler, Hydraulic, SQF S3 coupler with lifting hook	XC53393499	11,443.00	☐	-
VQC U38 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296852	23,459.00	☑	$23,459
Bucket Connections				
Dir mount bucket pin._SB.	XC8308299	0.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Less Bucket With Quick Fit Pins	XC8283139	0.00	☐	-
Q/fit with pin only_SB.	XC8308301	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
30in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.14 yard, 3 (55GPE)	XC8293936	12,332.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293937	12,544.00	☐	-
35in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yard, 4 (55GPE)	XC8293938	14,872.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293940	14,872.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293942	14,988.00	☐	-
47in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293944	16,462.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293946	16,462.00	☑	$16,462
53in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293948	17,826.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293950	17,826.00	☐	-
59in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293953	19,277.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293955	19,277.00	☐	-
69in Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293958	21,870.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293961	13,035.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293962	12,713.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293964	12,526.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293965	14,872.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293969	14,872.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293970	14,872.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293975	16,462.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293976	16,462.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293981	17,826.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293982	17,826.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook	XC8293983	17,826.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293984	17,826.00	☐	-
59in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds, Segment	XC8293985	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293986	19,276.00	☐	-
59in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment	XC8293987	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth	XC8293988	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook	XC8293993	19,276.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293994	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook	XC8293995	19,276.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8293996	19,276.00	☐	-
69in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds, Segment	XC8293997	21,870.00	☐	-
69in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293998	21,870.00	☐	-
69in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment	XC8293999	21,870.00	☐	-
69in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE)	XC8294000	21,870.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd	XC8300155	7,528.00	☐	-
63" Pin-on HC (55" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.2yd 5 56GPE teeth	XC53961613	22,667.00	☐	-
72" Pin-on HC (64" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.79yd 5 56GPE	XC53961614	23,288.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (34" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8306691	23,681.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (34" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, safety hook	XC8306692	23,681.00	☐	-
60" Pin-on ED (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, welded adapters, segments	XC8309391	23,220.00	☐	-
70" Pin-on ED (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, welded adapters, segments	XC8309392	25,249.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
35in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yard, 4 (55GPE)	XC8293939	15,107.00	☐	-
35" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293941	15,107.00	☐	-
41" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293943	14,823.00	☐	-
47in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293945	16,742.00	☐	-
47" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293947	16,742.00	☐	-
53in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293949	17,800.00	☐	-
53" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293951	17,800.00	☐	-
59in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293954	19,627.00	☐	-
59" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293956	19,627.00	☐	-
69in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55GPE)	XC8293959	22,240.00	☐	-
35" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293967	15,107.00	☐	-
35" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth	XC8293968	15,107.00	☐	-
47" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293973	16,742.00	☐	-
47" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth	XC8293974	16,742.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293977	17,800.00	☐	-
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293978	17,800.00	☐	-
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth	XC8293980	17,800.00	☐	-
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments	XC8293989	19,627.00	☐	-
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293990	19,628.00	☐	-
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments	XC8293991	19,628.00	☐	-
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth	XC8293992	19,627.00	☐	-
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds, Segment	XC8294001	22,241.00	☐	-
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds	XC8294002	22,241.00	☐	-
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment	XC8294003	22,241.00	☐	-
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE)	XC8294004	22,241.00	☐	-
60" S3 ED (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, welded adapters, segments	XC8309400	22,185.00	☐	-
70" S3 ED (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, welded adapters, segments	XC8309401	24,902.00	☐	-

Total List Price $634,016

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR145EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR145EL Crawler Excavator	ECR145EL	227,260.00	☑	$227,260
Boom, 15` 1" (4.6m), GP	XC10121	14,960.00	☑	$14,960
Arm, 9` 10" (3.0m), GP	XC10224	7,989.00	☑	$7,989
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	389.00	☑	$389
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	10,341.00	☑	$10,341
Roller guard STD	XC20201	0.00	☑	$0
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	132.00	☑	$132
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	☑	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	☑	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	☑	$0
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	681.00	☑	$681
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,805.00	☑	$1,805
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,663.00	☑	$1,663
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,797.00	☑	$3,797
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	0.00	☑	$0
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	516.00	☑	$516
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	928.00	☑	$928
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	278.00	☑	$278
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	5,592.00	☑	$5,592
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	451.00	☑	$451
Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	2,053.00	☑	$2,053
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	2,133.00	☑	$2,133
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,922.00	☑	$1,922
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,243.00	☑	$1,243
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0
Counterweight, 7060lbs (3200kg), fabrication	XC80153	6,139.00	☑	$6,139

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8282315	0.00	☐	-
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$290,505**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 15' 6" (4.72m), 2-piece	XC10144	25,864.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m), GP	XC10216	7,989.00	☐	-
Arm, 6` 11" (2.1m), GP	XC10225	5,750.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	270.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 20" Triple Grouser	XC20101	9,945.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	11,472.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 30" Triple Grouser	XC20105	16,745.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 20" Rubber Shoe	XC20113	17,476.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" HD Triple Grouser	XC20115	12,528.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 20" with add-on rubber pads	XC20121	18,063.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" with add-on rubber pads	XC20122	20,563.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	14,213.00	☑	$14,213
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	470.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	3,730.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 9.25 gpm	XC30301	1,673.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	474.00	☑	$474
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	3,191.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	503.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	785.00	☑	$785
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	144.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Carecab-1w/s Fix hatch,ROPS	XC40131	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,655.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,655.00	☐	-
Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,733.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	3,468.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator ControlSys.3rd gen	XC80503	9,506.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	446.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	201.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Delta gateway ==> Smart connect for Tiltrotator	XC40807	6,892.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG cabin mounted	XC41002	4,215.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,741.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,510.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,454.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,012.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	292.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☐	-
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	283.00	☐	-
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	27,450.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Tilt bucket prep.	XC50143	1,521.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,083.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	645.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	323.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Smart connect	XC50152	2,443.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	13,492.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	40,551.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	40,551.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X14_18 TR Prep.	XC50169	1,537.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	928.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	928.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,334.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,663.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,663.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,663.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	4,292.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	4,381.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	283.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	149.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	409.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	451.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	224.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	146.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	134.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	2,053.00	☐	-
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60810	3,855.00	☐	-
Slope/rotator piping(60lpm),SQ	XC60813	2,639.00	☐	-
Auto-connect SQ prep.	XC60815	1,130.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,462.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,494.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,614.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,890.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	244.00	☐	-
Spare parts(Filter/Fuse/Etc.)	XC70205	336.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, compact	XC70206	574.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Attachment				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Quick coupler				
SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook	XC53393507	6,302.00	☐	-
VQC U14 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296847	10,504.00	☑	$10,504
Quick coupler pin				
Less buckett with quick fit pins	XC8285083	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293546	4,551.00	☐	-
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293547	4,633.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293550	4,733.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293551	4,815.00	☑	$4,815
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293552	5,037.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293553	5,121.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293554	5,126.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293555	5,208.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293558	5,448.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293559	5,530.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293563	5,633.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293564	5,715.00	☐	-
18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293565	4,696.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293566	4,955.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293567	5,214.00	☐	-
36" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293568	5,475.00	☐	-
55" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.68 yd	XC8300142	5,311.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.73 yd	XC8300143	5,580.00	☐	-
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (59" inside) (V4) 0.82 yd	XC8306683	5,895.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293569	4,292.00	☐	-
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293570	4,208.00	☐	-
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293571	4,615.00	☐	-
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293572	4,516.00	☐	-
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293573	4,789.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293574	4,706.00	☐	-
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293576	5,185.00	☐	-
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293577	5,103.00	☐	-
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293580	5,370.00	☐	-
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293581	5,288.00	☐	-
24" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth	XC8293582	4,433.00	☐	-
30" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth	XC8293583	4,693.00	☐	-
35" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth	XC8293584	4,953.00	☐	-
63" S60 smooth-edge ditching bucket (59" inside) (V4) 0.82 yd	XC8306684	5,985.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $321,296

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo ECR235EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR235EL Crawler Excavator	ECR235EL	306,595.00	☑	$306,595
Boom, 18` 8" (5.7m), GP	XC10116	24,955.00	☑	$24,955
Arm, 9` 6" (2.9m) GP	XC10221	11,153.00	☑	$11,153
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	779.00	☑	$779
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	☑	$0
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	15,074.00	☑	$15,074
Roller guard STD	XC20201	673.00	☑	$673
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	☑	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	136.00	☑	$136
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	☑	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	☑	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	☑	$0
Quick Hyd Oil Fill connection	XC30910	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed engine Shutdown	XC30902	233.00	☑	$233
Anti-vandal mounting brackets on cab	XC40112	0.00	☑	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	681.00	☑	$681
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,805.00	☑	$1,805
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Active Control	XC40301	0.00	☑	$0
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,797.00	☑	$3,797
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	☑	$0
Radio with MP3, USB port & Bluetooth	XC40708	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights on deck & boom, Halogen	XC50000	0.00	☑	$0
Extra work lights on cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, Halogens	XC50101	516.00	☑	$516
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	☑	$0
Battery switch protector	XC50132	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster only	XC50144	0.00	☑	$0
Dig Assist Start	XC50155	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	XC50402	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	XC50404	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	XC50406	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	928.00	☑	$928
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC61301	278.00	☑	$278
X1 2 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60203	5,592.00	☑	$5,592
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and ar	XC60602	451.00	☑	$451
Quick fit piping, UQF (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60805	2,053.00	☑	$2,053
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,922.00	☑	$1,922
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,243.00	☑	$1,243
Pattern change	XC60914	2,175.00	☑	$2,175
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☑	$0

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Counterweight 13,669 lbs (6200kg), fabrication	XC80191	16,237.00	☑	$16,237
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	XC70501	0.00	☑	$0
Less bucket with pins	XC8291357	0.00	☐	-
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$397,276**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom 5.76m, 2pcs	XC10155	32,329.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m), HD	XC10237	9,014.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	451.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	☐	-
Decal kit				
Decal Quebec	XC10510	0.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Demolition Package, Heavy Duty	XC10601	10,869.00	☐	-
Demolition Package, Light Duty	XC10602	6,188.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,614.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	5,597.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,680.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,894.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	13,764.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	14,931.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	16,628.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	18,930.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Double Grouser	XC20108	17,009.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	15,852.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Rubber Shoe	XC20114	21,372.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24” with add-on rubber pads	XC20122	22,109.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	2,857.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	32,262.00	☑	$32,262
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	470.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	3,730.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 9.25 gpm	XC30301	1,656.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	474.00	☑	$474
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	3,191.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	503.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	785.00	☑	$785
Regeneration				
Arctic regeneration	XC31101	144.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Carecab-1w/s Fix hatch,ROPS	XC40131	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,655.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,655.00	☐	-
Deluxe seat	XC40210	3,129.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	0.00	☐	-
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	0.00	☐	-
Tiltrotator Control System				
Tiltrotator ControlSys.3rd gen	XC80503	9,506.00	☐	-
Key				
Combination key	XC40601	0.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	446.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	201.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Delta gateway ==> Smart connect for Tiltrotator	XC40807	6,892.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG cabin mounted	XC41002	4,215.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,741.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,510.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,454.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work lights on deck & boom, LED	XC50001	1,012.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Extra work lights on cab front & boom, Halogens	XC50107	292.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☐	-
Side view camera	XC50119	0.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external (Green light beacon)	XC50127	353.00	☐	-
Flashing beacon_LED	XC50130	283.00	☐	-
Dig Assist 2D. Not available separate. Automatically selected with IFD XC50141 or 3D XC50156/XC50157	XC50140	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist In-Field Design	XC50141	17,774.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Dig Assist, Tilt bucket prep.	XC50143	1,521.00	☐	-
Volvo Smart View on Instrument Cluster and Co-Pilot	XC50145	2,083.00	☐	-
Extra work lights cab front/rear, CWT, boom & RH side, LED	XC50150	645.00	☐	-
Extra work light on cab front & boom, LED	XC50151	323.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, Smart connect	XC50152	2,443.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Topcon 3D-MC (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50156	30,999.00	☐	-
Dig Assist Trimble Earthworks (Automatically selects XC50140)	XC50157	30,999.00	☐	-
On-Board Weighing Software	XC50158	5,654.00	☐	-
Additional Tools Library	XC50160	0.00	☐	-
Dig Assist, X26 TR preparation	XC50168	1,493.00	☐	-
CareTrack				
CAN bus interface wo Caretrack	XC50409	513.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	928.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	928.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,334.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,663.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,663.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,663.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60201	4,292.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60202	4,381.00	☐	-
X1 3way valve				
X1 3 way valve	XC60220	339.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	149.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
1 Switch(ON/OFF,1 Way) (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60501	409.00	☐	-
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60502	451.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, Proportional (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60605	224.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60701	146.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	134.00	☐	-
Att.hydraulic hoses				
Hyd main hoses on BmArm_Arctic	XC60830	1,052.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60801	2,053.00	☐	-
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm (piping not installed for long reach boom and arm)	XC60810	3,855.00	☐	-
Slope/rotator piping(60lpm),SQ	XC60813	2,639.00	☐	-
Auto-connect SQ prep.	XC60815	1,130.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	2,133.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,462.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,494.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,614.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,890.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	244.00	☐	-
Spare parts(Filter/Fuse/Etc.)	XC70205	336.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, compact	XC70206	574.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook	XC53393012	5,945.00	☐	-
VQC U22 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler	XC8296849	16,675.00	☑	$16,675
Quick coupler pin				
Quickfit with pin only	XC8291358	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293642	6,831.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293643	6,831.00	☐	-
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293646	7,297.00	☐	-
31" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293647	7,045.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293648	7,608.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293649	7,608.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293650	8,249.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293651	8,249.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293657	8,648.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293658	8,648.00	☑	$8,648
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293661	8,746.00	☐	-
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook	XC8293662	8,746.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293665	9,506.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293667	7,798.00	☐	-
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293668	7,798.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293669	8,701.00	☐	-
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293670	8,701.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293671	8,468.00	☐	-
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293672	8,468.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8293675	9,638.00	☐	-
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8293676	9,638.00	☐	-
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd	XC8300148	6,383.00	☐	-
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd	XC8300149	6,496.00	☐	-
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, safety hook	XC8306699	11,364.00	☐	-
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside) (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook	XC8306700	11,364.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293683	6,406.00	☐	-
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293684	6,406.00	☐	-
31" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293687	7,045.00	☐	-
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293689	7,959.00	☐	-
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293691	7,959.00	☐	-
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293692	8,249.00	☐	-
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293694	8,249.00	☐	-
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293699	8,827.00	☐	-
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293701	8,827.00	☐	-
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293703	8,746.00	☐	-
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters	XC8293705	8,746.00	☐	-
59" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters	XC8293707	9,699.00	☐	-
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293710	7,632.00	☐	-
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth	XC8293711	7,632.00	☐	-
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293712	10,190.00	☐	-
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth	XC8293713	10,190.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293714	8,468.00	☐	-
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth	XC8293715	8,468.00	☐	-
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds	XC8293718	9,543.00	☐	-
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth	XC8293719	9,543.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $456,120

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo EC140EL Crawler Excavator

Description
Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
VQC U14 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
Buckets GP (Pin on)
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, safety hook
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
Buckets HD (Pin on)
18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
36" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning (Pin on)
55" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.68 yd
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.73 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (59"inside) (V4) 0.82 yd
Buckets GP (S6)
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
Buckets HD (S6)
24" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth

30" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth
36" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth
Buckets Ditch Cleaning (S60)
63" S60 smooth-edge ditching bucket (59" inside) (V4) 0.82 yd
Hydraulic Thumbs
Main Pin thumbs
Main pin thumb for 30" pin-on bucket (2 tines)
Main pin thumb for 30" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (2 tines)
Main pin thumb for 35" and 41 pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs
Progressive link thumb for 30" pin-on bucket (2 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 30" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (2 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC140/ECR145
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC140 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC140

Model: Volvo EC160EL Crawler Excavator

Description
Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
VQC U16 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP (Pin on)
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.60 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.92 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.92 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.10 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
49" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.15 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.26 yd, 6 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD (Pin on)
18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook

30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.60 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook

35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook

Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on

59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.27 yd

Buckets GP (S6)

18" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

18" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters

24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters

30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.60 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters

35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters

41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.92 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.92 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters

47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.10 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters

49" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.15 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

53" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.26 yd, 6 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

Buckets HD (S6)

18" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.39 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth

24" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.47 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth

30" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.60 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth

35" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.76 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth

Hydraulic Thumbs

Main Pin thumbs

Main pin thumb for 30" pin-on bucket (2 tines)

Main pin thumb for 30" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (2 tines)

Main pin thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)

Main pin thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (3 tines)

Main pin thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)

Main pin thumb for 47" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (4 tines)

Progressive link thumbs

Progressive link thumb for 30" pin-on bucket (2 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 30" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (2 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (3 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 47" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (4 tines)

Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs

Thumb lock EC160-EC480

Bucket Pins

Soft pin kit for EC160 (for use with coupler)

Hard pin kit for EC160

Model: Volvo EC200EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)

Quick coupler

SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook

VQC U22 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
31" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD Pin on
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, safety hook
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside) (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd
Buckets GP S1
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
31" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
59" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S1
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth

35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds

35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth

41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds

41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth

47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds

47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth

Hydraulic Thumbs

Main Pin thumbs

Main pin thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)

Main pin thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)

Main pin thumb for 47" and 53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)

Main pin thumb for 47" & 53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)

Progressive link thumbs

Progressive link thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 47" and 53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 47" & 53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)

Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs

Thumb lock EC160-EC480

Bucket Pins

Soft pin kit for EC220 (for use with coupler)

Hard pin kit for EC220

Model: Volvo EC220EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)

Quick coupler

SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook

VQC U22 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler

Buckets GP Pin on

24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook

30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook

31" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook

41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook

47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook

53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook

59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

Buckets HD Pin on

24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, safety hook

24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook

35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook

35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook

41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, safety hook
54" Pin-on HD (48"inside) (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd
Buckets GP S1
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
31" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
59" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S1
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth
Hydraulic Thumbs
Main Pin thumbs
Main pin thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" and 53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" & 53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs
Progressive link thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" and 53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" & 53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC160-EC480
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC220 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC220

Model: Volvo EC220ELR Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)

Quick coupler
VQC U14 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
Buckets GP (Pin on)
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
Buckets HD (Pin on)
18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
36" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning (Pin on)
49" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.60 yd
55" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.68 yd
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.73 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (59"inside) (V4) 0.82 yd
Buckets GP (S6)
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC140 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC140

Model: Volvo EC250EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
SQF S2 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
VQC U25 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook

30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.90 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.30 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD Pin on
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segments
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
71" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.55 yd
Buckets GP S1
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
29" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
Buckets HD S1
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth
Buckets GP S2

30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yard, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S2
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
Hydraulic Thumbs
Main Pin thumbs
Main pin thumb for 35"-41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 35"-41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 53"-65" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 53"-65" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs
Progressive link thumb for 35"-41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 35"-41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 53"-65" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 53"-65" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC160-EC480
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC250 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC250

Model: Volvo EC250ELR Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
VQC U14 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook

Buckets GP (Pin on)
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
Buckets HD (Pin on)
18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
36" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning (Pin on)
49" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.60 yd
55" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.68 yd
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.73 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (59"inside) (V4) 0.82 yd
Buckets GP (S6)
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC140 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC140

Model: Volvo EC300EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
Quick Coupler Hydraulic SQF S2 Coupler with lifting hook
VQC U35 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
72" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
77" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

Buckets HD Pin-on

24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, segment, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook

Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin-on

59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd

Buckets GP S2

30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
77" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S2
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
Main Pin thumbs
Main pin thumb for 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 53"-65" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 53"-65" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs
Progressive link thumb for 36"-41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 36"-41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 53"-65" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 53"-65" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC160-EC480
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC300 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC300

Model: Volvo EC300ELR Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
VQC U14 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
Buckets GP (Pin on)
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
Buckets HD (Pin on)
18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
36" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning (Pin on)
49" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.60 yd
55" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.68 yd
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.73 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (59"inside) (V4) 0.82 yd
Buckets GP (S6)
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC140 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC140

Model: Volvo EC350EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
Quick Coupler, Hydraulic, SQF S3 coupler with lifting hook
Quick Coupler, Hydraulic U38 Front Pin Lock Lifting Eye 38t
Buckets GP Pin on
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55GPE teeth
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
69" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
Buckets HC (High Capacity) Pin on
63" Pin-on HC (55" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.2yd 5 56GPE teeth

Buckets HD Pin on
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
59in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds, Segment
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
41" Pin-on HD (34" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
41" Pin-on HD (34" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
Buckets GP S3
35" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth
41" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
53" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
59" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
59" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
69" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
Buckets HD S3
35" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth
47" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds, Segment
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment

69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE)
Buckets ED (Extreme Duty) Pin on
62" Pin-on ED (52" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.64yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
72" Pin-on ED (62" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.05yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
62" S3 ED (52" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.64yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
72" S3 ED (62" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.05yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
Main Pin thumbs (Not compatible with HC or ED buckets)
Main pin thumb for 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47"-53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47"-53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 59"-69" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 59"-69" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs (Not compatible with HC or ED buckets)
Progressive link thumb for 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47"-53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47"-53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 59"-69" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 59"-69" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC160-EC480
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC350/EC380 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC350/EC380

Model: Volvo EC380EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
Quick Coupler, Hydraulic, SQF S3 coupler with lifting hook
Quick Coupler, Hydraulic U38 Front Pin Lock Lifting Eye 38t
Buckets GP Pin on
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55GPE teeth
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
69" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
Buckets HC (High Capacity) Pin on
63" Pin-on HC (55" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.2yd 5 56GPE teeth
72" Pin-on HC (64" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.79yd 5 56GPE teeth
Buckets HD Pin on
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook

30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.14 yd, 3 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
59in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55ARXE), bolt-on side shrouds, Segment
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
69" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
69in Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment
69" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
41" Pin-on HD (34" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
41" Pin-on HD (34" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
Buckets GP S3
35" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55GPE teeth
41" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.54 yd, 4 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47in S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yard, 5 (55GPE), No SC, No Segment, No Lift Device
47" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
59" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
59" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
69" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55GPE teeth
Buckets HD S3
35" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.31 yd, 4 55ARXE teeth
47" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.86 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.18 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, segments
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.51 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
69" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
69" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
69in S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yard, 5 (55ARXE), Segment

69" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.05 yd, 5 55ARXE teeth
Buckets ED (Extreme Duty) Pin on
62" Pin-on ED (52" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.64yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
72" Pin-on ED (62" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.05yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
62" S3 ED (52" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.64yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
72" S3 ED (62" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.05yd, 4 56ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
Main Pin thumbs (Not compatible with HC or ED buckets)
Main pin thumb for 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47"-53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47"-53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 59"-69" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 59"-69" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs (Not compatible with HC or ED buckets)
Progressive link thumb for 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47"-53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47"-53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 59"-69" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 59"-69" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC160-EC480
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC350/EC380 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC350/EC380

Model: Volvo EC380ELR Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
Quick Coupler Hydraulic SQF S2 Coupler with lifting hook
VQC U35 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
72" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
77" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters

Buckets HD Pin-on
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, segment, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin-on
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd
Buckets GP S2
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
77" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S2
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment

53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC300 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC300

Model: Volvo EC380EHR Extra High Reach Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
SQF S2 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
VQC U25 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.90 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.30 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD Pin on
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segments
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook

69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
71" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.55 yd
Buckets GP S1
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
29" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
Buckets HD S1
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth
Buckets GP S2
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yard, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S2
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC250 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC250

Model: Volvo EC480EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)

Quick coupler
SQF S3 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
VQC U48 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 3 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
45" Pin-on GP (36" inside) (V4) bucket, 1.8yd, 3 66GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.03 yd, 4 65GPE teeth
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.03 yd, 4 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
52" Pin-on GP (42" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.18yd, 4 66 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.38 yd, 5 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
57" Pin-on GP (48" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.55yd, 5 66 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65GPE teeth
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
63" Pin-on GP (54" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.92yd, 5 66 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
65" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65GPE teeth
69" Pin-on GP (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 3.28yd, 5 66 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
71" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65GPE teeth
71" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
75" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 3.71 yd, 5 65GPE teeth
85" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 65GPE teeth
Buckets HC (High Capacity) Pin on
77" Pin-on HC(68" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.56yd, 5 66GPE teeth
83" Pin-on HC(74" inside)(V4) bucket, 5.0 yd, 5 66GPE teeth
Buckets HD Pin on
33" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.5 yd, 3 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
33" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.5 yd, 3 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
33" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.5 yd, 3 65ARXE teeth, safety hook
45" Pin-on HD (36" inside) (V4) bucket, 1.8yd, 3 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
45" Pin-on HD (36" inside) (V4) bucket, 1.8yd, 3 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
45" Pin-on HD (36" inside) (V4) bucket, 1.8yd, 3 66ARXE teeth, safety hook
52" Pin-on HD (42" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.18yd, 4 66 ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
52" Pin-on HD (42" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.18yd, 4 66 ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
52" Pin-on HD (42" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.18yd, 4 66 ARXE teeth, safety hook
57" Pin-on HD (48" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.55yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
57" Pin-on HD (48" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.55yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
57" Pin-on HD (48" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.55yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, safety hook
63" Pin-on HD (54" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.92yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
63" Pin-on HD (54" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.92yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
63" Pin-on HD (54" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.92yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, safety hook
65" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
65" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
65" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
65" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 3.28yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 3.28yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 3.28yd, 5 66 ARXE teeth, safety hook
71" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments

71" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
71" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
71" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
71" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, segments, safety hook
71" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, safety hook
75" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.71 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
75" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.71 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth
75" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 3.71 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
78" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.00 yd, 6 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
78" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.00 yd, 6 65ARXE teeth,safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
71" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 2.02 yd
Buckets GP S3
41" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 3 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.03 yd, 4 65GPE teeth
47" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.03 yd, 4 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.38 yd, 5 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
59" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65GPE teeth
59" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
65" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65GPE teeth
71" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65GPE teeth
71" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
75" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 3.71 yd, 5 65GPE teeth
85" S3 GP (V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 65GPE teeth
Buckets HD S3
33" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.5 yd, 3 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
33" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.5 yd, 3 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
33" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 1.5 yd, 3 65ARXE teeth
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 2.75 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth
65" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
65" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
65" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.11 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth
71" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
71" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
71" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.48 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth
75" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.71 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
75" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.71 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
75" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 3.71 yd, 5 65ARXE teeth
78" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 4.00 yd, 6 65ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
78" S3 HD (V4) bucket, 4.00 yd, 6 65ARXE teeth
Main Pin thumbs (Not compatible with HC or ED buckets)
Main pin thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 53"-59" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 53"-59" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 65"-75" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 65"-75" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs (Not compatible with HC or ED buckets)
Progressive link thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)

Progressive link thumb for 53"-59" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 53"-59" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 65"-75" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 65"-75" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC160-EC480
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC480 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC480

Model: Volvo EC480ELR Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
Quick Coupler Hydraulic SQF S2 Coupler with lifting hook
VQC U35 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
72" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
77" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD Pin-on
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook

53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, segment, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin-on
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd
Buckets GP S2
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
77" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S2
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC300 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC300

Model: Volvo EC480EHR Extra High Reach Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
SQF S2 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook

VQC U25 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.90 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.30 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD Pin on
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.73 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segments
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook
69" Pin-on HD (60" inside) (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
71" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.55 yd
Buckets GP S1
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
29" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
Buckets HD S1
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds

41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth
Buckets GP S2
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yard, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S2
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC250 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC250

Model: Volvo EC530EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
VQC U52 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
76" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.72 yd, 5 66GPE teeth, safety hook
76" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.71yd, 5 66GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
83" Pin-on GP (74" inside)(V4) bucket, 5.23yd, 5 66GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
86" Pin-on GP (76" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 66GPE teeth, safety hook
Buckets HC (High Capacity) Pin on
72” Pin-on HC(63” inside)(V4) bucket, 5.0yd, 5 66GPE teeth
77” Pin-on HC(68” inside)(V4) bucket, 5.5yd, 5 66GPE teeth
Buckets HD Pin on
67" Pin-on HD (57" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.14 yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (63" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.38 yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (63" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.38 yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (63" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.38 yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
76" Pin-on HD (67" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, safety hook

76" Pin-on HD (67" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
76" Pin-on HD (67" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
76" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth
76" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, Bolt-on Side Shrouds
80" Pin-on HD (70" inside)(V4) bucket, 5yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, safety hook
80" Pin-on HD (70" inside)(V4) bucket, 5yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
80" Pin-on HD (70" inside)(V4) bucket, 5yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
86 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 66ARXE teeth
86 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
86 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
86" Pin-on HD (77" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33yd, 6 66AXRE teeth, safety hook
86" Pin-on HD (77" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33yd, 6 66AXRE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
86" Pin-on HD (77" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33yd, 6 66AXRE teeth, bolt-on side shroud, safety hook
Buckets ED (Extreme Duty) Pin on
79" Pin-on ED (67" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.7yd, 4 81ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, BCS, delta profile
89" Pin-on ED (77" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33yd, 5 81ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC530/550 (for use with coupler)

Model: Volvo EC550EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
VQC U52 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
76" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.72 yd, 5 66GPE teeth, safety hook
76" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.71yd, 5 66GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
83" Pin-on GP (74" inside)(V4) bucket, 5.23yd, 5 66GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
86" Pin-on GP (76" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 66GPE teeth, safety hook
Buckets HC (High Capacity) Pin on
72” Pin-on HC(63” inside)(V4) bucket, 5.0yd, 5 66GPE teeth
77” Pin-on HC(68” inside)(V4) bucket, 5.5yd, 5 66GPE teeth
83” Pin-on HC(74” inside)(V4) bucket, 6yd, 5 66GPE teeth
Buckets HD Pin on
67" Pin-on HD (57" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.14 yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (63" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.38 yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (63" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.38 yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (63" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.38 yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
76" Pin-on HD (67" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, safety hook
76" Pin-on HD (67" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
76" Pin-on HD (67" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
76" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth
76" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.71yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, Bolt-on Side Shrouds
80" Pin-on HD (70" inside)(V4) bucket, 5yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, safety hook
80" Pin-on HD (70" inside)(V4) bucket, 5yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
80" Pin-on HD (70" inside)(V4) bucket, 5yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
86 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 66ARXE teeth
86 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
86 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.33 yd, 6 66ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
86" Pin-on HD (77" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33yd, 6 66AXRE teeth, safety hook

86" Pin-on HD (77" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33yd, 6 66AXRE teeth, BOSS, segments, safety hook
86" Pin-on HD (77" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33yd, 6 66AXRE teeth, bolt-on side shroud, safety hook
Buckets ED (Extreme Duty) Pin on
78" Pin-on ED (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.7yd, 5 66ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shourouds, Segments, bottom corner shourds, Liners, Delta profile
79" Pin-on ED (67" inside)(V4) bucket, 3.7yd, 4 81ARXE teeth, BOSS, segments, BCS, delta profile
89" Pin-on ED (77" inside)(V4) bucket, 4.33yd, 5 81ARXE teeth, Bolt-on side shrouds, Segments, bottom corner shrouds, delta profile
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC530/550 (for use with coupler)

Model: Volvo EC750EL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Buckets GP Pin on
67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 4.32 yd, 4 80GPE teeth
78" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 5.23 yd, 5 80GPE teeth
84" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 5.76 yd, 5 80GPE teeth
88" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 6.08 yd, 5 80GPE teeth
92" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 6.34 yd, 5 80GPE teeth
96" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 6.75 yd, 6 80GPE teeth
Buckets HD Pin on
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 2.6 yd, 4 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
67" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.32 yd, 4 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
67" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.32 yd, 4 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
67" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.32 yd, 4 80ARXE teeth, segments
67" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 4.32 yd, 4 80ARXE teeth
78" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 5.23 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
78" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 5.23 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
78" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 5.23 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth
84" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 5.76 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
84" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 5.76 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
84" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 5.76 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth
88" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.08 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
88" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.08 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
88" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.08 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, segments
88" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.08 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth
92" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.34 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
92" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.34 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
92" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.34 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth, segments
92" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.34 yd, 5 80ARXE teeth
96" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.75 yd, 6 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
96" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.75 yd, 6 80ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
96" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 6.75 yd, 6 80ARXE teeth

Model: Volvo EC950FL Crawler Excavator

Description

Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Buckets GP Pin on
78 in. Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 5.1 yd, 5 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, segments
90 in. Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 7.1 yd, 5 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, segments

93 in. Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 7.9 yd, 5 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, segments
90 in. Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 8.5 yd, 5 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, segments
96 in. Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 9.2 yd, 6 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, segments
Buckets HD Pin on
78 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 5.1 yd, 5 ARE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
81 in. Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 6.2 yd, 5 GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, segments
81 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 6.2 yd, 5 ARE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
87 in. Pin-on HD (V4), 6.8 yd, 5 ARE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
90 in. Pin-on HD (V4), 7.1 yd, 5 ARE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
93 in. Pin-on HD (V4), 7.3 yd, 5 ARE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
90 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 8.5 yd, 5 ARE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments
93 in. Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, Floating Pins, 7.9 yd, 5 ARE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segments

Article	Price(USD)	Model: Volvo ECR145EL Crawler Excavator
		Attachments (Available loose through APS)
		Quick coupler
		VQC U14 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
		SQF S6 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
XC8296847	10,504	**Buckets GP (Pin on)**
XC53393507	6,302	18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
		18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293546	4,550	18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293547	4,633	18" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, safety hook
XC8293548	6,291	24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293549	4,732	24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293550	4,733	30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293551	4,814	30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293552	5,037	35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293553	5,121	35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293554	5,126	35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293555	5,209	35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, safety hook
XC8293556	5,274	41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293557	4,965	41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293558	5,448	41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293559	5,531	41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, safety hook
XC8293560	5,693	47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293561	5,287	47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293563	5,633	**Buckets HD (Pin on)**
XC8293564	5,716	18" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.33 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
		24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
XC8293565	4,697	30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
XC8293566	4,955	36" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth, safety hook
XC8293567	5,214	**Buckets Ditch Cleaning (Pin on)**
XC8293568	5,475	55" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.68 yd
		59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 0.73 yd
XC8300142	5,310	63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (59"inside) (V4) 0.82 yd
XC8300143	5,580	**Buckets GP (S6)**
XC8306683	5,895	24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
		24" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
XC8293569	4,292	30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293570	4,209	30" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
XC8293571	4,616	35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293572	4,516	35" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
XC8293573	4,790	41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293574	4,706	41" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 4 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
XC8293576	5,185	47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293577	5,103	47" S6 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 5 15GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
XC8293580	5,370	**Buckets HD (S6)**
XC8293581	5,289	24" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.43 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth
		30" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.55 yd, 3 15AMRE teeth
XC8293582	4,433	36" S6 HD (V4) bucket, 0.71 yd, 4 15AMRE teeth

XC8293583	4,694
XC8293584	4,953
XC8306684	5,985
XC14723211	10,062
XC14723213	10,062
XC14723212	10,371
XC14723214	10,371
XC14723215	10,569
XC14723216	10,569
XC14723217	13,897
XC14723218	13,897
XC14723219	13,897
XC14723220	13,897
XC14717707	13,897
XC14717708	13,897
XC14724858	540
XC8303410	297
XW8283456	531

Article	Price(USD)
XC53312154	5,946
XC53393513	5,877
XC8296848	11,577
XC8293585	5,337
XC8293586	5,337
XC8293588	5,612
XC8293589	5,612
XC8293590	5,925
XC8293591	6,256
XC8293592	6,256
XC8293594	7,109
XC8293595	7,109
XC8293597	6,660
XC8293599	6,988
XC8293600	7,285
XC8293601	6,050
XC8293602	6,332

Description
Buckets Ditch Cleaning (S60)
63" S60 smooth-edge ditching bucket (59" inside) (V4) 0.82 yd
Hydraulic Thumbs
Main Pin thumbs
Main pin thumb for 30" pin-on bucket (2 tines)
Main pin thumb for 30" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (2 tines)
Main pin thumb for 35" and 41 pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs
Progressive link thumb for 30" pin-on bucket (2 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 30" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (2 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" bucket with UQF and S6 coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC140/ECR145
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC140 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC140

Model: Volvo ECR235EL Crawler Excavator

Description
Attachments (Available loose through APS)
Quick coupler
SQF S1 hydraulic coupler w/safety hook
VQC U22 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
Buckets GP Pin on
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.77 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
31" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD Pin on
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
35" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook

XC8293603	6,253
XC8293604	6,600
XC8300145	6,384
XC8294550	6,050
XC8294551	6,050
XC8293605	5,931
XC8293606	5,931
XC8293607	5,600
XC8293608	5,815
XC8293609	5,815
XC8293610	7,109
XC8293611	7,109
XC8293613	6,660
XC8293614	6,988
XC8293615	7,285
XC8294552	5,728
XC8293616	5,191
XC8293617	6,253
XC8293618	6,590
XC14717709	11,147
XC14723226	11,147
XC14723227	11,500
XC14723228	11,500
XC14723229	11,910
XC14723230	11,910
XC14723231	17,360
XC14723232	17,360
XC14723233	17,360
XC14723234	17,360
XC14723235	17,360
XC14723256	17,360
XC14724859	651
XC8303411	362
XC8291088	570

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393012	5,945

41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
41" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, safety hook
54" Pin-on HD (48" inside)(V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, safety hook
54" Pin-on HD (48"inside) (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 31AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin on
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd
Buckets GP S1
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
24" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
31" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.82 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
35" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
41" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.66 yd, 5 30GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
59" S1 GP (V4) bucket, 1.88 yd, 6 30GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S1
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
24" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.63 yd, 3 30AMRE teeth
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
35" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 0.98 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
41" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.20 yd, 4 30AMRE teeth
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S1 HD (V4) bucket, 1.43 yd, 5 30AMRE teeth
Hydraulic Thumbs
Main Pin thumbs
Main pin thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" and 53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" & 53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs
Progressive link thumb for 35" and 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 35" & 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" and 53" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" & 53" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC160-EC480
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC220 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC220

Model: Volvo ECR355EL Crawler Excavator

XC8296849	16,675	
		Description
XC8293642	6,830	**Attachments (Available loose through APS)**
XC8293643	6,830	**Quick coupler**
XC8293646	7,297	Quick Coupler Hydraulic SQF S2 Coupler with lifting hook
XC8293647	7,045	VQC U35 hydraulic pin-grabber coupler
XC8293648	7,608	**Buckets GP Pin on**
XC8293649	7,608	24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293650	8,249	24" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293651	8,249	30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293657	8,648	30" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293658	8,648	35" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293661	8,746	41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293662	8,746	41" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
XC8293665	9,507	47" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
		53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293668	7,798	53" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293667	7,798	57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293670	8,701	57" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
XC8293669	8,701	59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293671	8,468	59" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters, safety hook
XC8293672	8,468	67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8293675	9,639	67" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
XC8293676	9,639	72" Pin-on GP (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8306699	11,363	77" Pin-on GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
XC8306700	11,363	**Buckets HD Pin-on**
		24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
XC8300148	6,383	24" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.72 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
XC8300149	6,496	30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
		30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
XC8293683	6,406	30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
XC8293684	6,406	30" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 0.86 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
XC8293687	7,045	47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
XC8293689	7,959	47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
XC8293691	7,959	47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
XC8293692	8,249	47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
XC8293694	8,249	47" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
XC8293699	8,827	53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
XC8293701	8,826	53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook
XC8293703	8,746	53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
XC8293705	8,746	53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
XC8293707	9,700	53" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
		59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
XC8293710	7,633	59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
XC8293711	7,633	59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment, safety hook

XC8293712	10,191
XC8293713	10,191
XC8293714	8,468
XC8293715	8,468
XC8293718	9,544
XC8293719	9,544
XC14723257	13,390
XC14723258	13,390
XC14723259	13,947
XC14723260	13,947
XC14723261	18,884
XC14718602	18,884
XC14723263	18,884
XC14723264	18,884
XC14724859	651
XC8303412	485
XC8289875	774

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393012	5,945
XC8296849	16,675
XC8293642	6,830
XC8293643	6,830
XC8293646	7,297
XC8293647	7,045
XC8293648	7,608
XC8293649	7,608
XC8293650	8,249
XC8293651	8,249
XC8293657	8,648
XC8293658	8,648
XC8293661	8,746
XC8293662	8,746
XC8293665	9,507
XC8293668	7,798
XC8293667	7,798
XC8293670	8,701
XC8293669	8,701

59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, segment, safety hook
59" Pin-on HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, segment, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, bolt-on side shourds, safety hook
67" Pin-on HD (59" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.21yd, 5 41ARXE, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, safety hook
72" Pin-on HD (66" inside)(V4) bucket, 2.52 yd, 6 41ARXE teeth, safety hook
Buckets Ditch Cleaning Pin-on
59" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.25 yd
63" Pin-on smooth-edge ditching bucket (V4) 1.35 yd
Buckets GP S2
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
30" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
35" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.01 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
41" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.24 yd, 4 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
47" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
53" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
57" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.9 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
59" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40GPE teeth, bolt-on side cutters
67" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.3 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
77" S2 GP (V4) bucket, 2.69 yd, 6 40GPE teeth, weld-on side cutters
Buckets HD S2
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
30" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 0.81 yd, 3 40ARXE teeth
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
47" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.49 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
53" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.73 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds, segment
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth, bolt-on side shrouds
59" S2 HD (V4) bucket, 1.98 yd, 5 40ARXE teeth
Main Pin thumbs
Main pin thumb for 41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 47" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 53"-65" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Main pin thumb for 53"-65" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Progressive link thumbs
Progressive link thumb for 36"-41" pin-on bucket (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 36"-41" bucket with UQF coupler (3 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 47" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)

XC8293671	8,468
XC8293672	8,468
XC8293675	9,639
XC8293676	9,639
XC8306699	11,363
XC8306700	11,363
XC8300148	6,383
XC8300149	6,496
XC8293683	6,406
XC8293684	6,406
XC8293687	7,045
XC8293689	7,959
XC8293691	7,959
XC8293692	8,249
XC8293694	8,249
XC8293699	8,827
XC8293701	8,826
XC8293703	8,746
XC8293705	8,746
XC8293707	9,700
XC8293710	7,633
XC8293711	7,633
XC8293712	10,191
XC8293713	10,191
XC8293714	8,468
XC8293715	8,468
XC8293718	9,544
XC8293719	9,544
XC14723257	13,390
XC14723258	13,390
XC14723259	13,947
XC14723260	13,947
XC14723261	18,884
XC14718602	18,884
XC14723263	18,884
XC14723264	18,884
XC14724859	651
XC8303412	485
XC8289875	774

Article	Price(USD)

Progressive link thumb for 53"-65" pin-on bucket (4 tines)
Progressive link thumb for 53"-65" bucket with UQF coupler (4 tines)
Thumb Locks for Main Pin Thumbs
Thumb lock EC160-EC480
Bucket Pins
Soft pin kit for EC300 (for use with coupler)
Hard pin kit for EC300

XC8296847	10,504
XC53393507	6,303
XC8293546	4,550
XC8293547	4,633
XC8293550	4,733
XC8293551	4,814
XC8293552	5,037
XC8293553	5,121
XC8293554	5,126
XC8293555	5,209
XC8293558	5,448
XC8293559	5,531
XC8293563	5,633
XC8293564	5,716
XC8293565	4,697
XC8293566	4,955
XC8293567	5,214
XC8293568	5,475
XC8301108	4,632
XC8300142	5,310
XC8300143	5,580
XC8306683	5,895
XC8293569	4,292
XC8293570	4,209
XC8293571	4,616
XC8293572	4,516
XC8293573	4,790
XC8293574	4,706
XC8293576	5,185
XC8293577	5,103
XC8293580	5,370
XC8293581	5,289
XC8303410	297
XW8283456	531

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393468	8,058
XC53398861	7,830
XC8296850	18,204
XC8293726	10,370
XC8293727	10,371

XC8293730	9,277
XC8293731	9,277
XC8293732	9,944
XC8293733	8,468
XC8293734	11,043
XC8293737	12,268
XC8293738	12,652
XC8293741	13,271
XC8293742	13,703
XC8293743	14,355
XC8293749	14,203
XC8293753	11,850
XC8293754	11,850
XC8293756	9,484
XC8293759	9,483
XC8293760	9,483
XC8293762	9,483
XC8293765	12,421
XC8293769	12,421
XC8293770	12,421
XC8293772	12,421
XC8293774	14,270
XC8293775	13,907
XC8293777	15,923
XC8293778	15,004
XC8293780	14,495
XC8293782	15,513
XC8293784	14,620
XC8293785	17,134
XC8293786	15,866
XC8293788	14,961
XC8306707	20,750
XC8306708	20,750
XC8300152	7,922
XC8293684	6,406
XC8293686	10,705
XC8293691	7,959
XC8293701	8,826
XC8293705	8,746
XC8293710	7,633
XC8293711	7,633
XC8293712	10,191
XC8293713	10,191
XC8293714	8,468
XC8293715	8,468
XC8293718	9,544
XC8293719	9,544

XC8293789	9,277
XC8293791	9,277
XC8293792	9,632
XC8293793	8,468
XC8293796	12,535
XC8293798	12,268
XC8293800	12,652
XC8293802	13,271
XC8293804	13,703
XC8293806	15,512
XC8293811	14,170
XC8293815	9,483
XC8293816	9,482
XC8293818	9,483
XC8293825	15,084
XC8293826	14,502
XC8293828	13,562
XC8293833	14,849
XC8293834	14,270
XC8293836	13,328
XC8293841	16,137
XC8293842	15,274
XC8293844	14,334
XC14723265	14,244
XC14723262	14,244
XC14723273	14,786
XC14723274	14,786
XC14723269	14,786
XC14723270	14,786
XC14723271	20,646
XC14723272	20,646
XC14723267	19,820
XC14723268	19,820
XC14723275	20,646
XC14723276	20,646
XC14724859	651
XC8303413	733
XC8281278	992

Article	Price(USD)
XC8296847	10,504
XC53393507	6,303

XC8293546	4,550
XC8293547	4,633
XC8293550	4,733
XC8293551	4,814
XC8293552	5,037
XC8293553	5,121
XC8293554	5,126
XC8293555	5,209
XC8293558	5,448
XC8293559	5,531
XC8293563	5,633
XC8293564	5,716
XC8293565	4,697
XC8293566	4,955
XC8293567	5,214
XC8293568	5,475
XC8301108	4,632
XC8300142	5,310
XC8300143	5,580
XC8306683	5,895
XC8293569	4,292
XC8293570	4,209
XC8293571	4,616
XC8293572	4,516
XC8293573	4,790
XC8293574	4,706
XC8293576	5,185
XC8293577	5,103
XC8293580	5,370
XC8293581	5,289
XC8303410	297
XW8283456	531

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393480	8,105
XC8301745	21,664
XC8293863	9,124
XC8293864	9,757
XC8293867	9,480
XC8293868	10,140
XC8293869	10,842
XC8293870	11,106

XC8294698	11,605
XC8293871	12,890
XC8293874	15,432
XC8293875	13,734
XC8293878	15,785
XC8294699	14,157
XC8293879	13,703
XC8293880	14,355
XC8293886	14,203
XC8294700	14,291
XC8306690	23,825
XC8293890	14,193
XC8293892	11,041
XC8293893	10,100
XC8293898	11,660
XC8293899	11,399
XC8293900	10,716
XC8293901	10,136
XC8293905	14,215
XC8293908	15,092
XC8293909	14,569
XC8293910	14,188
XC8293911	13,663
XC8293915	14,141
XC8293916	15,923
XC8293917	15,402
XC8293918	15,019
XC8293919	14,495
XC8293920	17,061
XC8293923	14,620
XC8293924	17,134
XC8293925	15,866
XC8293926	16,510
XC8293927	14,961
XC8293932	17,178
XC8293933	16,660
XC8293935	15,710
XC8306712	17,453
XC8306713	16,458
XC8300153	7,527
XC8300154	7,699
XC8293789	9,277
XC8293791	9,277
XC8293792	9,632
XC8293793	8,468
XC8293796	12,535
XC8293798	12,268
XC8293800	12,652
XC8293802	13,271

XC8293804	13,703
XC8293806	15,512
XC8293811	14,170
XC8293891	13,512
XC8293815	9,483
XC8293816	9,482
XC8293818	9,483
XC8293825	15,084
XC8293826	14,502
XC8293828	13,562
XC8293833	14,849
XC8293834	14,270
XC8293836	13,328
XC8293841	16,137
XC8293842	15,274
XC8293844	14,334
XC14723283	15,710
XC14723284	15,710
XC14723285	16,232
XC14723286	16,232
XC14723291	16,232
XC14723292	16,232
XC14723293	21,968
XC14723294	21,968
XC14723295	21,968
XC14723296	21,968
XC14723300	21,968
XC14723301	21,968
XC14724859	651
XC8303414	724
XC8281277	1,149

Article	Price(USD)
XC8296847	10,504
XC53393507	6,303
XC8293546	4,550
XC8293547	4,633
XC8293550	4,733
XC8293551	4,814
XC8293552	5,037
XC8293553	5,121
XC8293554	5,126

XC8293555	5,209
XC8293558	5,448
XC8293559	5,531
XC8293563	5,633
XC8293564	5,716
XC8293565	4,697
XC8293566	4,955
XC8293567	5,214
XC8293568	5,475
XC8301108	4,632
XC8300142	5,310
XC8300143	5,580
XC8306683	5,895
XC8293569	4,292
XC8293570	4,209
XC8293571	4,616
XC8293572	4,516
XC8293573	4,790
XC8293574	4,706
XC8293576	5,185
XC8293577	5,103
XC8293580	5,370
XC8293581	5,289
XC8303410	297
XW8283456	531

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393499	11,444
XC8296852	23,459
XC8293937	12,544
XC8293936	12,332
XC8293940	14,872
XC8293938	14,872
XC8293942	14,987
XC8293944	16,463
XC8293946	16,462
XC8293948	17,825
XC8293950	17,825
XC8293953	19,276
XC8293955	19,276
XC8293958	21,870
XC53961613	22,667

XC8293961	13,035
XC8293962	12,713
XC8293964	12,526
XC8293965	14,872
XC8293969	14,872
XC8293970	14,872
XC8293975	16,463
XC8293976	16,463
XC8293981	17,825
XC8293982	17,825
XC8293983	17,826
XC8293984	17,825
XC8293985	19,276
XC8293986	19,276
XC8293987	19,276
XC8293988	19,276
XC8293993	19,276
XC8293994	19,276
XC8293995	19,276
XC8293996	19,276
XC8306691	23,682
XC8306692	23,682
XC8300155	7,527
XC8293941	15,107
XC8293939	15,107
XC8293943	14,823
XC8293947	16,742
XC8293945	16,742
XC8293951	17,800
XC8293949	17,800
XC8293954	19,628
XC8293956	19,628
XC8293959	22,240
XC8293967	15,107
XC8293968	15,107
XC8293973	16,742
XC8293974	16,742
XC8293977	17,800
XC8293978	17,800
XC8293979	17,800
XC8293980	17,800
XC8293989	19,628
XC8293990	19,628
XC8293991	19,628
XC8293992	19,628
XC8294001	22,241
XC8294002	22,241
XC8294003	22,241

XC8294004	22,241
XC8309391	23,685
XC8309392	26,324
XC8309400	22,629
XC8309401	25,400
XC14723302	17,063
XC14723303	17,063
XC14723304	17,642
XC14723305	17,642
XC14723306	17,642
XC14723307	17,642
XC14723308	25,759
XC14723309	25,759
XC14723310	24,730
XC14723311	24,730
XC14723312	25,759
XC14723313	25,759
XC14724859	651
XC8303415	1,187
XC8281276	1,617

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393499	11,444
XC8296852	23,459
XC8293937	12,544
XC8293936	12,332
XC8293940	14,872
XC8293938	14,872
XC8293942	14,987
XC8293944	16,463
XC8293946	16,462
XC8293948	17,825
XC8293950	17,825
XC8293953	19,276
XC8293955	19,276
XC8293958	21,870
XC53961613	22,667
XC53961614	23,288
XC8293961	13,035
XC8293962	12,713

XC8293964	12,526
XC8293965	14,872
XC8293969	14,872
XC8293970	14,872
XC8293975	16,463
XC8293976	16,463
XC8293981	17,825
XC8293983	17,826
XC8293982	17,825
XC8293984	17,825
XC8293985	19,276
XC8293986	19,276
XC8293987	19,276
XC8293988	19,276
XC8293993	19,276
XC8293994	19,276
XC8293995	19,276
XC8293996	19,276
XC8293997	21,870
XC8293998	21,870
XC8293999	21,870
XC8294000	21,870
XC8306691	23,682
XC8306692	23,682
XC8300155	7,527
XC8293941	15,107
XC8293939	15,107
XC8293943	14,823
XC8293945	16,742
XC8293947	16,742
XC8293951	17,800
XC8293949	17,800
XC8293954	19,628
XC8293956	19,628
XC8293959	22,240
XC8293967	15,107
XC8293968	15,107
XC8293973	16,742
XC8293974	16,742
XC8293977	17,800
XC8293978	17,800
XC8293980	17,800
XC8293989	19,628
XC8293990	19,628
XC8293991	19,628
XC8293992	19,628
XC8294001	22,241
XC8294002	22,241
XC8294003	22,241

XC8294004	22,241
XC8309391	23,685
XC8309392	26,324
XC8309400	22,629
XC8309401	25,400
XC14723302	17,063
XC14723303	17,063
XC14723304	17,642
XC14723305	17,642
XC14723306	17,642
XC14723307	17,642
XC14723308	25,759
XC14723309	25,759
XC14723310	24,730
XC14723311	24,730
XC14723312	25,759
XC14723313	25,759
XC14724859	651
XC8303415	1,187
XC8281276	1,617

Article	Price(USD)
XC8281027	8,105
XC8301745	21,664
XC8293863	9,124
XC8293864	9,757
XC8293867	9,480
XC8293868	10,140
XC8293869	10,842
XC8293870	11,106
XC8294698	11,605
XC8293871	12,890
XC8293874	15,432
XC8293875	13,734
XC8293878	15,785
XC8294699	14,157
XC8293879	13,703
XC8293880	14,355
XC8293886	14,203
XC8294700	14,291
XC8306690	23,825
XC8293890	14,193

XC8293892	11,041
XC8293893	10,100
XC8293898	11,660
XC8293899	11,399
XC8293900	10,716
XC8293901	10,136
XC8293905	14,215
XC8293908	15,092
XC8293909	14,569
XC8293910	14,188
XC8293911	13,663
XC8293915	14,141
XC8293916	15,923
XC8293917	15,402
XC8293918	15,019
XC8293919	14,495
XC8293920	17,061
XC8293923	14,620
XC8293924	17,134
XC8293925	15,866
XC8293926	16,510
XC8293927	14,961
XC8293932	17,178
XC8293933	16,660
XC8293935	15,710
XC8306712	17,453
XC8306713	16,458
XC8300153	7,527
XC8300154	7,699
XC8293789	9,277
XC8293791	9,277
XC8293792	9,632
XC8293793	8,468
XC8293796	12,535
XC8293798	12,268
XC8293800	12,652
XC8293802	13,271
XC8293804	13,703
XC8293806	15,512
XC8293811	14,170
XC8293891	13,512
XC8293815	9,483
XC8293816	9,482
XC8293818	9,483
XC8293825	15,084
XC8293826	14,502
XC8293828	13,562
XC8293833	14,849

XC8293834	14,270
XC8293836	13,328
XC8293841	16,137
XC8293842	15,274
XC8293844	14,334
XC8303414	724
XC8281277	1,149

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393468	8,058
XC53398861	7,830
XC8296850	18,204
XC8293726	10,370
XC8293727	10,371
XC8293730	9,277
XC8293731	9,277
XC8293732	9,944
XC8293733	8,468
XC8293734	11,043
XC8293737	12,268
XC8293738	12,652
XC8293741	13,271
XC8293742	13,703
XC8293743	14,355
XC8293749	14,203
XC8293753	11,850
XC8293754	11,850
XC8293756	9,484
XC8293759	9,483
XC8293760	9,483
XC8293762	9,483
XC8293765	12,421
XC8293769	12,421
XC8293770	12,421
XC8293772	12,421
XC8293774	14,270
XC8293775	13,907
XC8293777	15,923
XC8293778	15,004
XC8293780	14,495
XC8293782	15,513
XC8293784	14,620
XC8293785	17,134
XC8293786	15,866
XC8293788	14,961

XC8306707	20,750
XC8306708	20,750
XC8300152	7,922
XC8293684	6,406
XC8293686	10,705
XC8293691	7,959
XC8293701	8,826
XC8293705	8,746
XC8293710	7,633
XC8293711	7,633
XC8293712	10,191
XC8293713	10,191
XC8293714	8,468
XC8293715	8,468
XC8293718	9,544
XC8293719	9,544
XC8293789	9,277
XC8293791	9,277
XC8293792	9,632
XC8293793	8,468
XC8293796	12,535
XC8293798	12,268
XC8293800	12,652
XC8293802	13,271
XC8293804	13,703
XC8293806	15,512
XC8293811	14,170
XC8293815	9,483
XC8293816	9,482
XC8293818	9,483
XC8293825	15,084
XC8293826	14,502
XC8293828	13,562
XC8293833	14,849
XC8293834	14,270
XC8293836	13,328
XC8293841	16,137
XC8293842	15,274
XC8293844	14,334
XC8303413	733
XC8281278	992

Article	Price(USD)

XC53393503	12,679
XC8296853	26,910
XC8294011	17,862
XC8306685	18,692
XC8294013	17,962
XC8294015	19,521
XC8306686	20,139
XC8294017	20,757
XC8306687	21,627
XC8294019	20,938
XC8294021	22,497
XC8306688	22,698
XC8294024	22,897
XC8306689	23,240
XC8294027	26,204
XC8294029	23,582
XC8294032	27,256
XC8294035	26,353
XC53961615	26,807
XC53961616	27,550
XC8294042	18,795
XC8294043	18,457
XC8294045	17,665
XC8306693	19,869
XC8306694	19,471
XC8306695	18,680
XC8306696	21,954
XC8306697	35,017
XC8306698	35,017
XC8306701	24,059
XC8306702	37,922
XC8306703	37,922
XC8294046	24,446
XC8294049	22,967
XC8294054	25,113
XC8294055	24,427
XC8294057	23,633
XC8306704	25,460
XC8306705	24,773
XC8306706	23,979
XC8294058	25,139
XC8294066	25,806
XC8294067	25,120
XC8294069	24,326
XC8306709	26,259
XC8306710	24,996
XC8306711	24,583
XC8294070	26,044

XC8294071	24,965
XC8294078	26,712
XC8294079	24,873
XC8294080	25,918
XC8294081	24,840
XC8294082	31,687
XC8294085	31,416
XC8294083	25,536
XC8294099	24,650
XC8294101	23,448
XC8300157	11,399
XC8294012	16,256
XC8294014	16,895
XC8294016	17,789
XC8294018	19,439
XC8294020	19,818
XC8294022	20,711
XC8294025	20,405
XC8294028	20,844
XC8294030	20,980
XC8294033	21,443
XC8294036	25,095
XC8294038	17,298
XC8294039	16,961
XC8294041	16,168
XC8294050	23,327
XC8294051	22,639
XC8294053	21,846
XC8294062	23,993
XC8294063	23,308
XC8294065	22,512
XC8294074	24,867
XC8294075	23,787
XC8294077	22,993
XC8294086	25,419
XC8294087	24,339
XC8294089	24,625
XC8294095	25,050
XC8294097	24,148
XC14723314	20,173
XC14723315	20,173
XC14723316	20,806
XC14723317	20,806
XC14723318	20,806
XC14723319	20,806
XC14723330	30,957
XC14723331	30,957

XC14723332	29,410
XC14723333	29,410
XC14723334	30,957
XC14723335	30,957
XC14724859	651
XC8303416	1,212
XC8289604	1,750

Article	Price(USD)
XC8281027	8,105
XC8301745	21,664
XC8293863	9,124
XC8293864	9,757
XC8293867	9,480
XC8293868	10,140
XC8293869	10,842
XC8293870	11,106
XC8294698	11,605
XC8293871	12,890
XC8293874	15,432
XC8293875	13,734
XC8293878	15,785
XC8294699	14,157
XC8293879	13,703
XC8293880	14,355
XC8293886	14,203
XC8294700	14,291
XC8306690	23,825
XC8293890	14,193
XC8293892	11,041
XC8293893	10,100
XC8293898	11,660
XC8293899	11,399
XC8293900	10,716
XC8293901	10,136
XC8293905	14,215
XC8293908	15,092
XC8293909	14,569
XC8293910	14,188
XC8293911	13,663
XC8293915	14,141
XC8293916	15,923
XC8293917	15,402
XC8293918	15,019

XC8293919	14,495
XC8293920	17,061
XC8293923	14,620
XC8293924	17,134
XC8293925	15,866
XC8293926	16,510
XC8293927	14,961
XC8293932	17,178
XC8293933	16,660
XC8293935	15,710
XC8306712	17,453
XC8306713	16,458
XC8300153	7,527
XC8300154	7,699
XC8293789	9,277
XC8293791	9,277
XC8293792	9,632
XC8293793	8,468
XC8293796	12,535
XC8293798	12,268
XC8293800	12,652
XC8293802	13,271
XC8293804	13,703
XC8293806	15,512
XC8293811	14,170
XC8293891	13,512
XC8293815	9,483
XC8293816	9,482
XC8293818	9,483
XC8293825	15,084
XC8293826	14,502
XC8293828	13,562
XC8293833	14,849
XC8293834	14,270
XC8293836	13,328
XC8293841	16,137
XC8293842	15,274
XC8293844	14,334
XC8303414	724
XC8281277	1,149

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393468	8,058
XC53398861	7,830

XC8296850	18,204
XC8293726	10,370
XC8293727	10,371
XC8293730	9,277
XC8293731	9,277
XC8293732	9,944
XC8293733	8,468
XC8293734	11,043
XC8293737	12,268
XC8293738	12,652
XC8293741	13,271
XC8293742	13,703
XC8293743	14,355
XC8293749	14,203
XC8293753	11,850
XC8293754	11,850
XC8293756	9,484
XC8293759	9,483
XC8293760	9,483
XC8293762	9,483
XC8293765	12,421
XC8293769	12,421
XC8293770	12,421
XC8293772	12,421
XC8293774	14,270
XC8293775	13,907
XC8293777	15,923
XC8293778	15,004
XC8293780	14,495
XC8293782	15,513
XC8293784	14,620
XC8293785	17,134
XC8293786	15,866
XC8293788	14,961
XC8306707	20,750
XC8306708	20,750
XC8300152	7,922
XC8293684	6,406
XC8293686	10,705
XC8293691	7,959
XC8293701	8,826
XC8293705	8,746
XC8293710	7,633
XC8293711	7,633
XC8293712	10,191
XC8293713	10,191
XC8293714	8,468

XC8293715	8,468
XC8293718	9,544
XC8293719	9,544
XC8293789	9,277
XC8293791	9,277
XC8293792	9,632
XC8293793	8,468
XC8293796	12,535
XC8293798	12,268
XC8293800	12,652
XC8293802	13,271
XC8293804	13,703
XC8293806	15,512
XC8293811	14,170
XC8293815	9,483
XC8293816	9,482
XC8293818	9,483
XC8293825	15,084
XC8293826	14,502
XC8293828	13,562
XC8293833	14,849
XC8293834	14,270
XC8293836	13,328
XC8293841	16,137
XC8293842	15,274
XC8293844	14,334
XC8303413	733
XC8281278	992

Article	Price(USD)
XC8306339	34,779
XC8308593	30,526
XC8306293	36,350
XC8306294	37,911
XC8308594	34,074
XC53995449	27,014
XC53995451	31,935
XC8308595	31,991
XC8308596	30,411
XC8308597	32,564
XC8308598	34,086
XC8308599	32,039

XC8308600	34,599
XC8308601	36,596
XC8306281	36,147
XC8306283	37,368
XC8306286	38,299
XC8306288	39,158
XC8306289	37,763
XC8305815	36,342
XC8305817	37,443
XC8305818	38,553
XC8308602	36,342
XC8308603	38,553
XC8308604	37,442
XC8306292	52,056
XC8306291	55,075
XC8305819	2,055

Article	Price(USD)
XC8306339	34,779
XC8308593	30,526
XC8306293	36,350
XC8306294	37,911
XC8308594	34,074
XC53995449	27,014
XC53995451	31,935
XC53995452	35,208
XC8308595	31,991
XC8308596	30,411
XC8308597	32,564
XC8308598	34,086
XC8308599	32,039
XC8308600	34,599
XC8308601	36,596
XC8306281	36,147
XC8306283	37,368
XC8306286	38,299
XC8306288	39,158
XC8306289	37,763
XC8305815	36,342
XC8305817	37,443
XC8305818	38,553
XC8308602	36,342

XC8308603	38,553
XC8308604	37,442
XC8309521	
XC8306292	52,056
XC8306291	55,075
XC8305819	2,055

Article	Price(USD)
XC8297960	37,141
XC8297961	43,775
XC8297962	41,862
XC8297963	43,777
XC8297964	46,566
XC8297965	48,671
XC8299583	36,705
XC8297966	43,756
XC8297967	42,382
XC8297968	41,693
XC8297969	40,319
XC8297970	51,169
XC8297971	49,309
XC8297973	47,237
XC8297974	48,765
XC8297975	45,112
XC8297977	45,081
XC8297978	52,771
XC8297979	51,222
XC8297980	51,008
XC8297981	49,149
XC8297982	55,911
XC8297983	52,325
XC8297984	53,838
XC8297985	50,251
XC8297986	57,169
XC8297987	54,905
XC8297989	52,833

Article	Price(USD)
XC8296602	45,778
XC8300079	55,053

XC8300771	60,480
XC8304161	55,013
XC8304162	58,001
XC8296603	55,704
XC8296604	47,859
XC8296605	59,475
XC8296822	62,356
XC8296823	64,162
XC8296824	66,137
XC8304163	66,080
XC8304164	65,288

XC8296847	10,504
XC53393507	6,302
XC8293546	4,550
XC8293547	4,633
XC8293548	6,291
XC8293549	4,732
XC8293550	4,733
XC8293551	4,814
XC8293552	5,037
XC8293553	5,121
XC8293554	5,126
XC8293555	5,209
XC8293556	5,274
XC8293557	4,965
XC8293558	5,448
XC8293559	5,531
XC8293560	5,693
XC8293561	5,287
XC8293563	5,633
XC8293564	5,716
XC8293565	4,697
XC8293566	4,955
XC8293567	5,214
XC8293568	5,475
XC8300142	5,310
XC8300143	5,580
XC8306683	5,895
XC8293569	4,292
XC8293570	4,209
XC8293571	4,616
XC8293572	4,516
XC8293573	4,790
XC8293574	4,706
XC8293576	5,185
XC8293577	5,103
XC8293580	5,370
XC8293581	5,289
XC8293582	4,433
XC8293583	4,694
XC8293584	4,953

XC8306684	5,985
XC14723211	10,062
XC14723213	10,062
XC14723212	10,371
XC14723214	10,371
XC14723215	10,569
XC14723216	10,569
XC14723217	13,897
XC14723218	13,897
XC14723219	13,897
XC14723220	13,897
XC14717707	13,897
XC14717708	13,897
XC14724858	540
XC8303410	297
XW8283456	531

Article	Price(USD)
XC53393012	5,945
XC8296849	16,675
XC8293642	6,830
XC8293643	6,830
XC8293646	7,297
XC8293647	7,045
XC8293648	7,608
XC8293649	7,608
XC8293650	8,249
XC8293651	8,249
XC8293657	8,648
XC8293658	8,648
XC8293661	8,746
XC8293662	8,746
XC8293665	9,507
XC8293668	7,798
XC8293667	7,798
XC8293670	8,701
XC8293669	8,701

XC8293671	8,468
XC8293672	8,468
XC8293675	9,639
XC8293676	9,639
XC8306699	11,363
XC8306700	11,363
XC8300148	6,383
XC8300149	6,496
XC8293683	6,406
XC8293684	6,406
XC8293687	7,045
XC8293689	7,959
XC8293691	7,959
XC8293692	8,249
XC8293694	8,249
XC8293699	8,827
XC8293701	8,826
XC8293703	8,746
XC8293705	8,746
XC8293707	9,700
XC8293710	7,633
XC8293711	7,633
XC8293712	10,191
XC8293713	10,191
XC8293714	8,468
XC8293715	8,468
XC8293718	9,544
XC8293719	9,544
XC14723257	13,390
XC14723258	13,390
XC14723259	13,947
XC14723260	13,947
XC14723261	18,884
XC14718602	18,884
XC14723263	18,884
XC14723264	18,884
XC14724859	651
XC8303412	485
XC8289875	774

Article	Price(USD)
XC8281027	8,105
XC8301745	21,664
XC8293863	9,124
XC8293864	9,757
XC8293867	9,480
XC8293868	10,140
XC8293869	10,842
XC8293870	11,106
XC8294698	11,605
XC8293871	12,890
XC8293874	15,432
XC8293875	13,734
XC8293878	15,785
XC8294699	14,157
XC8293879	13,703
XC8293880	14,355
XC8293886	14,203
XC8294700	14,291
XC8306690	23,825
XC8293890	14,193
XC8293892	11,041
XC8293893	10,100
XC8293898	11,660
XC8293899	11,399
XC8293900	10,716
XC8293901	10,136
XC8293905	14,215
XC8293908	15,092
XC8293909	14,569
XC8293910	14,188
XC8293911	13,663
XC8293915	14,141
XC8293916	15,923
XC8293917	15,402
XC8293918	15,019
XC8293919	14,495
XC8293920	17,061
XC8293923	14,620
XC8293924	17,134

XC8293925	15,866
XC8293926	16,510
XC8293927	14,961
XC8293932	17,178
XC8293933	16,660
XC8293935	15,710
XC8306712	17,453
XC8306713	16,458
XC8300153	7,527
XC8300154	7,699
XC8293789	9,277
XC8293791	9,277
XC8293792	9,632
XC8293793	8,468
XC8293796	12,535
XC8293798	12,268
XC8293800	12,652
XC8293802	13,271
XC8293804	13,703
XC8293806	15,512
XC8293811	14,170
XC8293891	13,512
XC8293815	9,483
XC8293816	9,482
XC8293818	9,483
XC8293825	15,084
XC8293826	14,502
XC8293828	13,562
XC8293833	14,849
XC8293834	14,270
XC8293836	13,328
XC8293841	16,137
XC8293842	15,274
XC8293844	14,334
XC14723283	15,710
XC14723284	15,710
XC14723285	16,232
XC14723286	16,232
XC14723291	16,232
XC14723292	16,232
XC14723293	21,968
XC14723294	21,968
XC14723295	21,968
XC14723296	21,968

XC14723300	21,968
XC14723301	21,968
XC14724859	651
XC8303414	724
XC8281277	1,149

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L60H2 GPE Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L60H2 GPE Wheel Loader	L60H2	238,185.00	☑	$238,185
20.5R25* Bridgestone VJT	WL20011	20,904.00	☐	-
4-Rims (3pc) for 20.5 or 600 tires	WL21004	5,037.00	☑	$5,037
Engine D6J (Tier 4F) US	WL32017	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed Engine Shutdown	WL30024	228.00	☑	$228
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	1,517.00	☑	$1,517
Rimpull	WL39501	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 2pt, 3" belt	WL41010	2,504.00	☑	$2,504
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	8,049.00	☑	$8,049
Radio BlueTooth/USB/AUX no CD (must select WL44001 or WL44002)	WL43004	1,218.00	☑	$1,218
LH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	1,282.00	☑	$1,282
Steering knob	WL45001	0.00	☑	$0
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Fahrenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	☑	$0
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	0.00	☑	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	0.00	☑	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	☑	$0
Co-pilot incl Camera	WL45057	0.00	☑	$0
Operator Coaching Start	WL88201	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	☑	$0
Max Boom Height	WL65013	0.00	☑	$0
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	369.00	☑	$369
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	360.00	☑	$360
Footstep, right side	WL71009	0.00	☑	$0
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	7,665.00	☑	$7,665
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	☑	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	☑	$0
Frame, life time warranty	WL86041	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	WL88010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	WL88018	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	WL88020	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$266,414**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BOOM				
Long boom	WL11002	5,363.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
20.5R25* L-2 Michelin Snoplus (4)	WL20019	24,130.00	☐	-
600/65R25* L-3 XLD Michelin (4)	WL20024	26,797.00	☐	-
20.5R25* Michelin XHA2 L3	WL20081	23,232.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

20.5R25* Michelin XLDD2 L5	WL20102	35,436.00	☐	-
20.5X25 Solid tire SMOOTH	WL20106	41,181.00	☐	-
20.5X25 Solid tire TRAC	WL20109	38,073.00	☐	-
20.5R25* Titan MXL L3	WL20116	17,920.00	☑	$17,920
620/72R26 Michelin XBIB AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20118	20,589.00	☐	-
750/65R26 Michelin XBIB AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20119	25,608.00	☐	-
620/70R26 Trelleborg TM 3000 AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20123	18,897.00	☐	-
20.5R25*** Michelin XMINE D2 PRO L5	WL20127	39,996.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 20.5 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21006	7,512.00	☐	-
Rims for 750/65R26 AGRI (WL20119 required) (available from Arvika only)	WL21037	9,526.00	☐	-
Rims for 620-R26 AGRI (WL20118 or WL20123 required) (available from Arvika only)	WL21038	8,456.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Front & rear STD fenders w/ wideners for wide tires	WL22002	251.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	1,077.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	1,077.00	☐	-
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00	☐	-
Mudguards kit for AGRI tires only (available from Arvika only)	WL22018	844.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS				
Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	855.00	☐	-
Mudflaps for full fenders for standard tires	WL23003	727.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	203.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,172.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	916.00	☐	-
Cooling package, radiator, charge air cooler, hydraulic oil cooler corrosion protection	WL30010	2,737.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00	☑	$865
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,708.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, turbo type III	WL31005	1,612.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	1,129.00	☑	$1,129
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	5,660.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	865.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (25 mph)	WL38003	865.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Lockup converter	WL39007	4,044.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION OPTION				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

AGRI Powershift 1-4 (Must select WL39007)	WL39500	760.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Volvo,Airsusp,Heavy Duty	WL41007	3,116.00	☐	-
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 3pt, 3" belt	WL41012	2,914.00	☐	-
Premium Comfort ISRI	WL41017	3,782.00	☐	-
Prem Comf ISRI, 3pt seat belt	WL41018	6,024.00	☐	-
AC				
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	10,583.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	1,282.00	☐	-
Radio equipment				
Subwoofer	WL44100	992.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	470.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	743.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	606.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	606.00	☐	-
Respa CF2 cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00	☐	-
C3_Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control) for HD seat	WL45018	258.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	534.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter (HEPA) Compliant with OSHA silica rule	WL45022	499.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr (Joystick Steering)	WL45024	12,120.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	734.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo Airsusp. seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45040	255.00	☐	-
Armrest for ISRI premium seat	WL45046	308.00	☐	-
CoPilot with rear view camera + OBW Hardware (must select WL88205)	WL45052	6,770.00	☐	-
Radar Detect in Co-pilot	WL45058	3,873.00	☐	-
Forward Camera	WL45059	2,894.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Applications				
Operator Coaching Advanced (requires WL45052 & WL88205 OBW hardware and software)	WL88202	290.00	☐	-
Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cannot be combined with WL97001	WL88203	3,419.00	☐	-
OnBoard Weighing Software (must select WL45051 or WL45052 and WL88202)	WL88205	4,580.00	☐	-
OBW Task Mode	WL88206	633.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	539.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47002	6,201.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47005	6,738.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Functions (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47006	10,280.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47007	10,989.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	1,078.00	☐	-
NOICE REDUCTION				
Noise reduction kit	WL46002	1,170.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	543.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electric/heat long arm RH	WL45203	1,084.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Attachment lights	WL50005	950.00	☐	-
License plate holder, lighting	WL50006	372.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	588.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00	☐	-
Working lights, Attachment LED	WL50018	1,417.00	☐	-
Headlights LED	WL50020	1,771.00	☐	-
LED Economy Package	WL50022	3,619.00	☐	-
LED Feature Package	WL50023	4,806.00	☐	-
LED Power Package	WL50024	7,514.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00	☐	-
Halogen Economy Package	WL50027	205.00	☑	$205
Halogen Feature package	WL50028	404.00	☐	-
Halogen Power Package	WL50029	962.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Warning Beacon, LED	WL51003	1,042.00	☑	$1,042
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Jump start connector, ISO-Type	WL53010	914.00	☐	-
REV ALARM				
Reverse alarm, White noise	WL54002	347.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	2,076.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61016	2,672.00	☑	$2,672
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61017	5,361.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61019	2,940.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61020	5,631.00	☐	-
LIFTING FUNCTION				
Single acting lifting function	WL63001	2,092.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,965.00	☑	$2,965
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	4,496.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std. or long boom	WL70001	619.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	14,653.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	14,653.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Tool kit	WL71007	280.00	☐	-
Fixed rear step	WL71014	509.00	☐	-
OTHER				
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging (can`t be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL81001	1,436.00	☑	$1,436
Tow Hitch	WL82005	557.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, English/French	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	375.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,389.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine (Available from Arvika only)	WL86014	20,271.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,353.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,672.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	455.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	9,232.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,091.00	☐	-
Cab roof, heavy duty	WL86028	2,337.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	306.00	☐	-
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00	☐	-
Emergency Stop, Exterior	WL86042	209.00	☐	-
No Anti-Rust Agent	WL86045	0.00	☐	-
SIGNS MARKING				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CE-marking	WL87002	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Can-Bus interface, Basic	WL88021	462.00	☐	-
Can-Bus interface, Advance	WL88022	513.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Arctic kit; accumulators, brake, & pilot hoses	WL89002	1,182.00	☐	-
Brake system, Arctic	WL89009	1,203.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Attachment bracket (Must select Hook-on attachments)	WLA85345	7,108.00	☑	$7,108
BUCKETS				
98" 2.4 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86398	15,282.00	☐	-
104" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86401	16,596.00	☐	-
98" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86402	16,233.00	☑	$16,233
98" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86405	16,582.00	☐	-
98" 2.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86411	18,211.00	☐	-
98" 2.6 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86423	11,692.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
98" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket (BOE adds 0.2 yd3)	WLA80134	1,887.00	☑	$1,887
104" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket (BOE adds 0.2 yd3)	WLA80670	1,938.00	☐	-
FORK FRAMES				
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448.00	☐	-
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,724.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350.00	☐	-
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350.00	☐	-
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350.00	☐	-
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,707.00	☐	-
Agriculture package	**WL10516**	**$13,718.00**	☐	**-**
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,708.00		
C3_Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	606.00		
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,965.00		
Attachment bracket (Must select Hook-on attachments)	WLA85345	7,108.00		
Package Discount		-61.00		
Log Loader package	**WL10519**	**$47,384.00**	☐	**-**
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	14,653.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,091.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		
Package Discount		-5,126.00		
Waste Handler package	**WL10523**	**$64,909.00**	☐	**-**

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	5,660.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00		
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00		
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00		
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,965.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00		
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00		
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,389.00		
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,353.00		
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00		
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,672.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,091.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		
Package Discount		-6,617.00		
Scrap Handler package	**WL10524**	**$64,909.00**	☐	**-**
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	5,660.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00		
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00		
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00		
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,965.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00		
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00		
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,389.00		
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,353.00		
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00		
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,672.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,091.00	
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00	
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00	
Package Discount		-6,617.00	

Total List Price $319,876

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L70H2 GPE Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L70H2 GPE Wheel Loader	L70H2	275,158.00	☑	$275,158
20.5R25* Bridgestone VJT	WL20011	20,904.00	☐	-
4-Rims (3pc) for 20.5 or 600 tires	WL21004	5,037.00	☑	$5,037
Engine D6J (Tier 4F) US	WL32017	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed Engine Shutdown	WL30024	228.00	☑	$228
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	1,517.00	☑	$1,517
Rimpull	WL39501	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 2pt, 3" belt	WL41010	2,504.00	☑	$2,504
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	8,049.00	☑	$8,049
Radio BlueTooth/USB/AUX no CD (must select WL44001 or WL44002)	WL43004	1,218.00	☑	$1,218
LH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	1,282.00	☑	$1,282
Steering knob	WL45001	0.00	☑	$0
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Fahrenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	☑	$0
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	0.00	☑	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	0.00	☑	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	☑	$0
Co-pilot incl Camera	WL45057	0.00	☑	$0
Operator Coaching Start	WL88201	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	☑	$0
Max Boom Height	WL65013	0.00	☑	$0
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	369.00	☑	$369
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	360.00	☑	$360
Footstep, right side	WL71009	0.00	☑	$0
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	7,665.00	☑	$7,665
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	☑	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	☑	$0
Frame, life time warranty	WL86041	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	WL88010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	WL88018	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	WL88020	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$303,387**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BOOM				
Long boom	WL11002	5,501.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
20.5R25* L-2 Michelin Snoplus (4)	WL20019	24,130.00	☐	-
600/65R25* L-3 XLD Michelin (4)	WL20024	26,797.00	☐	-
20.5R25* Michelin XHA2 L3	WL20081	23,232.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

20.5R25* Michelin XLDD2 L5	WL20102	35,436.00	☐	-
20.5X25 Solid tire SMOOTH	WL20106	41,181.00	☐	-
20.5X25 Solid tire TRAC	WL20109	38,073.00	☐	-
20.5R25* Titan MXL L3	WL20116	17,920.00	☑	$17,920
620/72R26 Michelin XBIB AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20118	20,589.00	☐	-
750/65R26 Michelin XBIB AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20119	25,608.00	☐	-
620/70R26 Trelleborg TM 3000 AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20123	18,897.00	☐	-
20.5R25*** Michelin XMINE D2 PRO L5	WL20127	39,996.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 20.5 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21006	7,512.00	☐	-
Rims for 750/65R26 AGRI (WL20119 required) (available from Arvika only)	WL21037	9,526.00	☐	-
Rims for 620-R26 AGRI (WL20118 or WL20123 required) (available from Arvika only)	WL21038	8,456.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Front & rear STD fenders w/ wideners for wide tires	WL22002	251.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	1,077.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	1,077.00	☐	-
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00	☐	-
Mudguards kit for AGRI tires only (available from Arvika only)	WL22018	844.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS				
Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	855.00	☐	-
Mudflaps for full fenders for standard tires	WL23003	727.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	203.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,172.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	916.00	☐	-
Cooling package, radiator, charge air cooler, hydraulic oil cooler corrosion protection	WL30010	2,737.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00	☑	$865
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,708.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, turbo type III	WL31005	1,612.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	1,129.00	☑	$1,129
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	2,408.00	☐	-
Oil cool and filter, fr/re axl (for machines without reversing fan)	WL34003	6,167.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	5,660.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Axle cooling including reversible fan	WL37002	7,684.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	865.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (25 mph)	WL38003	865.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Lockup converter	WL39007	4,044.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION OPTION				
AGRI Powershift 1-4 (Must select WL39007)	WL39500	760.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Volvo,Airsusp,Heavy Duty	WL41007	3,116.00	☐	-
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 3pt, 3" belt	WL41012	2,914.00	☐	-
Premium Comfort ISRI	WL41017	3,782.00	☐	-
Prem Comf ISRI, 3pt seat belt	WL41018	6,024.00	☐	-
AC				
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	10,583.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	1,282.00	☐	-
Radio equipment				
Subwoofer	WL44100	992.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	470.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	743.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	606.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	606.00	☐	-
Respa CF2 cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00	☐	-
C3_Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control) for HD seat	WL45018	258.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	534.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter (HEPA) Compliant with OSHA silica rule	WL45022	499.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr (Joystick Steering)	WL45024	12,120.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	734.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo Airsusp. seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45040	255.00	☐	-
Armrest for ISRI premium seat	WL45046	308.00	☐	-
CoPilot with rear view camera + OBW Hardware (must select WL88205)	WL45052	6,770.00	☐	-
Radar Detect in Co-pilot	WL45058	3,873.00	☐	-
Forward Camera	WL45059	2,894.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Applications				
Operator Coaching Advanced (requires WL45052 & WL88205 OBW hardware and software)	WL88202	290.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cannot be combined with WL97001	WL88203	3,419.00	☐	-
OnBoard Weighing Software (must select WL45051 or WL45052 and WL88202)	WL88205	4,580.00	☐	-
OBW Task Mode	WL88206	633.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	539.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47002	6,201.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47005	6,738.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Functions (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47006	10,280.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47007	10,989.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	1,078.00	☐	-
NOICE REDUCTION				
Noise reduction kit	WL46002	1,170.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	543.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electric/heat long arm RH	WL45203	849.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Attachment lights	WL50005	950.00	☐	-
License plate holder, lighting	WL50006	372.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	588.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00	☐	-
Working lights, Attachment LED	WL50018	1,417.00	☐	-
Headlights LED	WL50020	1,771.00	☐	-
LED Economy Package	WL50022	3,619.00	☐	-
LED Feature Package	WL50023	4,806.00	☐	-
LED Power Package	WL50024	7,514.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00	☐	-
Halogen Economy Package	WL50027	205.00	☑	$205
Halogen Feature package	WL50028	404.00	☐	-
Halogen Power Package	WL50029	962.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Warning Beacon, LED	WL51003	1,042.00	☐	-
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Jump start connector, ISO-Type	WL53010	914.00	☐	-
REV ALARM				
Reverse alarm, White noise	WL54002	347.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	2,076.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61016	2,672.00	☑	$2,672

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61017	5,361.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61019	2,940.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61020	5,631.00	☐	-
LIFTING FUNCTION				
Single acting lifting function	WL63001	2,092.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,965.00	☑	$2,965
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	4,496.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std. or long boom	WL70001	619.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	14,653.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	14,653.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Tool kit	WL71007	280.00	☐	-
Fixed rear step	WL71014	509.00	☐	-
OTHER				
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging (can`t be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL81001	1,812.00	☑	$1,812
Tow Hitch	WL82005	557.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, English/French	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	375.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,669.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,389.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine (Available from Arvika only)	WL86014	20,271.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,353.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,672.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards long boom	WL86019	2,980.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	455.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	9,232.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,091.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Cab roof, heavy duty	WL86028	2,337.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	306.00	☐	-
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00	☐	-
Emergency Stop, Exterior	WL86042	209.00	☐	-
No Anti-Rust Agent	WL86045	0.00	☐	-
SIGNS MARKING				
CE-marking	WL87002	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Can-Bus interface, Basic	WL88021	462.00	☐	-
Can-Bus interface, Advance	WL88022	513.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Arctic kit; accumulators, brake, & pilot hoses	WL89002	1,182.00	☐	-
Brake system, Arctic	WL89009	1,203.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Attachment bracket (Must select Hook-on attachments)	WLA85346	8,576.00	☑	$8,576
BUCKETS				
118" 7.2 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82512	35,265.00	☐	-
108" 6.5 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA83187	30,139.00	☐	-
104" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86401	16,596.00	☐	-
98" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86402	16,233.00	☐	-
104" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86404	17,034.00	☐	-
98" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86405	16,582.00	☐	-
104" 3.0 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86407	17,266.00	☑	$17,266
104" 3.0 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86418	18,778.00	☐	-
98" 2.9 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86425	13,169.00	☐	-
104" 3.0 yd3 SD Hook-on GP bucket	WLA87535	13,169.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
98" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket (BOE adds 0.2 yd3)	WLA80134	1,887.00	☐	-
104" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket (BOE adds 0.2 yd3)	WLA80670	1,938.00	☑	$1,938
118" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82568	2,819.00	☐	-
108" steel bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82569	1,966.00	☐	-
FORK FRAMES				
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448.00	☐	-
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,724.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350.00	☐	-
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350.00	☐	-
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350.00	☐	-
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,707.00	☐	-
96" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.5"	WLA87641	4,090.00	☐	-
Agriculture package	**WL10516**	**$22,390.00**	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,708.00		
Axle cooling including reversible fan	WL37002	7,684.00		
C3_Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	606.00		
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,965.00		
Attachment bracket	WLA85346	8,576.00		
Package Discount		-541.00		
Log Loader package	**WL10519**	**$48,249.00**	☐	**-**
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	14,653.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,091.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		
Package Discount		-5,126.00		
Waste Handler package	**WL10523**	**$66,411.00**	☐	**-**
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	5,660.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00		
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00		
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00		
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,965.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00		
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00		
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,669.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00		
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,389.00		
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,353.00		
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00		
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,672.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,091.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		
Package Discount		-6,784.00		
Scrap Handler package	**WL10524**	**$66,411.00**	☐	**-**
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	5,660.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00	
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00	
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00	
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00	
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00	
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,965.00	
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00	
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00	
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00	
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,669.00	
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00	
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00	
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,389.00	
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,353.00	
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00	
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,672.00	
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00	
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,091.00	
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00	
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00	
Package Discount		-6,784.00	

Total List Price $358,735

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L90H2 GPE Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L90H2 GPE Wheel Loader	L90H2	318,437.00	☑	$318,437
20.5R25* Bridgestone VJT	WL20011	20,904.00	☐	-
4-Rims (3pc) for 20.5 or 600 tires	WL21004	5,037.00	☑	$5,037
Engine D6J (Tier 4F) US	WL32017	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed Engine Shutdown	WL30024	228.00	☑	$228
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	1,517.00	☑	$1,517
Rimpull	WL39501	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 2pt, 3" belt	WL41010	2,504.00	☑	$2,504
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	8,049.00	☑	$8,049
Radio BlueTooth/USB/AUX no CD (must select WL44001 or WL44002)	WL43004	1,218.00	☑	$1,218
LH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	1,282.00	☑	$1,282
Steering knob	WL45001	0.00	☑	$0
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Fahrenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	☑	$0
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	0.00	☑	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	0.00	☑	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	☑	$0
CoPilot with rear view camera + OBW Hardware (must select WL88205)	WL45052	0.00	☑	$0
Operator Coaching Start	WL88201	0.00	☑	$0
Operator Coaching Advanced (requires WL45052 & WL88205 OBW hardware and software)	WL88202	290.00	☑	$290
OnBoard Weighing Software (must select WL45051 or WL45052 and WL88202)	WL88205	4,580.00	☑	$4,580
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	☑	$0
Max Boom Height	WL65013	0.00	☑	$0
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	369.00	☑	$369
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	360.00	☑	$360
Footstep, right side	WL71009	0.00	☑	$0
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	8,676.00	☑	$8,676
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	☑	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	☑	$0
Frame, life time warranty	WL86041	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	WL88010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	WL88018	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	WL88020	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$352,547**

OPTIONS

BASIC

BOOM

Long boom	WL11002	5,707.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Loader chassis (No Boom)	WL11004	-7,303.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
20.5R25* L-2 Michelin Snoplus (4)	WL20019	24,130.00	☐	-
650/65R25 XLD L3 Michelin (4)	WL20026	27,355.00	☐	-
20.5R25* Michelin XHA2 L3	WL20081	23,232.00	☐	-
20.5R25* Michelin XLDD2 L5	WL20102	35,436.00	☐	-
20.5X25 Solid tire SMOOTH	WL20106	41,181.00	☐	-
20.5X25 Solid tire TRAC	WL20109	38,073.00	☐	-
20.5R25* Titan MXL L3	WL20116	17,920.00	☑	$17,920
620/72R26 Michelin XBIB AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20118	20,589.00	☐	-
750/65R26 Michelin XBIB AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20119	25,608.00	☐	-
620/70R26 Trelleborg TM 3000 AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20123	18,897.00	☐	-
20.5R25*** Michelin XMINE D2 PRO L5	WL20127	39,996.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 20.5 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21006	7,512.00	☐	-
4 - Rims (3 pc) for 650/65 tires	WL21007	9,342.00	☐	-
Rims for 750/65R26 AGRI (WL20119 required) (available from Arvika only)	WL21037	9,526.00	☐	-
Rims for 620-R26 AGRI (WL20118 or WL20123 required) (available from Arvika only)	WL21038	8,456.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Front & rear STD fenders w/ wideners for wide tires	WL22002	312.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	1,124.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	1,124.00	☐	-
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00	☐	-
Mudguards kit for AGRI tires only (available from Arvika only)	WL22018	844.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS				
Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	913.00	☐	-
Mudflaps for full fenders for standard tires	WL23003	905.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	203.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,172.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	916.00	☐	-
Cooling package, radiator, charge air cooler, hydraulic oil cooler corrosion protection	WL30010	2,737.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00	☑	$865
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,708.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, turbo type III	WL31005	1,612.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	1,129.00	☑	$1,129
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	2,408.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Oil cool and filter, fr/re axl (for machines without reversing fan)	WL34003	6,167.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,496.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Axle cooling including reversible fan	WL37002	7,684.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	865.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (25 mph)	WL38003	865.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Lockup converter	WL39007	4,044.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION OPTION				
AGRI Powershift 1-4 (Must select WL39007)	WL39500	760.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Volvo,Airsusp,Heavy Duty	WL41007	3,116.00	☐	-
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 3pt, 3" belt	WL41012	2,914.00	☐	-
Premium Comfort ISRI	WL41017	3,783.00	☐	-
Prem Comf ISRI, 3pt seat belt	WL41018	6,024.00	☐	-
AC				
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	10,583.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	1,282.00	☐	-
Radio equipment				
Subwoofer	WL44100	992.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	470.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	743.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	606.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	606.00	☐	-
Respa CF2 cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00	☐	-
C3_Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control) for HD seat	WL45018	258.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	534.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter (HEPA) Compliant with OSHA silica rule	WL45022	500.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr (Joystick Steering)	WL45024	12,120.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	734.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo Airsusp. seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45040	255.00	☐	-
Armrest for ISRI premium seat	WL45046	308.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Radar Detect in Co-pilot	WL45058	3,873.00	☐	-
Forward Camera	WL45059	2,894.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Applications				
Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cannot be combined with WL97001	WL88203	3,419.00	☐	-
OBW Task Mode	WL88206	633.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	539.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47002	6,201.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47005	6,738.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Functions (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47006	10,280.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47007	10,989.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	1,078.00	☐	-
Single lev ctrl 4 funct EL Loader Chassis (WL11004 required)	WL47016	9,799.00	☐	-
NOICE REDUCTION				
Noise reduction kit	WL46002	1,170.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	543.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electric/heat long arm RH	WL45203	849.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Side marker lamps	WL50001	481.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	950.00	☐	-
License plate holder, lighting	WL50006	372.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	588.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00	☐	-
Working lights, Attachment LED	WL50018	1,417.00	☐	-
Headlights LED	WL50020	1,771.00	☐	-
LED Economy Package	WL50022	3,619.00	☐	-
LED Feature Package	WL50023	4,806.00	☐	-
LED Power Package	WL50024	7,514.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00	☐	-
Halogen Economy Package	WL50027	205.00	☑	$205
Halogen Feature package	WL50028	404.00	☐	-
Halogen Power Package	WL50029	962.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Warning Beacon, LED	WL51003	1,042.00	☑	$1,042
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Jump start connector, ISO-Type	WL53010	914.00	☐	-
REV ALARM				
Reverse alarm, White noise	WL54002	347.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	2,076.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61016	2,672.00	☑	$2,672
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61017	5,361.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61019	2,940.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61020	5,631.00	☐	-
EL Hydraulic 4 Functions, Loader Chassis (WL11004 required)	WL61033	5,054.00	☐	-
LIFTING FUNCTION				
Single acting lifting function	WL63001	2,092.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,965.00	☑	$3,965
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	4,407.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std. or long boom	WL70001	826.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,672.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	15,672.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Tool kit	WL71007	280.00	☐	-
Fixed rear step	WL71014	509.00	☐	-
OTHER				
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging (can`t be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL81001	2,189.00	☑	$2,189
Tow Hitch	WL82005	557.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, English/French	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	375.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,669.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,528.00	☐	-
Corr protection attach bracket (Available from Arvika only)	WL86012	346.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine (Available from Arvika only)	WL86014	20,496.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,328.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,010.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards long boom	WL86019	2,980.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	455.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	9,232.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,302.00	☐	-
Cab roof, heavy duty	WL86028	2,337.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	306.00	☐	-
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00	☐	-
Emergency Stop, Exterior	WL86042	209.00	☐	-
No Anti-Rust Agent	WL86045	0.00	☐	-
SIGNS MARKING				
CE-marking	WL87002	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Can-Bus interface, Basic	WL88021	462.00	☐	-
Can-Bus interface, Advance	WL88022	513.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Arctic kit; accumulators, brake, & pilot hoses	WL89002	1,182.00	☐	-
Brake system, Arctic	WL89009	1,203.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Attachment bracket (Must select Hook-on attachments)	WLA85346	8,323.00	☑	$8,323
BUCKETS				
108" 2.9 yd3 H/O HD GP bucket	WLA86299	17,321.00	☐	-
108" 3.4 yd3 H/O HD GP bucket	WLA86303	19,036.00	☐	-
108" 3.5 yd3 H/O HD GP bucket	WLA86304	19,258.00	☐	-
108" 3.5 yd3 P/O HD GP bucket	WLA86320	19,997.00	☐	-
108" 3.5 yd3 H/O STE GP bucket	WLA86331	15,828.00	☑	$15,828
BOLT ON EDGES				
108" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA80679	1,993.00	☑	$1,993
FORK FRAMES				
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448.00	☐	-
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,724.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350.00	☐	-
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350.00	☐	-
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350.00	☐	-
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,708.00	☐	-
96" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.5"	WLA87641	4,091.00	☐	-
Agriculture package	**WL10516**	**$23,137.00**	☐	**-**
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,708.00		
Axle cooling including reversible fan	WL37002	7,684.00		
C3_Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	606.00		
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,965.00		
Attachment bracket	WLA85346	8,323.00		
Package Discount		-541.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Log Loader package	**WL10519**	**$49,356.00**	☐	**-**
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,672.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,302.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		
Package Discount		-5,249.00		
Waste Handler package	**WL10523**	**$68,761.00**	☐	**-**
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,496.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00		
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00		
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00		
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,965.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00		
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00		
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,669.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00		
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,528.00		
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,328.00		
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00		
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,010.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,302.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		
Package Discount		-6,933.00		
Scrap Handler package	**WL10524**	**$68,761.00**	☐	**-**
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-347.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	865.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,496.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	865.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	712.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,781.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,564.00
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,965.00
Head light guards	WL85001	606.00
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,248.00
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,863.00
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,669.00
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,407.00
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,044.00
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,528.00
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,328.00
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,747.00
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,010.00
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,521.00
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,302.00
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,732.00
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00
Package Discount		-6,933.00

Total List Price: $408,678

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L110H Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L110H Wheel Loader	L110H	408,949.00	☑	$408,949
23.5R25* Bridgestone VJT L3	WL20036	29,399.00	☐	-
4 - Rims (3pc) for 23.5-25 Tires	WL21012	9,162.00	☑	$9,162
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	1,101.00	☑	$1,101
Full coverage fenders, steel front for standard tires	WL22014	1,101.00	☑	$1,101
Mudflaps for full fenders for standard tires	WL23003	896.00	☑	$896
Engine D8J T4F Lockup US	WL32035	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed Engine Shutdown	WL30024	226.00	☑	$226
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☑	$0
Optishift w lockup, RBB	WL39004	0.00	☑	$0
Rimpull	WL39501	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 2pt, 3" belt	WL41010	3,825.00	☑	$3,825
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	8,288.00	☑	$8,288
Radio BlueTooth/USB/AUX no CD (must select WL44001 or WL44002)	WL43004	1,206.00	☑	$1,206
LH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	1,270.00	☑	$1,270
Steering knob	WL45001	189.00	☑	$189
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Fahrenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	☑	$0
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	0.00	☑	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	156.00	☑	$156
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	☑	$0
CoPilot with rear view camera + OBW Hardware (must select WL88205)	WL45052	0.00	☑	$0
Radar Detect in Co-pilot	WL45058	3,835.00	☑	$3,835
Collision Mitigation System	WL45062	1,584.00	☑	$1,584
Operator Coaching Start	WL88201	0.00	☑	$0
Operator Coaching Advanced (requires WL45052 & WL88205 OBW hardware and software)	WL88202	290.00	☑	$290
OnBoard Weighing Software (must select WL45051 or WL45052 and WL88202)	WL88205	4,535.00	☑	$4,535
LOTO, Lock out tag out	WL53009	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	☑	$0
Max Boom Height	WL65013	0.00	☑	$0
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	361.00	☑	$361
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	504.00	☑	$504
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	8,507.00	☑	$8,507
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	☑	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	☑	$0
Guardrail rear fender right	WL86031	0.00	☑	$0
Guardrail rear fender left	WL86032	0.00	☑	$0
Frame, life time warranty	WL86041	0.00	☑	$0

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Year of manufact.plate	WL87004	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	WL88010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	WL88018	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	WL88020	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$455,985**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BOOM				
Long boom	WL11002	7,830.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
23.5R25* Bridgestone VSDL L5 (can`t be combined with WL82004 rehandling cwt)	WL20039	39,164.00	☐	-
23,5R25* Michelin XHA2 L3	WL20082	31,966.00	☐	-
C3_750/65R25* Bridgestone VTS L3	WL20092	40,190.00	☐	-
C3_23.5X25 Solid tire SMOOTH	WL20107	55,673.00	☐	-
C3_23.5X25 Solid tire TRAC	WL20110	51,471.00	☐	-
23.5R25* Titan MXL L3	WL20117	24,863.00	☑	$24,863
750/65R26 Michelin CXBIB AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20120	34,944.00	☐	-
C3_23.5R25 Michelin SNOPLUS	WL20125	32,847.00	☐	-
23,5R25 Michelin XMINE D2 PRO***L5	WL20152	53,168.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 23.5-25 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21014	12,431.00	☐	-
4 - rims (3pc) for 65-profile tires	WL21015	9,162.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders and rear fender wideners	WL22001	-338.00	☐	-
C3_Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	1,101.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS				
C3_Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	896.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	199.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,477.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	899.00	☐	-
C3_Cooling package, radiator, charge air cooler, hydraulic oil cooler corrosion protection	WL30010	3,673.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	850.00	☑	$850
C3_Fuel tank steel	WL30021	3,792.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,656.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, turbo type III	WL31005	1,612.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	1,107.00	☑	$1,107
BRAKE AND AXLE				
C3_Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	2,385.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,788.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

REV FAN				
Axle cooling including reversible fan	WL37002	9,025.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	850.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	850.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Optishift w lockup, RBB Arctic	WL39006	2,381.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION OPTION				
AGRI Powershift 1-4 (Must select WL39007)	WL39500	752.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Volvo,Airsusp,Heavy Duty	WL41007	3,829.00	☐	-
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 3pt, 3" belt	WL41012	4,228.00	☐	-
Premium Comfort ISRI	WL41017	5,409.00	☐	-
Prem Comf ISRI, 3pt seat belt	WL41018	5,965.00	☐	-
AC				
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	10,380.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	1,270.00	☐	-
Radio equipment				
C3_Subwoofer	WL44100	982.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	665.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	466.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	728.00	☐	-
C3_Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	594.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	594.00	☐	-
Respa CF2 cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,613.00	☐	-
C3_Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control) for HD seat	WL45018	255.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	525.00	☐	-
C3_Asbestos dust protection filter (HEPA) Compliant with OSHA silica rule	WL45022	489.00	☐	-
C3_Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr (Joystick Steering)	WL45024	12,001.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	737.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo Airsusp. seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45040	252.00	☐	-
Armrest for ISRI premium seat	WL45046	305.00	☐	-
Forward Camera	WL45059	2,865.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Applications				
Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cannot be combined with WL97001	WL88203	3,386.00	☐	-
OBW Task Mode	WL88206	627.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	1,481.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47002	9,890.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47005	10,520.00	☐	-
C3_Single lever Ctrl,4 Functions (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47006	14,329.00	☐	-
C3_Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47007	14,729.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	2,053.00	☐	-
NOICE REDUCTION				
C3_Noise reduction kit	WL46002	1,158.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	532.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	388.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electric/heat long arm RH	WL45203	833.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
C3_Attachment lights	WL50005	931.00	☐	-
License plate holder, lighting	WL50006	372.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	576.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,534.00	☐	-
C3_Working lights, Attachment LED	WL50018	1,403.00	☐	-
Headlights LED	WL50020	1,753.00	☐	-
LED Economy Package	WL50022	3,563.00	☐	-
LED Feature Package	WL50023	4,722.00	☐	-
LED Power Package	WL50024	7,384.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	533.00	☐	-
Halogen Economy Package	WL50027	205.00	☑	$205
Halogen Feature package	WL50028	404.00	☐	-
Halogen Power Package	WL50029	962.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Warning Beacon, LED	WL51003	1,032.00	☑	$1,032
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,032.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Jump start connector, ISO-Type	WL53010	914.00	☐	-
REV ALARM				
C3_Reverse alarm, White noise	WL54002	344.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
C3_Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	2,056.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61016	7,658.00	☑	$7,658
C3_3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61017	13,063.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

3rd hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61019	8,287.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61020	13,063.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,779.00	☑	$3,779
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	4,321.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std. or long boom	WL70001	1,536.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,431.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	16,132.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
C3_Wheel nut wrench kit	WL71003	198.00	☐	-
C3_Tool kit	WL71007	276.00	☐	-
C3_Fixed rear step	WL71014	504.00	☐	-
OTHER				
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging (can`t be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL81001	4,468.00	☐	-
Counterweight, rehandling (can`t be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL82004	4,469.00	☑	$4,469
Tow Hitch	WL82005	551.00	☐	-
DECALS				
C3_Decals, English/French	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
C3_Machine contour reflective stickers	WL83007	320.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	368.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	594.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,225.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,756.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,636.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,791.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,491.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,497.00	☐	-
Corr protection attach bracket (Available from Arvika only)	WL86012	346.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine (Available from Arvika only)	WL86014	20,101.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,263.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,714.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,169.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	445.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,396.00	☐	-
C3_Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	9,055.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,528.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	81.00	☐	-
C3_Cab roof, heavy duty	WL86028	2,314.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,447.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	303.00	☐	-
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	206.00	☐	-
Cover Plate Front/Rear axle	WL86036	1,400.00	☐	-
C3_Emergency Stop, Exterior	WL86042	207.00	☐	-
Handrail on counterweight	WL86044	659.00	☐	-
No Anti-Rust Agent	WL86045	0.00	☐	-
SIGNS MARKING				
C3_CE-marking	WL87002	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
C3_Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	90.00	☐	-
Can-Bus interface, Basic	WL88021	457.00	☐	-
C3_Can-Bus interface, Advance	WL88022	508.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
C3_Arctic kit; separate attachment locking hoses	WL89003	5,174.00	☐	-
Servo system arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Attachment bracket (Must select Hook-on attachments)	WLA85346	8,491.00	☑	$8,491
BUCKETS				
118" 9.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82041	50,158.00	☐	-
118" 7.8 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA83216	39,533.00	☐	-
118" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86307	23,351.00	☑	$23,351
113" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86440	22,412.00	☐	-
118" 3.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86460	22,032.00	☐	-
118" 4.2 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86731	23,584.00	☐	-
118" 4.6 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86735	25,588.00	☐	-
118" 4.2 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86736	25,156.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
118" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80577	3,237.00	☑	$3,237
118" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82568	2,819.00	☐	-
113" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93418	3,106.00	☐	-
POINTS				
Point kit 16 AML	WLA87444	1,313.00	☐	-
ADAPTERS				
Adapter LA16BN35 Bolt on	WLA87427	1,708.00	☐	-
FORK FRAMES				
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448.00	☐	-
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,725.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,349.00	☐	-
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,349.00	☐	-
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,349.00	☐	-
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,708.00	☐	-
C3_96" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.5"	WLA87641	4,091.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Agriculture package	**WL10516**	**$25,548.00**	☐	**-**
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,656.00		
Axle cooling including reversible fan	WL37002	9,025.00		
AGRI Powershift 1-4	WL39500	752.00		
C3_Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	594.00		
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	388.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,779.00		
Attachment bracket	WLA85346	8,491.00		
Package Discount		-137.00		
Log Loader package	**WL10519**	**$49,671.00**	☐	**-**
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	850.00		
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,431.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	594.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,225.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,791.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,491.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,396.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,528.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,447.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	206.00		
Package Discount		-5,288.00		
Rehandler package	**WL10520**	**$19,582.00**	☐	**-**
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,431.00		
Counterweight, rehandling (can't be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL82004	4,469.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,225.00		
Package Discount		-1,543.00		
Sand Handler package	**WL10521**	**$28,470.00**	☐	**-**
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,656.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,788.00		
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	388.00		
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,431.00		
Counterweight, rehandling (can't be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL82004	4,469.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,225.00		
Package Discount		-2,487.00		
Waste Handler package	**WL10523**	**$69,108.00**	☐	**-**
Delete front fenders and rear fender wideners	WL22001	-338.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	850.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,788.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	850.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	665.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,613.00		
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,534.00		
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	533.00		
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,032.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,779.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Head light guards	WL85001	594.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,225.00		
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,756.00		
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,636.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,791.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,491.00		
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,497.00		
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,263.00		
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,714.00		
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,169.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,396.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,528.00		
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	81.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,447.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	206.00		
Package Discount		-6,992.00		
Scrap Handler package	**WL10524**	**$69,108.00**	☐	**-**
Delete front fenders and rear fender wideners	WL22001	-338.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	850.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,788.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	850.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	665.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,613.00		
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,534.00		
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	533.00		
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,032.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,779.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	594.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,225.00		
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,756.00		
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,636.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,791.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,491.00		
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,497.00		
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,263.00		
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,714.00		
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,169.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,396.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,528.00		
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	81.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,447.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	206.00		
Package Discount		-6,992.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

L110H

Total List Price $535,027

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L120H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L120H, Wheel Loader	L120H	435,300.00	☑	$435,300
23.5R25* Bridgestone VJT L3	WL20036	29,690.00	☐	-
4 - Rims (3pc) for 23.5-25 Tires	WL21012	9,253.00	☑	$9,253
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	1,112.00	☑	$1,112
Full coverage fenders, steel front for standard tires	WL22014	1,112.00	☑	$1,112
Mudflaps for full fenders for standard tires	WL23003	905.00	☑	$905
Engine D8J T4F Lockup US	WL32035	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	☑	$0
Delayed Engine Shutdown	WL30024	228.00	☑	$228
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☑	$0
Optishift w lockup, RBB	WL39004	0.00	☑	$0
Rimpull	WL39501	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 2pt, 3" belt	WL41010	3,867.00	☑	$3,867
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	8,371.00	☑	$8,371
Radio BlueTooth/USB/AUX no CD (must select WL44001 or WL44002)	WL43004	1,218.00	☑	$1,218
LH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	1,282.00	☑	$1,282
Steering knob	WL45001	191.00	☑	$191
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Fahrenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	☑	$0
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	0.00	☑	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	158.00	☑	$158
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	☑	$0
CoPilot with rear view camera + OBW Hardware (must select WL88205)	WL45052	0.00	☑	$0
Radar Detect in Co-pilot	WL45058	3,873.00	☑	$3,873
Collision Mitigation System	WL45062	1,584.00	☑	$1,584
Operator Coaching Start	WL88201	0.00	☑	$0
Operator Coaching Advanced (requires WL45052 & WL88205 OBW hardware and software)	WL88202	290.00	☑	$290
OnBoard Weighing Software (must select WL45051 or WL45052 and WL88202)	WL88205	4,580.00	☑	$4,580
LOTO, Lock out tag out	WL53009	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	☑	$0
Max Boom Height	WL65013	0.00	☑	$0
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	365.00	☑	$365
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	509.00	☑	$509
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	8,591.00	☑	$8,591
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	☑	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	☑	$0
Guardrail rear fender right	WL86031	0.00	☑	$0
Guardrail rear fender left	WL86032	0.00	☑	$0
Frame, life time warranty	WL86041	0.00	☑	$0

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Year of manufact.plate	WL87004	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack Connectivity 4 yr Subscription	WL88010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	WL88018	0.00	☑	$0
De-activate SAT	WL88020	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$482,789**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BOOM				
Long boom	WL11002	8,251.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
23.5R25* Bridgestone VSDL L5 (can`t be combined with WL82004 rehandling cwt)	WL20039	39,552.00	☐	-
23,5R25* Michelin XHA2 L3	WL20082	32,283.00	☐	-
C3_750/65R25* Bridgestone VTS L3	WL20092	40,588.00	☐	-
C3_23.5X25 Solid tire SMOOTH	WL20107	56,224.00	☐	-
C3_23.5X25 Solid tire TRAC	WL20110	51,981.00	☐	-
23.5R25* Titan MXL L3	WL20117	24,863.00	☑	$24,863
750/65R26 Michelin CXBIB AGRI, available from Arvika only	WL20120	35,290.00	☐	-
C3_23.5R25 Michelin SNOPLUS	WL20125	33,836.00	☐	-
23,5R25 Michelin XMINE D2 PRO***L5	WL20152	53,168.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 23.5-25 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21014	12,554.00	☐	-
4 - rims (3pc) for 65-profile tires	WL21015	9,253.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders and rear fender wideners	WL22001	-341.00	☐	-
C3_Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	1,112.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS				
C3_Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	905.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	201.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,492.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	908.00	☐	-
C3_Cooling package, radiator, charge air cooler, hydraulic oil cooler corrosion protection	WL30010	3,709.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	859.00	☐	-
C3_Fuel tank steel	WL30021	3,829.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,682.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, turbo type III	WL31005	1,612.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	1,118.00	☑	$1,118
BRAKE AND AXLE				
C3_Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	2,408.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,855.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

REV FAN				
Axle cooling including reversible fan	WL37002	9,115.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	859.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	859.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Optishift w lockup, RBB Arctic	WL39006	2,405.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION OPTION				
AGRI Powershift 1-4 (Must select WL39007)	WL39500	760.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Volvo,Airsusp,Heavy Duty	WL41007	3,867.00	☐	-
Volvo Airsusp, Heated, 3pt, 3" belt	WL41012	4,270.00	☐	-
Premium Comfort ISRI	WL41017	5,462.00	☐	-
Prem Comf ISRI, 3pt seat belt	WL41018	6,024.00	☐	-
AC				
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	10,483.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	1,282.00	☐	-
Radio equipment				
C3_Subwoofer	WL44100	992.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	671.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	470.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	735.00	☐	-
C3_Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	600.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	600.00	☐	-
Respa CF2 cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,698.00	☐	-
C3_Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control) for HD seat	WL45018	257.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	530.00	☐	-
C3_Asbestos dust protection filter (HEPA) Compliant with OSHA silica rule	WL45022	494.00	☐	-
C3_Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr (Joystick Steering)	WL45024	12,120.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	744.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo Airsusp. seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45040	255.00	☐	-
Armrest for ISRI premium seat	WL45046	308.00	☐	-
Forward Camera	WL45059	2,894.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Applications				
Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cannot be combined with WL97001	WL88203	3,419.00	☐	-
OBW Task Mode	WL88206	633.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	1,496.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47002	9,988.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL47005	10,624.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Functions (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47006	14,167.00	☐	-
C3_Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL47007	14,875.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	2,074.00	☐	-
NOICE REDUCTION				
C3_Noise reduction kit	WL46002	1,170.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	537.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electric/heat long arm RH	WL45203	841.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
C3_Attachment lights	WL50005	941.00	☐	-
License plate holder, lighting	WL50006	372.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	582.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,549.00	☐	-
C3_Working lights, Attachment LED	WL50018	1,417.00	☐	-
Headlights LED	WL50020	1,771.00	☐	-
LED Economy Package	WL50022	3,599.00	☐	-
LED Feature Package	WL50023	4,769.00	☐	-
LED Power Package	WL50024	7,457.00	☐	-
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00	☐	-
Halogen Economy Package	WL50027	205.00	☑	$205
Halogen Feature package	WL50028	404.00	☐	-
Halogen Power Package	WL50029	962.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Warning Beacon, LED	WL51003	1,042.00	☑	$1,042
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Jump start connector, ISO-Type	WL53010	914.00	☐	-
REV ALARM				
Reverse alarm, White noise	WL54002	347.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
C3_Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	2,076.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61016	7,734.00	☑	$7,734
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61017	13,193.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulics & detent function are included)	WL61019	8,369.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom (hydraulic and 3rd funct detent function included)	WL61020	13,193.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,816.00	☑	$3,816
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	4,364.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std. or long boom	WL70001	1,551.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,583.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	16,292.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
C3_Wheel nut wrench kit	WL71003	199.00	☐	-
C3_Tool kit	WL71007	278.00	☐	-
C3_Fixed rear step	WL71014	509.00	☐	-
OTHER				
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging (can`t be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL81001	4,513.00	☐	-
Counterweight, rehandling (can`t be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL82004	4,513.00	☑	$4,513
Tow Hitch	WL82005	557.00	☐	-
DECALS				
C3_Decals, English/French	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
C3_Machine contour reflective stickers	WL83007	323.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	372.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	600.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,237.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,846.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,652.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,839.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,546.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,512.00	☐	-
Corr protection attach bracket (Available from Arvika only)	WL86012	346.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine (Available from Arvika only)	WL86014	20,300.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,295.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,731.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,200.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	449.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,459.00	☐	-
C3_Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	9,145.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,582.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	82.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

C3_Cab roof, heavy duty	WL86028	2,337.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,590.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	306.00	☐	-
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00	☐	-
Cover Plate Front/Rear axle	WL86036	1,414.00	☐	-
C3_Emergency Stop, Exterior	WL86042	209.00	☐	-
C3_Handrail on counterweight	WL86044	665.00	☐	-
No Anti-Rust Agent	WL86045	0.00	☐	-
SIGNS MARKING				
C3_CE-marking	WL87002	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
C3_Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	91.00	☐	-
Can-Bus interface, Basic	WL88021	462.00	☐	-
C3_Can-Bus interface, Advance	WL88022	513.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
C3_Arctic kit; separate attachment locking hoses	WL89003	5,226.00	☐	-
Servo system arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Attachment bracket (Must select Hook-on attachments)	WLA85346	8,491.00	☑	$8,491
BUCKETS				
118" 9.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82041	50,158.00	☐	-
118" 7.8 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA83216	39,534.00	☐	-
118" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86307	23,351.00	☐	-
118" 4.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86308	25,333.00	☑	$25,333
113" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86440	22,412.00	☐	-
118" 3.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86460	22,033.00	☐	-
118" 4.2 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86731	23,583.00	☐	-
118" 4.6 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86735	25,587.00	☐	-
118" 4.2 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86736	25,157.00	☐	-
118" 5.0 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86738	25,854.00	☐	-
118" 5.0 yd hook on spade nose rehandling bucket	WLA88069	27,814.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
118" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80577	3,236.00	☑	$3,236
118" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82568	2,819.00	☐	-
113" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93418	3,107.00	☐	-
POINTS				
Point kit 16 AML	WLA87444	1,313.00	☐	-
ADAPTERS				
Adapter LA16BN35 Bolt on	WLA87427	1,708.00	☐	-
FORK FRAMES				
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448.00	☐	-
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,724.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350.00	☐	-
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350.00	☐	-
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,708.00	☐	-
C3_96" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.5"	WLA87641	4,091.00	☐	-
Agriculture package	**WL10516**	**$25,719.00**	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,682.00		
Axle cooling including reversible fan	WL37002	9,115.00		
AGRI Powershift 1-4	WL39500	760.00		
C3_Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	600.00		
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,816.00		
Attachment bracket	WLA85346	8,491.00		
Package Discount		-137.00		
Log Loader package	**WL10519**	**$50,162.00**	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	859.00		
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,583.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	600.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,237.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,839.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,546.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,459.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,582.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,590.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		
Package Discount		-5,341.00		
Rehandler package	**WL10520**	**$19,775.00**	☐	-
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,583.00		
Counterweight, rehandling (can't be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL82004	4,513.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,237.00		
Package Discount		-1,558.00		
Sand Handler package	**WL10521**	**$28,750.00**	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	2,682.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,855.00		
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	392.00		
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	15,583.00		
Counterweight, rehandling (can't be ordered from Arvika w/ solid tires or wooden protect rims)	WL82004	4,513.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,237.00		
Package Discount		-2,512.00		
Waste Handler package	**WL10523**	**$69,857.00**	☐	-
Delete front fenders and rear fender wideners	WL22001	-341.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	859.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,855.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	859.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	671.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,698.00		
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,549.00		
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,816.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	600.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,237.00		
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,846.00		
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,652.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,839.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,546.00		
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,512.00		
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,295.00		
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,731.00		
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,200.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,459.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,582.00		
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	82.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,590.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		
Package Discount		-7,068.00		
Scrap Handler package	**WL10524**	**$69,857.00**	☐	**-**
Delete front fenders and rear fender wideners	WL22001	-341.00		
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	859.00		
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	6,855.00		
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	859.00		
Cab ladder, rubber suspended (For Waste/Scrap packages only. Requires WL10523 or WL10524)	WL45006	671.00		
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	8,698.00		
Reversing warning light, automatic	WL50012	1,549.00		
Seat belt indicator, external	WL50026	538.00		
Warning Beacon LED, Automatic (Waste application)	WL51004	1,042.00		
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,816.00		
Head light guards	WL85001	600.00		
HD tail light guards	WL85003	1,237.00		
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,846.00		
Grease zerk guards (Can`t be ordered with Auto Lube)	WL86007	1,652.00		
Front belly guard	WL86009	4,839.00		
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,546.00		
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,512.00		
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	3,295.00		
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,731.00		
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	3,200.00		
Windshield guard	WL86021	6,459.00		
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	5,582.00		
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	82.00		
Fire suppression system (requires WL30011)	WL86029	14,590.00		
Emergency stop, shutdown	WL86035	208.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Package Discount	-7068.00

Total Order Price: $563,140

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Light Packages

Halogen Economy Package - WL50027 (L60 - L260)
Includes:
Headlights asymmetric
Tail light (light bulbs)
Work lights, rear in grille
Work lights, front on cab
Work lights, rear on cab

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2024

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L60H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets (standard duty)		
98" 2.4 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86421	11,393
98" 2.4 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86420	8,146
98" 2.6 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86423	11,692
98" 2.6 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86422	9,339
98" 2.9 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86425	13,169
98" 2.9 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86424	9,706
GP Buckets (heavy duty)		
98" 2.2 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86396	14,239
98" 2.4 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86398	15,282
98" 2.4 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86397	10,184
98" 2.4 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86408	16,140
98" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86402	16,233
98" 2.6 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86410	17,261
98" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86399	16,275
98" 2.6 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86409	11,601
104" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86401	16,596
98" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86405	16,583
98" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86403	13,803
98" 2.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86411	18,211
104" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86404	17,035
Light Material buckets		
100" 4.1 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92564	17,074
100" 4.1 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80160	18,057
104" 6.5 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92565	22,154
104" 6.5 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82364	23,586
Hi-tip buckets		
100" 3.3 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinder (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87764	44,551
108" 3.9 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket -- side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87762	46,132
104" 6.3 hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82097	47,452
104" 6.3 pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82096	47,452
Refuse buckets		
100" 4.1 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82516	17,243
100" 4.1 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82515	18,239
100" 4.7 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA83181	22,213
100" 4.7 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA83182	23,419
100" steel bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82576	1,893
Multi-purpose buckets		
101" 2.5 yd hook-on multi-purpose bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA85609	26,246
Flat floor buckets		

98" 2.6 yd hook-on flat floor bucket, straight-edge	WLA83842	15,720
Grading buckets		
98" 2.1 yd hook-grading bucket, straight edge	WLA92476	8,863
104" 2.7 yd hook-on grading bucket, straight edge	WLA92477	13,722
Bolt-on edges		
98" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80134	1,887
104" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93417	1,937
104" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80670	1,937
Adapters		
Weld-on flush adapter kit - LA11FC25	WLA54153902	1,361
Bolt-on adapter kit -LA11BN25	WLA54160277	1,769
Teeth		
Volvo 11GPL point kit (8)	WLA54160465	1,001
Volvo 11AML point kit (8)	WLA87445	1,312
Forks		
Fork frames		
59" Fork frame - material handling	WLA83768	3,260
79" Fork frame - material handling	WLA83769	5,521
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,726
59" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83772	19,958
79" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83773	20,144
Fork frame back rest extension	WLA80873	772
Fork tines - material handling		
48" straight fork tine - 5" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA97789	2,228
48" offset fork tine - right, 5" X 2.4"	WLA93525	2,228
48" offset fork tine - left, 5" X 2.4"	WLA93526	2,228
48" straight fork tine,5" X 2.4"	WLA93527	2,228
57" straight fork tine - 5" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA97790	2,230
57" straight fork tine - right, 5" X 2"	WLA83894	2,542
57" offset fork tine - right, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80042	2,295
57" offset fork tine - left, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80043	2,295
57" straight fork tine,5" X 2.4"	WLA80044	2,295
Fork tines - standard		
48" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90783	2,635
48" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93686	2,226
48" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93687	2,226
48" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93688	2,226
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350
57" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90784	2,665
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,708
Fork tines - HD		
48" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80342	2,945
57" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80343	3,083
Fork tines - extension		
98" fork tine extension	WLA99444	1,899
Fork tines - lumber		
48" offset lumber fork tine - right, 10" X 2"	WLA80344	2,825
48" offset lumber fork tine - left, 10" X 2"	WLA80345	2,825
48" straight lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80193	2,825

48" straight floating lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80194	2,517
Fork tines - side shift		
47" side-shift fork tine - right, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80337	2,800
47" side-shift fork tine - left, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80338	2,800
57" side-shift fork tine - right, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80339	3,204
57" side-shift fork tine - left, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80340	3,204
Combi-forks		
11.8 ft combi-fork with 1 pc top clamp (order tines separately)	WLA83774	36,435
Material handling arms		
3-section hook-on material handling arm, mechanical	WLA92007	12,005
Grapples		
7.5 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA82192	43,824
14.0 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA82194	44,432
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA82194	WLA82193	14,747
Pemberton Attachments *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberton -- prices sub*		
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width	L60/70/90-8-106-LR	12,410
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width, W/2 Clamps	L60/70/90-8-106-LR2	23,905
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width, W/Full Paddle	L60/70/90-8-106-LRP	26,621
Rail Car Coupler, Front Mount, Hyd Pin Lift, Manual Free Slide	L60/70/90-FMHPMF-RRC	16,032
TrucBrush Attachment *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from TrucBrush -- prices subje*		
TrucBrush® TKH ASSY 10', L-Frame ASSY KIT and coupler interface	TB-1D	34,495

Model: Volvo L70H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets (standard duty)		
98" 2.6 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86423	11,692
98" 2.6 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86422	9,339
98" 2.9 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86425	13,169
98" 2.9 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86424	9,706
104" 3.0 yd3 SD Hook-on GP bucket	WLA87535	13,169
GP Buckets (heavy duty)		
98" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86402	16,233
98" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86399	16,275
104" 2.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86401	16,596
98" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86405	16,583
98" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86403	13,803
98" 2.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86415	18,211
98" 2.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86412	16,308
104" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86404	17,035
104" 2.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86413	18,518
104" 2.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86414	15,874
98" 3.0 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86416	18,328
98" 3.0 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86417	18,328
104" 3.0 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86407	17,266
104" 3.0 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86406	13,617
104" 3.0 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86418	18,778
104" 3.0 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86419	15,688
Light Material buckets		
104" 4.4 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80562	18,812

104" 4.4 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80821	19,436
104" 8.4 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80634	24,322
Hi-tip buckets		
104" 4.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80963	43,380
108" 4.6 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87760	55,218
108" 7.8 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80964	49,518
Refuse buckets		
108" 5.4 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82514	24,707
108" 5.4 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82513	26,178
108" 6.5 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA83187	30,138
108" 6.5 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA83186	31,876
118" 7.2 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82512	35,266
118" 7.2 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82511	37,881
Multi-purpose buckets		
101" 2.7 yd hook-on multi-purpose bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA85610	26,799
Flat floor buckets		
100" 3.1 yd hook-on flat floor bucket, straight-edge	WLA83734	16,913
100" 3.1 yd pin-on flat floor bucket, straight-edge	WLA83743	18,116
Grading buckets		
104" 2.7 yd grading bucket, straight edge	WLA92477	13,722
Rock Buckets		
100" 2.4 yd Hook-on spade-nose rock bucket	WLA80746	18,572
Bolt-on edges		
98" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80134	1,887
104" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93417	1,937
104" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80670	1,937
118" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82568	2,819
108" steel bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82569	1,965
Adapters		
Weld-on flush adapter kit - LA11FC25	WLA54153902	1,361
Bolt-on adapter kit -LA11BN25	WLA54160277	1,769
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA11TL25	WLA54153903	1,740
Teeth		
Volvo 11GPL point kit (8)	WLA54160465	1,001
Volvo 11AML point kit (8)	WLA87445	1,312
Segments		
Segment kit for 104" STE bolted options	WLA80673	1,841
Forks		
Fork frames		
59" Fork frame - material handling	WLA83768	3,260
79" Fork frame - material handling	WLA83769	5,521
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,726
59" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83772	19,958
79" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83773	20,144
Fork frame back rest extension	WLA80873	772
Fork tines - material handling		
48" straight fork tine - 5" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA97789	2,228
48" offset fork tine - right, 5" X 2.4"	WLA93525	2,228
48" offset fork tine - left, 5" X 2.4"	WLA93526	2,228
48" straight fork tine,5" X 2.4"	WLA93527	2,228
57" straight fork tine - 5" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA97790	2,230

57" straight fork tine - right, 5" X 2"	WLA83894	2,542
57" offset fork tine - right, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80042	2,295
57" offset fork tine - left, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80043	2,295
57" straight fork tine,5" X 2.4"	WLA80044	2,295
Fork tines - standard		
48" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90783	2,635
48" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93686	2,226
48" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93687	2,226
48" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93688	2,226
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350
57" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90784	2,665
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,708
96" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.5"	WLA87641	4,091
Fork tines - HD		
48" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80342	2,945
57" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80343	3,083
Fork tines - extension		
98" fork tine extension	WLA99444	1,899
Fork tines - lumber		
48" offset lumber fork tine - right, 10" X 2"	WLA80344	2,825
48" offset lumber fork tine - left, 10" X 2"	WLA80345	2,825
48" straight lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80193	2,825
48" straight floating lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80194	2,517
Fork tines - side shift		
47" side-shift fork tine - right, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80337	2,800
47" side-shift fork tine - left, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80338	2,800
57" side-shift fork tine - right, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80339	3,204
57" side-shift fork tine - left, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80340	3,204
Combi-forks		
11.8 ft combi-fork with 1 pc top clamp (order tines separately)	WLA83774	36,435
Material handling arms		
3-section hook-on material handling arm, mechanical	WLA92007	12,005
Grapples		
16.1 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80153	49,409
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80153	WLA80966	11,621
Pemberton Attachments *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberton -- prices sub*		
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width	L60/70/90-8-106-LR	12,410
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width, W/2 Clamps	L60/70/90-8-106-LR2	23,905
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width, W/Full Paddle	L60/70/90-8-106-LRP	26,621
Grapple Bucket W/2 Clamps 3.25yd W/BOCE	L70/90-3.25-GB2C	27,423
Rail Car Coupler, Front Mount, Hyd Pin Lift, Manual Free Slide	L60/70/90-FMHPMF-RRC	16,032
TrucBrush Attachment *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from TrucBrush -- prices subje*		
TrucBrush® TKH ASSY 10', L-Frame ASSY KIT and coupler interface	TB-1D	34,495

Model: Volvo L90H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets (standard duty)		

108" 3.3 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86330	14,922
108" 3.3 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86335	15,376
108" 3.5 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86331	15,828
108" 3.5 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86336	16,281
GP Buckets (heavy duty)		
108" 2.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86299	17,321
98" 3.1 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86315	15,624
98" 3.1 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86326	15,606
108" 3.1 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86314	18,606
108" 3.1 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86309	14,182
108" 3.2 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86301	18,044
98" 3.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86300	13,354
98" 3.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86317	16,145
108" 3.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86302	16,334
108" 3.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86310	16,589
108" 3.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86318	17,711
108" 3.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86327	16,612
108" 3.4 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86303	19,036
108" 3.4 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86319	19,591
108" 3.5 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86304	19,258
108" 3.5 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86311	18,446
108" 3.5 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86320	19,997
Light Material buckets		
108" 5.4 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92687	21,516
118" 9.2 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92683	36,473
Hi-tip buckets		
108" 5.0 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82039	46,021
108" 5.0 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82038	47,422
118" 5.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87590	56,006
118" 5.2 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87759	57,631
118" 5.9 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87755	57,178
118" 5.9 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87756	59,194
118" 9.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82041	50,156
118" 9.2 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82040	51,718
Refuse buckets		
108" 5.4 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82514	24,707
108" 5.4 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82513	26,178
108" 6.5 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA83187	30,138
108" 6.5 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA83186	31,876
118" 7.2 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82512	35,266
118" 7.2 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82511	37,881
Refuse tamping/clamp buckets		
118" 6.8 yd hook-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83778	38,535
118" 6.8 yd pin-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83363	44,320
118" 6.8 yd hook-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83364	69,626
118" 6.8 yd pin-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83362	80,080
118" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82568	2,820
Multi-purpose buckets		
104" 3.25 yd hook-on multi-purpose bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA85611	30,315
Flat floor buckets		
104" 3.4 yd hook-on flat-floor bucket	WLA82609	18,669
Grading buckets		

104" 2.7 yd grading bucket, straight edge	WLA92477	13,722
118" 3.8 yd grading bucket, straight edge	WLA85405	15,653
Rock Buckets		
104" 2.9 yd Hook-on spade-nose rock bucket	WLA93866	26,043
Bolt-on edges		
98" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93901	1,803
104" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93417	1,937
108" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80679	1,993
113" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93418	3,108
118" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80577	3,237
Adapters		
Bolt-on adapter kit - LA16BN30	WLA87423	2,155
Weld-on flush adapter kit - LA16FC30-35	WLA87421	1,959
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA16TL30	WLA87422	2,012
Teeth		
16GPL point kit - 8	WLA87443	1,191
16AMRL point kit - 8	WLA87445	1,312
16AML point kit - 8	WLA87444	1,312
Segments		
104" segment kit, straight-edge	WLA93423	1,841
108" segment kit, straight-edge	WLA80680	1,914
Forks		
Fork frames		
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,726
59" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83772	19,958
79" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83773	20,144
Fork frame back rest extension	WLA80873	772
Fork tines - standard		
48" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90783	2,635
48" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93686	2,226
48" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93687	2,226
48" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93688	2,226
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350
57" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90784	2,665
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,708
96" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.5"	WLA87641	4,091
Fork tines - HD		
48" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80342	2,945
57" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80343	3,083
57" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8", pre-1997 frame	WLA90896	4,778
72" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA53986886	4,915
Fork tines - extension		
98" fork tine extension	WLA99444	1,899
Fork tines - lumber		
48" offset lumber fork tine - right, 10" X 2"	WLA80344	2,825
48" offset lumber fork tine - left, 10" X 2"	WLA80345	2,825
48" straight lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80193	2,825
48" straight floating lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80194	2,517
Fork tines - side shift		

48" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80806	3,664
48" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80807	3,664
57" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80804	3,813
57" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80805	3,813
72" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA86678	4,876
72" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA86680	4,876
96" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.6"	WLA87651	6,985
96" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.6"	WLA87652	6,985
Combi-forks		
16.1 ft combi fork with top clamp	WLA83775	50,552
Material handling arms		
3-section hook-on material handling arm, mechanical	WLA92008	13,078
Grapples		
48" 14.0 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA82340	50,914
64" 14.0 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA82339	54,913
63" 19.4 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80835	59,073
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80835	WLA80836	13,319
63" 25.8 ft hook-on unloading grapple	WLA80831	59,072
63" 25.8 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80832	57,205
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80831, WLA80832	WLA80833	13,569
Pemberton Attachments *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberton -- prices sub*		
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width	L60/70/90-8-106-LR	12,410
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width, W/2 Clamps	L60/70/90-8-106-LR2	23,905
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width, W/Full Paddle	L60/70/90-8-106-LRP	26,621
Grapple Bucket W/2 Clamps 3.25yd W/BOCE	L70/90-3.25-GB2C	27,423
Rail Car Coupler, Front Mount, Hyd Pin Lift, Manual Free Slide	L60/70/90-FMHPMF-RRC	16,032
TrucBrush Attachment *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from TrucBrush -- prices subje*		
TrucBrush® TKH ASSY 10', L-Frame ASSY KIT and coupler interface	TB-1D	34,495

Model: Volvo L110H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets (standard duty)		
118" 3.7 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86332	14,218
118" 3.7 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86337	13,893
118" 3.9 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86333	14,941
118" 3.9 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86338	14,644
118" 4.3 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86334	16,146
118" 4.3 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86339	16,338
GP Buckets (heavy duty)		
113" 3.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86316	21,184
114" 3.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86321	21,682
113" 3.7 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86305	19,440
113" 3.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86306	20,196
113" 3.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86312	16,621
113" 3.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86328	24,887
113" 3.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86322	21,320
118" 3.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86460	22,032
118" 3.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86461	23,034
113" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86440	22,413

113" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86441	21,795
113" 4.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86442	24,358
113" 4.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86443	25,562
118" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86307	23,351
118" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86313	17,941
118" 4.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86323	24,908
118" 4.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86329	25,053
Light Material buckets		
118" 7.2 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92689	25,625
118" 7.2 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92690	27,110
134" 12.4 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92684	40,169
Hi-tip buckets		
118" 5.9 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87755	57,178
118" 5.9 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87756	59,194
118" 6.5 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82043	49,229
118" 6.5 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82042	57,771
118" 6.5 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87752	62,564
118" 6.5 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87753	61,328
118" 9.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82041	50,156
118" 9.2 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82040	51,718
134" 12.4 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82045	56,239
134" 12.4 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82044	54,702
Rehandling buckets		
118" 4.2 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86731	23,583
118" 4.2 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86736	25,157
118" 4.6 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86735	25,587
118" 4.6 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86737	27,145
Rehandling flat-floor buckets		
118" 4.4 yd hook-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86786	24,377
118" 4.4 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86788	25,940
Refuse buckets		
118" 7.2 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82512	35,266
118" 7.2 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82511	37,881
118" 7.8 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA83217	37,129
118" 7.8 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA83216	39,535
Refuse tamping/clamp buckets		
118" 6.8 yd hook-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83778	38,535
118" 6.8 yd pin-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83363	44,320
118" 6.8 yd hook-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83364	69,626
118" 6.8 yd pin-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83362	80,080
Multi-purpose buckets		
113" 3.8 yd hook-on multi-purpose bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA85612	38,894
Flat floor buckets		
113" 4.1 yd hook-on flat floor bucket	WLA82360	20,737
113" 4.6 yd pin-on flat floor bucket	WLA82608	26,706
Grading buckets		
118" 3.8 yd grading bucket, straight edge	WLA85405	15,653
Rock buckets		
113" 3.9 yd hook-on spade-nose rock bucket	WLA93888	24,851
113" 4.1 yd pin-on straight-edge rock bucket, straight edge	WLA93887	23,942
113" 3.5 yd pin-on spade-nose rock bucket, straight edge	WLA93889	24,319
113" 3.9 yd pin-on spade-nose rock bucket, straight edge	WLA93890	26,065

Bolt-on edges		
113" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93418	3,108
118" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80577	3,237
118" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82568	2,820
Adapters		
Weld-on flush adapter kit - LA16FC30-35	WLA87421	1,959
Bolt-on adapter kit - LA16BN35	WLA87427	1,708
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA21TL35	WLA87429	3,386
Teeth		
16GPL point kit - 8	WLA87443	1,191
16AML point kit - 8	WLA87445	1,312
16AML point kit - 8	WLA87444	1,312
21GPL point kit - 8	WLA87446	1,392
21AML point kit - 8	WLA87447	1,579
Segments		
113" segment kit, spade-nose	WLA93899	2,755
118" segment kit, straight-edge	WLA80578	2,842
Forks		
Fork frames		
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,726
59" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83772	19,958
79" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83773	20,144
Fork frame back rest extension	WLA80873	772
Fork tines - standard		
48" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93686	2,226
48" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93687	2,226
48" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93688	2,226
48" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90783	2,635
57" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90784	2,665
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,708
96" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.5"	WLA87641	4,091
Fork tines - HD		
48" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80342	2,945
57" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80343	3,083
57" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8", pre-1997 frame	WLA90896	4,778
72" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA53986886	4,915
Fork tines - extension		
98" fork tine extension	WLA99444	1,899
Fork tines - lumber		
48" offset lumber fork tine - right, 10" X 2"	WLA80344	2,825
48" offset lumber fork tine - left, 10" X 2"	WLA80345	2,825
48" straight lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80193	2,825
48" straight floating lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80194	2,517
Fork tines - side shift		
48" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80806	3,664
48" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80807	3,664
57" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80804	3,813
57" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80805	3,813

72" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA86678	4,876
72" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA86680	4,876
96" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.6"	WLA87651	6,985
96" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.6"	WLA87652	6,985
Combi-forks		
16.1 ft combi fork with top clamp	WLA83775	50,552
Material handling arms		
3-section hook-on material handling arm, mechanical	WLA92008	13,078
Grapples		
48" 14.0 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA82340	50,914
64" 14.0 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA82339	54,913
63" 19.4 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80835	59,073
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80835	WLA80836	13,319
63" 25.8 ft hook-on unloading grapple	WLA80831	59,072
63" 25.8 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80832	57,205
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80831, WLA80832	WLA80833	13,569
***Pemberton Attachments** (** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberton -- prices sub*		
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width	L110/120-9-114-LR	15,083
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width, W/2 Clamps	L110/120-9-114-LR2	28,976
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width, W/Full Paddle	L110/120-9-114-LRP	31,692
Grapple Bucket W/2 Clamps 4.25yd W/BOCE	L110/120-4.25-GB2C	36,415
Rail Car Coupler, Front Mount, Hyd Pin Lift, Manual Free Slide	L110/120-FMHPMF-RRC	16,032
***TrucBrush Attachment** (** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from TrucBrush -- prices subje*		
TrucBrush® TKH ASSY 10', L-Frame ASSY KIT and coupler interface	TB-1D	34,495

Model: Volvo L120H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets (standard duty)		
118" 3.7 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86332	14,218
118" 3.7 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86337	13,893
118" 3.9 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86333	14,941
118" 3.9 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86338	14,644
118" 4.3 yd hook-on GP bucket	WLA86334	16,146
118" 4.3 yd hook-on GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86339	16,338
GP Buckets (heavy duty)		
113" 3.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86316	21,184
114" 3.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86321	21,682
113" 3.7 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86305	19,440
113" 3.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86306	20,196
113" 3.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86312	16,621
113" 3.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86328	24,887
113" 3.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86322	21,320
118" 3.9 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86460	22,032
118" 3.9 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86461	23,034
113" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86440	22,413
113" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86441	21,795
113" 4.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86442	24,358
113" 4.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86443	25,562
118" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86307	23,351

118" 4.3 yd hook-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86313	17,941
118" 4.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86323	24,908
118" 4.3 yd pin-on HD GP bucket (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA86329	25,053
118" 4.6 yd pin-on HD GP bucket	WLA86325	26,892
118" 4.6 yd hook-on HD GP bucket	WLA86308	25,334
Light Material buckets		
118" 7.2 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92689	25,625
118" 7.2 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92690	27,110
134" 12.4 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92684	40,169
Hi-tip buckets		
118" 6.5 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82043	49,229
118" 6.5 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82042	57,771
118" 6.5 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87752	62,564
118" 6.5 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87753	61,328
118" 7.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87619	62,610
118" 7.2 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket - side cylinders (bolt-on edge included)	WLA87750	62,912
118" 9.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82041	50,156
118" 9.2 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82040	51,718
134" 12.4 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82045	56,239
134" 12.4 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82044	54,702
Rehandling buckets		
118" 4.2 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86731	23,583
118" 4.2 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86736	25,157
118" 4.6 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86735	25,587
118" 4.6 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86737	27,145
118" 5.0 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86738	25,854
118" 5.0 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86739	27,620
118" 5.0 yd hook on spade nose rehandling bucket	WLA88069	27,814
Rehandling flat-floor buckets		
118" 4.4 yd hook-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86786	24,377
118" 4.4 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86788	25,940
118" 5.0 yd hook-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86787	26,408
118" 5.0 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86789	27,972
Refuse buckets		
118" 7.2 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82512	35,266
118" 7.2 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82511	37,881
118" 7.8 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA83217	37,129
118" 7.8 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA83216	39,535
Refuse tamping/clamp buckets		
118" 6.8 yd hook-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83778	38,535
118" 6.8 yd pin-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83363	44,320
118" 6.8 yd hook-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83364	69,626
118" 6.8 yd pin-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83362	80,080
Multi-purpose buckets		
113" 4.05 yd hook-on multi-purpose bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA85613	40,000
Flat floor buckets		
113" 4.1 yd hook-on flat floor bucket	WLA82360	20,737
113" 4.6 yd hook-on flat floor bucket	WLA82595	22,964
113" 4.6 yd pin-on flat floor bucket	WLA82608	26,706
Grading buckets		
118" 3.8 yd grading bucket, straight edge	WLA85405	15,653
Rock buckets		

113" 3.9 yd hook-on spade-nose rock bucket	WLA93888	24,851
113" 4.1 yd pin-on straight-edge rock bucket, straight edge	WLA93887	23,942
113" 3.5 yd pin-on spade-nose rock bucket, straight edge	WLA93889	24,319
113" 3.9 yd pin-on spade-nose rock bucket, straight edge	WLA93890	26,065
Bolt-on edges		
113" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA93418	3,108
118" 3-piece bolt-on edge kit, straight-edge bucket	WLA80577	3,237
118" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82568	2,820
119 in. bolt-on edge for spade nose rehandling bucket	WLA54159980	4,378
Adapters		
Weld-on flush adapter kit - LA16FC30-35	WLA87421	1,959
Bolt-on adapter kit - LA16BN35	WLA87427	1,708
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA21TL35	WLA87429	3,386
Teeth		
16GPL point kit - 8	WLA87443	1,191
16AML point kit - 8	WLA87445	1,312
16AML point kit - 8	WLA87444	1,312
21GPL point kit - 8	WLA87446	1,392
21AML point kit - 8	WLA87447	1,579
Segments		
113" segment kit, spade-nose	WLA93899	2,755
118" segment kit, straight-edge	WLA80578	2,842
Forks		
Fork frames		
59" Fork frame - standard	WLA83770	5,448
87" Fork frame - standard	WLA83771	7,726
59" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83772	19,958
79" Fork frame/positioner/side-shift	WLA83773	20,144
Fork frame back rest extension	WLA80873	772
Fork tines - standard		
48" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90783	2,635
48" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93686	2,226
48" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93687	2,226
48" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93688	2,226
57" offset fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	2,350
57" offset fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	2,350
57" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	2,350
57" straight fork tine - 6" X 2.4", pre-1997 frame	WLA90784	2,665
72" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,708
96" straight fork tine, 6" X 2.5"	WLA87641	4,091
Fork tines - HD		
48" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80342	2,945
57" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA80343	3,083
57" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8", pre-1997 frame	WLA90896	4,778
72" straight fork tine - HD, 6" X 2.8"	WLA53986886	4,915
Fork tines - extension		
98" fork tine extension	WLA99444	1,899
Fork tines - lumber		
48" offset lumber fork tine - right, 10" X 2"	WLA80344	2,825
48" offset lumber fork tine - left, 10" X 2"	WLA80345	2,825
48" straight lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80193	2,825
48" straight floating lumber fork tine, 10" X 2"	WLA80194	2,517

Fork tines - side shift		
48" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80806	3,664
48" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80807	3,664
57" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80804	3,813
57" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80805	3,813
72" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.4"	WLA86678	4,876
72" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.4"	WLA86680	4,876
96" side-shift fork tine - right, 6" X 2.6"	WLA87651	6,985
96" side-shift fork tine - left, 6" X 2.6"	WLA87652	6,985
Combi-forks		
16.1 ft combi fork with top clamp	WLA83775	50,552
Material handling arms		
3-section hook-on material handling arm, mechanical	WLA92008	13,078
Grapples		
48" 14.0 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA82340	50,914
64" 14.0 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA82339	54,913
63" 19.4 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80835	59,073
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80835	WLA80836	13,319
63" 25.8 ft hook-on unloading grapple	WLA80831	59,072
63" 25.8 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80832	57,205
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80831, WLA80832	WLA80833	13,569
Pemberton Attachments *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberton -- prices sub*		
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width	L110/120-9-114-LR	15,083
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width, W/2 Clamps	L110/120-9-114-LR2	28,976
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width, W/Full Paddle	L110/120-9-114-LRP	31,692
Grapple Bucket W/2 Clamps 4.25yd W/BOCE	L110/120-4.25-GB2C	36,415
Rail Car Coupler, Front Mount, Hyd Pin Lift, Manual Free Slide	L110/120-FMHPMF-RRC	16,032
TrucBrush Attachment *(** not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from TrucBrush -- prices subje*		
TrucBrush® TKH ASSY 10', L-Frame ASSY KIT and coupler interface	TB-1D	34,495

Model: Volvo L150H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets		
126" 4.8 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87124	32,556
126" 4.8 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87101	36,182
118" 5.25 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87125	33,328
118" 5.25 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87102	34,508
126" 5.25 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87126	34,332
126" 5.25 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87103	34,755
118" 5.2 yd yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA87105	35,932
127" 5.5 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA93736	37,558
126" 5.8 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87106	35,289
127" 5.8 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA87107	38,685
118" 5.9 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87108	38,214
126" 5.8 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87127	34,332
Light Material buckets		
126" 7.5 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA94686	29,981
126" 8.9 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91676	35,645
126" 8.9 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92032	37,571

134" 10.2 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91677	41,659
146" 15.7 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91678	52,796
157" 18.3 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91679	55,037
134" 10.2 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92117	42,967
146" 12.4 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92192	47,588
Hi-tip buckets		
126" 7.8 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82008	68,863
126" 7.8 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82009	71,094
134" 9.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80798	63,658
146" 14.4 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82015	71,700
146" 14.4 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82016	80,120
Rehandling buckets		
126" 5.1 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86748	34,754
126" 5.6 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86749	36,386
118" 6.0 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86784	37,105
126" 6.1 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86750	37,104
126" 6.1 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86752	38,020
134" 6.8 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86751	38,023
134" 6.8 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86754	41,638
134" 6.8 yd hook-on spade nosed rehandling bucket	WLA88070	34,333
Rehandling flat-floor buckets		
126" 6.1 yd hook-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86772	35,886
134" 6.8 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86774	34,177
Rehandling flat-floor sand buckets		
126" 5.0 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor sand bucket	WLA87007	36,872
134" 5.9 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor sand bucket	WLA86766	39,173
Rock buckets		
127" 4.4 yd pin-on spade-nose rock bucket	WLA87512	46,795
119" 4.7 yd pin-on straight-edge rock bucket	WLA87515	45,226
127" 4.7 yd pin-on straight-edge rock bucket	WLA87513	43,729
Refuse buckets		
126" 8.9 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82510	38,585
126" 8.9 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82509	41,065
134" 10.2 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82458	41,787
134" 10.2 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82459	44,118
146" 11.5 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82508	44,593
Refuse tamping/clamp buckets		
146" 8.4 yd hook-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83782	47,534
146" 8.4 yd pin-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83780	54,661
146" 8.4 yd pin-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83779	98,762
146" 8.4 yd hook-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83781	85,880
Flat floor buckets		
118" 5.5 yd pin-on flat floor bucket	WLA87138	32,810
Bolt-on edges		
118" steel bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA93746	3,388
118" steel bolt-on edge for rehandling buckets	WLA86911	3,387
126" steel bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA94751	3,621
126" steel bolt-on edge for rehandling buckets	WLA86912	3,621
126" steel bolt-on edge for refuse buckets	WLA82567	3,589
127" steel bolt-on edge for spade-nose buckets	WLA93421	4,150
134" steel bolt-on edge for refuse buckets	WLA82566	3,740
135" bolt-on edge for spade nose rehandling bucket	WLA93422	4,425

134" steel bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA93666	3,779
146" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82565	3,816
Adapters		
Flush adapter kit - LA21FC40	WLA87428	3,386
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA21TL40	WLA87430	3,736
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA31TL40	WLA87433	4,091
Bolt-on adapter kit - LA21BN40	WLA87431	2,831
Bolt-on adapter kit - LA31BN40	WLA87434	4,788
Teeth		
21GPL point kit - 8	WLA87446	1,392
21AML point kit - 8	WLA87447	1,579
21AMRL point kit - 8	WLA87448	2,118
31GPL point kit - 8	WLA87449	2,679
31AML point kit - 8	WLA87450	2,949
31AMRL point kit - 8	WLA87451	3,243
Segments		
Segments for 118" STE with bolt-on adapters and 119" SPN with weld-on adapters	WLA93425	2,540
Segments for 127" STE GP buckets and 127" STE rock buckets	WLA93426	2,540
Segments for 126" STE GP buckets and 127" SPN rock buckets	WLA93427	2,540
Segments for 118", 119" and 126" STE or 127" SPN	WLA93693	3,222
Cast Segments for rock buckets	WLA85399	3,720
Additional wear options for rock buckets		
Inside liners for L150-L180 rock bucket	WLA87742	2,965
Rock deflectors for L150-L220 rock bucket	WLA87744	610
Side shrouds for L150-L350 rock bucket	WLA87643	2,053
Bottom corner shrouds for L150-L350 rock bucket	WLA87644	2,540
Forks		
Fork frames		
89" Fork frame - standard	WLA91719	11,273
Fork tines - standard		
59" straight fork tine, 8" X 3.5"	WLA99845	9,340
Stone forks		
48" wide HD hook-on one-piece stone forks with 60" fixed tines	WLA91421	38,578
Material handling arms		
3-section hook-on material handling arm, manual	WLA91817	17,776
Grapples		
71" 19.4 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA80554	68,152
71" 33.4 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80713	70,375
72" 33.4 ft pin-on sorting grapple	WLA80927	72,189
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80713, WLA80927	WLA80714	30,369

Model: Volvo L180H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets		
126" 5.25 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87103	34,755
127" 5.5 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA93736	37,558
126" 5.8 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87127	34,332
127" 5.8 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87128	37,559
126" 5.8 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87106	35,289

127" 5.8 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA87107	38,685
126" 6.0 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87113	35,504
126" 6.3 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87129	35,648
126" 6.3 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87118	38,019
127" 6.3 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87121	38,019
134" 6.3 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87122	37,975
Light Material buckets		
126" 7.5 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA94686	29,981
126" 8.9 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91676	35,645
126" 8.9 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92032	37,571
134" 10.2 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91677	41,659
146" 15.7 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91678	52,796
157" 18.3 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91679	55,037
177" 20.9 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA85555	55,419
134" 10.2 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92117	42,967
146" 12.4 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA92192	47,588
Hi-tip buckets		
126" 7.8 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82008	68,863
126" 7.8 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82009	71,094
134" 9.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80798	63,658
146" 14.4 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82015	71,700
146" 14.4 yd pin-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82016	80,120
157" 17.0 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80799	88,505
157" 17.0 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82018	90,726
Rehandling buckets		
126" 6.1 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86750	37,104
126" 6.1 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86752	38,020
134" 6.8 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86751	38,023
134" 6.8 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86754	41,638
134" 7.2 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86755	46,080
134" 7.6 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86757	38,303
134" 7.6 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86756	46,080
134" 6.8 yd hook-on spade nosed rehandling bucket	WLA88070	34,333
134" 7.5 yd hook-on spade nosed rehandling bucket	WLA88071	35,422
Rehandling flat-floor buckets		
134" 6.8 yd hook-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86775	29,829
134" 7.6 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86776	35,200
Rehandling flat-floor sand buckets		
134" 5.9 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor sand bucket	WLA86766	39,173
134" 6.9 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor sand bucket	WLA86767	41,792
Rock buckets		
127" 4.8 yd pin-on spade-nose rock bucket	WLA87517	52,257
127" 5.4 yd hook-on spade-nose rock bucket	WLA87516	47,579
127" 5.4 yd pin-on spade-nose rock bucket	WLA87518	54,058
126" 5.5 yd pin-on straight edge rock bocket	WLA87520	47,719
127" 5.5 yd pin-on straight edge rock bocket	WLA87519	47,647
Refuse buckets		
126" 8.9 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82510	38,585
126" 8.9 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82509	41,065
134" 10.2 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82458	41,787
134" 10.2 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82459	44,118
146" 11.5 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82508	44,593

Refuse tamping/clamp buckets		
146" 8.4 yd hook-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83782	47,534
146" 8.4 yd pin-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83780	54,661
146" 8.4 yd pin-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83779	98,762
146" 8.4 yd hook-on refuse tamping/clamp bucket	WLA83781	85,880
Bolt-on edges		
134" 3-piece bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA80115	3,782
126" steel bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA94751	3,621
126" steel bolt-on edge for rehandling buckets	WLA86912	3,621
126" steel bolt-on edge for refuse buckets	WLA82567	3,589
127" steel bolt-on edge for spade-nose buckets	WLA93421	4,150
134" steel bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA93666	3,779
134" steel bolt-on edge for refuse buckets	WLA82566	3,740
135" bolt-on edge for spade nose rehandling bucket	WLA93422	4,425
146" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82565	3,816
Adapters		
Flush adapter kit - LA21FC40	WLA87428	3,386
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA21TL40	WLA87430	3,736
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA31TL40	WLA87433	4,091
Bolt-on adapter kit - LA21BN40	WLA87431	2,831
Bolt-on adapter kit - LA31BN40	WLA87434	4,788
Teeth		
21GPL point kit - 8	WLA87446	1,392
21AML point kit - 8	WLA87447	1,579
21AMRL point kit - 8	WLA87448	2,118
31GPL point kit - 8	WLA87449	2,679
31AML point kit - 8	WLA87450	2,949
31AMRL point kit - 8	WLA87451	3,243
Segments		
Segments for 118" STE with bolt-on adapters and 119" SPN with weld-on adapters	WLA93425	2,540
Segments for 127" STE GP buckets and 127" STE rock buckets	WLA93426	2,540
Segments for 126" STE GP buckets	WLA87267	3,224
Segments for 118", 119" and 126" STE or 127" SPN	WLA93693	3,222
Segments for 134" STE GP buckets	WLA93428	3,589
Segments for 134" STE GP and 135" SPN rock buckets	WLA80114	3,589
Cast Segments for rock buckets	WLA85399	3,720
Additional wear options for rock buckets		
Inside liners for L150-L180 rock bucket	WLA87742	2,965
Rock deflectors for L150-L220 rock bucket	WLA87744	610
Side shrouds for L150-L350 rock bucket	WLA87643	2,053
Bottom corner shrouds for L150-L350 rock bucket	WLA87644	2,540
Forks		
Fork frames		
89" Fork frame - standard	WLA91719	11,273
Fork tines - standard		
59" straight fork tine, 8" X 3.5"	WLA99845	9,340
Stone forks		
48" wide HD hook-on one-piece stone forks with 60" fixed tines	WLA91421	38,578
Material handling arms		
3-section hook-on material handling arm, manual	WLA91817	17,776
Grapples		

71" 19.4 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA80554	68,152
71" 33.4 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80713	70,375
72" 33.4 ft pin-on sorting grapple	WLA80927	72,189
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80713, WLA80927	WLA80714	30,369
72" 37.7 ft hook-on unloading grapple	WLA80026	92,461
72" 37.7 ft hook-on sorting grapple	WLA80027	81,501
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80026, WLA80027	WLA80777	30,757

Model: Volvo L220H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets		
134" 6.4 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87130	36,226
135" 6.8 yd hook-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87131	38,021
135" 6.8 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87132	41,636
135" 6.8 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA87134	41,636
134" 7.0 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA80055	44,547
134" 7.3 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87135	47,097
134" 7.3 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge (available with weld-on teeth only)	WLA87136	47,097
134" 7.6 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87137	48,493
Light Material buckets		
146" 10.7 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA93450	46,668
146" 12.4 yd pin-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA93449	50,860
157" 18.3 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA91679	55,037
146" 10.7 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA93663	45,926
177" 20.9 yd hook-on light material bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA85555	55,419
Hi-tip buckets		
134" 9.2 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80798	63,658
146" 14.4 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA82015	71,700
157" 17.0 yd hook-on hi-tip bucket (bolt-on edge included)	WLA80799	88,505
Rehandling buckets		
134" 7.3 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86759	47,097
134" 7.6 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86757	38,303
134" 7.7 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86760	48,647
134" 8.2 yd hook-on rehandling bucket	WLA86758	47,097
134" 8.2 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86761	50,317
134" 7.5 yd hook-on spade nosed rehandling bucket	WLA88071	35,422
134" 8.1 yd hook-on spade nosed rehandling bucket	WLA88072	50,494
Rehandling flat-floor buckets		
134" 7.6 yd hook-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86777	32,404
134" 7.6 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor sand bucket	WLA86768	40,860
134" 8.2 yd hook-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86778	33,406
134" 8.2 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor bucket	WLA86779	40,515
Rock buckets		
146" 5.5 yd pin-on side-dump rock bucket, spade nose	WLA83611	198,604
135" 5.6 yd pin-on rock bucket, straight edge	WLA87528	47,644
135" 5.8 yd hook-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87523	47,736
135" 5.8 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87524	53,085
135" 6.4 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87526	51,139
Refuse buckets		
126" 8.9 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82510	38,585

134" 10.2 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82458	41,787
146" 11.5 yd hook-on refuse bucket	WLA82508	44,593
146" 11.5 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82507	47,799
146" 12.4 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82506	51,175
146" 14.0 yd pin-on refuse bucket	WLA82505	53,877
Refuse tamping/clamp buckets		
146" 8.4 yd hook-on refuse tamping bucket	WLA83782	47,534
Bolt-on edges		
126" steel bolt-on edge for refuse buckets	WLA82567	3,589
134" 3-piece bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA80115	3,782
134" steel bolt-on edge for refuse buckets	WLA82566	3,740
135" bolt-on edge for spade-nose buckets	WLA93422	4,425
134" steel bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA93666	3,779
140" bolt-on edge kit for spade-nose buckets	WLA85398	4,589
146" steel bolt-on edge for tamping buckets	WLA82565	3,816
Adapters		
Flush adaptor Kit - LA31FC40	WLA87432	3,899
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA31TL40	WLA87433	4,091
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA41TL40	WLA87435	6,556
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA41TL50	WLA87441	5,831
Bolt-on adapter kit - LA31BN40	WLA87434	4,788
Teeth		
31GPL point kit - 8	WLA87449	2,679
31AML point kit - 8	WLA87450	2,949
31AMRL point kit - 8	WLA87451	3,243
41GPL point kit - 8	WLA87452	3,572
31AMRL point kit - 8	WLA87453	4,305
Segments		
Segments for 134" STE GP buckets	WLA80114	3,589
Segments for 135" STE GP buckets	WLA93667	3,589
Segments for 135" SPN rock buckets	WLA83908	3,589
Segments for 140" SPN buckets - cast	WLA85399	3,720
Additional wear options for rock buckets		
Inside liners for L220 rock bucket	WLA87743	3,415
Rock deflectors for L150-L220 rock bucket	WLA87744	610
Side shrouds for L150-L350 rock bucket	WLA87643	2,053
Bottom corner shrouds for L150-L350 rock bucket	WLA87644	2,540
Forks		
Fork frames		
89" Fork frame - standard	WLA91719	11,273
Fork tines - standard		
59" straight fork tine, 8" X 3.5"	WLA99845	9,340
Specialty forks		
48" wide HD hook-on one-piece stone forks with 60" fixed tines	WLA91421	38,578
Material handling arms		
3-section hook-on material handling arm, manual	WLA91817	17,776
Grapples		
71" 19.4 ft hook-on GP grapple	WLA80554	68,152

Model: Volvo L260H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets		
140" 7.5 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87276	51,850
140" 8.4 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87146	58,419
144" 8.4 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge – available with weld-on teeth only	WLA87147	54,161
144" 8.9 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge	WLA87149	54,870
144" 8.9 yd pin-on GP bucket, straight edge – available with weld-on teeth only	WLA87150	55,480
Light Material buckets		
146" 13.3 yd pin-on LM bucket, straight edge (bolt-on edge included)	WLA84657	48,803
Rehandling buckets		
140" 8.0 yd pin-on rehandling bucket straight edge	WLA86762	51,080
140" 9.0 yd pin-on rehandling bucket, straight edge	WLA86764	52,831
140" 9 yd pin-on spade nosed rehandling bucket	WLA88073	61,841
143" 9.5 yd pin-on rehandling bucket, straight edge	WLA86765	57,225
Rehandling flat-floor buckets		
144" 9.5 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor bucket, straight edge	WLA86782	58,384
Rehandling flat-floor sand buckets		
141" 8.4 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor sand bucket	WLA86769	53,813
144" 8.9 yd pin-on rehandling flat-floor sand bucket	WLA86771	56,504
Rock buckets		
144" 7.2 yd pin-on rock bucket, straight edge	WLA87531	59,992
144" 7.7 yd pin-on rock bucket, straight edge	WLA87533	61,313
144" 6.7 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87529	67,228
144" 7.2 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87532	69,034
144" 7.8 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87530	71,296
144" 8.5 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87534	71,397
Bolt-on edges		
140" bolt-on edge kit for spade-nose buckets	WLA85398	4,589
140" bolt-on edge kit for straight-edge buckets	WLA85168	3,921
144" bolt-on edge kit for straight-edge buckets	WLA86913	4,127
Adapters		
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA41TL40	WLA87435	6,556
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA41TL50	WLA87441	5,831
Teeth		
41GPL point kit - 8	WLA87452	3,572
41ARML point kit - 8	WLA87453	4,305
Segments		
Segments for 140" and 144" straight-edge buckets	WLA85476	3,721
Segments for 140" and 144" spade-nose buckets	WLA85477	3,721
Segments for 140" and 144" straight-edge buckets - cast	WLA85399	3,720
Segments for 140" and 144" spade-nose buckets - cast	WLA85400	3,721
Additional wear options for rock buckets		
Inside liners for rock bucket	WLA87648	3,987
Rock deflectors for rock bucket	WLA87645	761
Side shrouds for rock bucket	WLA87643	2,053
Bottom corner shrouds for rock bucket	WLA87644	2,540

Model: Volvo L350H, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		

GP Buckets		
156" 9.5 yd pin-on HD bucket, straight edge	WLA87151	79,479
156" 10.1 yd pin-on HD bucket, straight edge	WLA87152	80,323
156" 11.0 yd pin-on HD bucket, straight edge	WLA87153	85,111
Light Material buckets		
177" 16.6 yd pin-on light material bucket (includes bolt-on edge)	WLA83019	82,578
Block Handling buckets		
156" 8.2 yd hook-on block handling bucket, spade nose	WLA82988	64,537
Rock buckets		
156" 8.1 yd pin-on rock bucket, straight edge	WLA87494	76,045
161" 8.4 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87488	84,269
156" 8.6 yd pin-on rock bucket, straight edge	WLA87493	76,771
161" 8.9 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87489	85,003
161" 9.9 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA87491	86,317
164" 8.4 yd pin-on rock bucket, side dump	WLA83981	256,969
161” 9.5 yd pin-on rock bucket, spade nose	WLA53250152	85,661
Rehandling buckets		
156" 11.5 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86884	83,743
156" 12.3 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86885	87,931
156" 14.0 yd pin-on rehandling bucket	WLA86896	92,955
Bolt-on edges		
156" 3-piece bolt-on edge for straight-edge buckets	WLA94458	9,854
161" 3-piece bolt-on edge for spade-nose buckets	WLA93664	8,319
Adapters		
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA56FC65	WLA87436	6,952
1 1/2 leg adapter kit - LA66FC65	WLA87437	8,878
Teeth		
56ARML point kit - 8	WLA87454	5,498
66ARML point kit - 8	WLA87455	6,848
Segments		
Segments for SPN/STE buckets , cast	WLA82763	11,042
Segments for straight-edge buckets , bolt-on	WLA93665	7,169
Additional wear options for rock buckets		
Inside liners for L350 rock bucket	WLA87647	4,578
Rock deflectors for L260-L350 rock bucket	WLA87645	761
Side shrouds for L150-L350 rock bucket	WLA87643	2,053
Bottom corner shrouds for L150-L350 rock bucket	WLA87644	2,540
Forks		
HD Block Forks 69" tines, Hook on, (requires hydraulic attachment bracket)	WLA82985	62,867

Pemberton, LLC **

Pemberton dealer contacts

Renato Ray -- 407-276-4923
Melissa DePierro -- 407-831-6688

s not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from Pemberton -- prices subject to change --

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width	L60/70/90-8-106-LR	12,410
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width, W/2 Clamps	L60/70/90-8-106-LR2	23,905
Loader Rake 8-Tooth, 106" Raking Width, W/Full Paddle	L60/70/90-8-106-LRP	26,621
Grapple Bucket W/2 Clamps 3.25yd W/BOCE	L70/90-3.25-GB2C	27,423
Rail Car Coupler, Front Mount, Hyd Pin Lift, Manual Free Slide	L60/70/90-FMHPMF-RRC	16,032
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width	L110/120-9-114-LR	15,083
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width, W/2 Clamps	L110/120-9-114-LR2	28,976
Loader Rake 9-Tooth, 114" Raking Width, W/Full Paddle	L110/120-9-114-LRP	31,692
Grapple Bucket W/2 Clamps 4.25yd W/BOCE	L110/120-4.25-GB2C	36,415
Rail Car Coupler, Front Mount, Hyd Pin Lift, Manual Free Slide	L110/120-FMHPMF-RRC	16,032

TrucBrush Corporation**

TrucBrush dealer contact

Debora Babin Katz -- 781-254-2366

*(** TrucBrush products not sold through Volvo, dealer must order directly from TrucBrush --*

Description	Article	Price(USD)
TrucBrush® TKH ASSY 10', L-Frame ASSY KIT and coupler interface	TB-1D	34,462

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L20HS Compact Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L20HS Compact Wheel Loader	L20HS	93,744.00	☑	$93,744
P Linkage, Front Module	CL13052	0.00	☑	$0
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R18 71" width over tire	CL20216	7,335.00	☑	$7,335
Water separator with heater	CL30054	356.00	☑	$356
Auto Engine Shutdown	CL30059	542.00	☑	$542
Engine Block Heater 110V	CL30065	711.00	☑	$711
single lever control with 3rd function hydraulic and flow sharing	CL47053	1,108.00	☑	$1,108
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	233.00	☑	$233
Adjustable steering column	CL42060	470.00	☑	$470
Rotating beacon foldable	CL54051	596.00	☑	$596
Back up alarm standard	CL51050	0.00	☑	$0
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	CL52054	0.00	☑	$0
Power outlet 12V 20A	CL52055	327.00	☑	$327
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CL52062	1,268.00	☑	$1,268
De-activate SAT SW	CL52065	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick couplings (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	386.00	☑	$386
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	951.00	☑	$951
Manual US Version	CL72067	0.00	☑	$0
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	249.00	☑	$249
Frame Lifetime Guarantee	CL80064	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	☑	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	☑	$0
Bucket level indicator	CL11390541	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$108,276**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$9,383.00	☑	$9,383
Vinyl Seat	STANDARD	0.00		
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	9,383.00		
Outside working mirrors, left and right	CL42061	0.00		
Working lights 2 front 1 rear	CL50054	0.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$16,269.00	☐	-
Vinyl Seat	STANDARD	0.00		
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	9,383.00		
Outside working mirrors, left and right	CL42061	0.00		
LED work lights on cab 2 front, 2 rear	CL50060	856.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	4,583.00		
Hi-flow hyd - 29 gpm	CL64052	1,447.00		

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$14,167.00	☐	-
Hand inch valve	CL31050	499.00		
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	10,591.00		
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00		
Outside working mirrors, left and right	CL42061	0.00		
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00		
Heat and A/C	CL44051	2,935.00		
Radio preparation 12V	CL45052	142.00		
Working lights 2 front 1 rear	CL50054	0.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		**$22,070.00**	☐	**-**
Hand inch valve	CL31050	499.00		
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	10,591.00		
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00		
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00		
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	375.00		
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00		
Heat and A/C	CL44051	2,935.00		
Radio	CL45053	784.00		
LED work lights on cab 2 front, 2 rear	CL50060	856.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	4,583.00		
Hi-flow hyd - 29 gpm	CL64052	1,447.00		

Select attachment bracket and bucket

09.ATT				
ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Attachment bracket (P Style)	CL90054	2,332.00	☐	-
Attachment Bracket (SSL)	CL90055	2,332.00	☑	$2,332
Buckets				
65" 0.9yd3 GP w/ VTS (P)	CL11391051	4,097.00	☐	-
65" 0.9yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391054	3,117.00	☐	-
71" 1.1 yd3 GP w/VTS (P)	CL11391058	3,811.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/ VTS (P)	CL11391059	4,218.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391061	3,970.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391062	4,243.00	☐	-
71" 1.6 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391063	4,024.00	☐	-
71" 1.9 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391064	3,615.00	☐	-
65" 0.85 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391093	7,039.00	☐	-
65" 0.85 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391094	7,434.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391105	7,375.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391106	7,787.00	☐	-
71" 0.9 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391107	8,773.00	☐	-
73" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth(P)	CL11391124	9,860.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391155	4,897.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391157	4,564.00	☑	$4,564
65" 0.75 yd3 MP w/o teeth(SSL)	CL11391162	14,312.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391163	14,465.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P) SP	CL11391320	8,393.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/VTS (P) SP	CL11391321	8,798.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
71" BOCE 1 piece	CL11391019	2,087.00	☑	$2,087
71" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391020	2,782.00	☐	-
75" BOCE 1 piece	CL11391034	2,388.00	☐	-
65" BOCE, 1 piece	CL11391067	1,947.00	☐	-
79" BOCE, 1 piece	CL11391068	2,595.00	☐	-
C3_65" BOCE 3 piece.	CL11391146	2,692.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

79" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391147	2,835.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
53" FEM2 fork frame (P)	CL11390275	1,917.00	☐	-
53" FEM2 fork frame (SSL)	CL11390372	2,426.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
44" FEM2 Fork tines x 2	CL2890377	1,710.00	☐	-
55" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890379	1,927.00	☐	-
51" FEM2 Fork tines x 2	CL2890380	1,897.00	☐	-
48" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890381	1,762.00	☐	-
40" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890382	1,671.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
Nokian 340/80R18 TRI 2 1800mm (71") over tires all weather	CL20174	5,988.00	☐	-
C3_Michelin 340/80R18 XMCL 1800mm (71") over tires Ag Tire	CL20175	8,317.00	☐	-
C3_MI 340/80R18 Bibl. B1,65	CL20195	4,016.00	☐	-
C3_MI 340/80R18 Bibl. B1,8	CL20196	4,010.00	☐	-
Nokian 340/80R18 Hakkap. Snow tire 1800mm (71") over tires	CL20211	7,769.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 335/80R18 71" width over tire	CL20217	5,173.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 335/80R18 65" width over tire	CL20218	3,165.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 365/70R18 65" width over tire	CL20220	4,120.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 365/70R18 71" width over tire	CL20221	4,123.00	☐	-
Sparewheels				
Michelin 340/80R18 Bibload 1650mm (65") single tire only	CL26195	1,030.00	☐	-
Michelin 340/80R18 Bibload 1800mm (69") single tire only	CL26196	1,084.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,328.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
Cab door				
Single lever control 3rd function w/o flow sharing, for bucket/fork use only	CL47050	1,339.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, heated air-suspension with 3" orange seatbelt	CL41053	2,389.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat belt with transmission cut out	CL43052	424.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Ext backrest for standard.seat	CL42058	341.00	☐	-
Auxillary heater	CL42059	3,701.00	☐	-
Outside working mirror, left and right	CL42065	0.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights protection.				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	878.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	569.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon pre-wire	CL54052	164.00	☐	-
Lights protection				
Work lights, protection	CL53050	423.00	☐	-
Rear light guards	CL53051	326.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
Back up alarm 92dB (white noise)	CL51055	142.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Antitheft device	CL52050	207.00	☐	-
parameter, SAT activation	CL52066	0.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,879.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function	CL62052	2,389.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	610.00	☐	-
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	810.00	☐	-
Drive line shut off (activated by parking brake)	CL64054	748.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	83.00	☐	-
Wheel chocks	CL70051	285.00	☐	-
Document box	CL70052	0.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Operator Manual CE (FR)	CL74057	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	226.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	11,309.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	13,118.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	12,779.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
NMX special painting cab frame	NMX90022	1,075.00	☐	-
Other Attachments				
Sweeper preparation...	CL11392312	383.00	☐	-

Total List Price $126,642

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L25HS Compact Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L25HS Compact Wheel Loader	L25HS	102,132.00	☑	$102,132
P Linkage, Front Module	CL13052	0.00	☑	$0
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R18 71" width over tire	CL20216	7,335.00	☑	$7,335
Water separator with heater	CL30054	356.00	☑	$356
Auto Engine Shutdown	CL30059	542.00	☑	$542
Engine Block Heater 110V	CL30065	711.00	☑	$711
Adjustable steering column	CL42060	470.00	☑	$470
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	233.00	☑	$233
single lever control with 3rd function hydraulic and flow sharing	CL47053	1,108.00	☑	$1,108
Back up alarm standard	CL51050	0.00	☑	$0
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	CL52054	0.00	☑	$0
Power outlet 12V 20A	CL52055	327.00	☑	$327
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CL52062	1,268.00	☑	$1,268
De-activate SAT SW	CL52065	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon foldable	CL54051	596.00	☑	$596
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick couplings (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	386.00	☑	$386
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	951.00	☑	$951
Manual US Version	CL72067	0.00	☑	$0
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	249.00	☑	$249
Frame Lifetime Guarantee	CL80064	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	☑	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	☑	$0
Bucket level indicator	CL11390541	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$116,664**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$9,383.00	☑	$9,383
Vinyl Seat	STANDARD	0.00		
Canopy	CL40051	9,383.00		
Outside working mirrors, left and right	CL42061	0.00		
Working lights 2 front 1 rear	CL50054	0.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$16,269.00	☐	-
Vinyl Seat	STANDARD	0.00		
Canopy	CL40051	9,383.00		
Outside working mirrors, left and right	CL42061	0.00		
LED work lights on cab 2 front, 2 rear	CL50060	856.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	4,583.00		
Hi-flow hyd - 29 gpm	CL64052	1,447.00		

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$14,167.00	☐	-
Hand inch valve	CL31050	499.00		
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	10,591.00		
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00		
Outside working mirrors, left and right	CL42061	0.00		
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00		
Heat and A/C	CL44051	2,935.00		
Radio preparation 12V	CL45052	142.00		
Working lights 2 front 1 rear	CL50054	0.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		**$22,070.00**	☐	**-**
Hand inch valve	CL31050	499.00		
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	10,591.00		
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00		
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00		
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	375.00		
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00		
Heat and A/C	CL44051	2,935.00		
Radio	CL45053	784.00		
LED work lights on cab 2 front, 2 rear	CL50060	856.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	4,583.00		
Hi-flow hyd - 29 gpm	CL64052	1,447.00		

Select attachment bracket and bucket

09.ATT				
ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Attachment bracket (P Style)	CL90054	2,332.00	☐	-
Attachment Bracket (SSL)	CL90055	2,332.00	☑	$2,332
Buckets				
65" 0.9yd3 GP w/ VTS (P)	CL11391051	4,097.00	☐	-
65" 0.9yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391054	3,117.00	☐	-
71" 1.1 yd3 GP w/VTS (P)	CL11391058	3,811.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/ VTS (P)	CL11391059	4,218.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391061	3,970.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391062	4,243.00	☐	-
71" 1.6 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391063	4,024.00	☐	-
71" 1.9 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391064	3,615.00	☐	-
65" 0.85 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391093	7,039.00	☐	-
65" 0.85 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391094	7,434.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391105	7,375.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391106	7,787.00	☐	-
71" 0.9 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391107	8,773.00	☐	-
73" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth(P)	CL11391124	9,860.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391155	4,897.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391157	4,564.00	☑	$4,564
65" 0.75 yd3 MP w/o teeth(SSL)	CL11391162	14,312.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391163	14,465.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P) SP	CL11391320	8,393.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/VTS (P) SP	CL11391321	8,798.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
71" BOCE 1 piece	CL11391019	2,087.00	☑	$2,087
71" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391020	2,782.00	☐	-
75" BOCE 1 piece	CL11391034	2,388.00	☐	-
65" BOCE, 1 piece	CL11391067	1,947.00	☐	-
79" BOCE, 1 piece	CL11391068	2,595.00	☐	-
C3_65" BOCE 3 piece.	CL11391146	2,692.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

79" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391147	2,835.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
53" FEM2 fork frame (P)	CL11390275	1,917.00	☐	-
53" FEM2 fork frame (SSL)	CL11390372	2,426.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
44" FEM2 Fork tines x 2	CL2890377	1,710.00	☐	-
55" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890379	1,927.00	☐	-
51" FEM2 Fork tines x 2	CL2890380	1,897.00	☐	-
48" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890381	1,762.00	☐	-
40" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890382	1,671.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
Nokian 340/80R18 TRI 2 1800mm (71") over tires all weather	CL20174	5,988.00	☐	-
C3_Michelin 340/80R18 XMCL 1800mm (71") over tires Ag Tire	CL20175	8,317.00	☐	-
C3_MI 340/80R18 Bibl. B1,65	CL20195	4,016.00	☐	-
C3_MI 340/80R18 Bibl. B1,8	CL20196	4,010.00	☐	-
Nokian 340/80R18 Hakkap. Snow tire 1800mm (71") over tires	CL20211	7,769.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 335/80R18 71" width over tire	CL20217	5,173.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 335/80R18 65" width over tire	CL20218	3,165.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 365/70R18 65" width over tire	CL20220	4,120.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 365/70R18 71" width over tire	CL20221	4,123.00	☐	-
Sparewheels				
Michelin 340/80R18 Bibload 1650mm (65") single tire only	CL26195	1,030.00	☐	-
Michelin 340/80R18 Bibload 1800mm (69") single tire only	CL26196	1,084.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,328.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
Cab door				
Single lever control 3rd function w/o flow sharing, for bucket/fork use only	CL47050	1,339.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, heated air-suspension with 3" orange seatbelt	CL41053	2,389.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat belt with transmission cut out	CL43052	424.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Ext backrest for standard.seat	CL42058	341.00	☐	-
Auxillary heater	CL42059	3,701.00	☐	-
Outside working mirror, left and right	CL42065	0.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights protection.				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

C3_Work lights, protection	CL53050	423.00	☐	-
Rear light guards	CL53051	326.00	☐	-
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	878.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	569.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon pre-wire	CL54052	164.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
Back up alarm 92dB (white noise)	CL51055	142.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Antitheft device	CL52050	207.00	☐	-
parameter, SAT activation	CL52066	0.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,879.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function	CL62052	2,389.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	610.00	☐	-
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	810.00	☐	-
Drive line shut off (activated by parking brake)	CL64054	748.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	83.00	☐	-
Wheel chocks	CL70051	285.00	☐	-
Document box	CL70052	0.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Operator Manual CE (FR)	CL74057	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	226.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	11,309.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	13,118.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	12,779.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
NMX special painting cab frame	NMX90022	1,075.00	☐	-
Other Attachments				
Sweeper preparation...	CL11392312	383.00	☐	-

Total List Price $135,030

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L30GS Compact Loader High Speed

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L30GS Compact Loader High Speed	L30GS	118,413.00	☑	$118,413
Z-Bar Linkage	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R18 74" width over tire	CL20225	7,525.00	☑	$7,525
Front Mudflaps	CL25050	151.00	☑	$151
T4F Engine with DOC only	CL33018	0.00	☑	$0
Water separator with heater	CL30054	359.00	☑	$359
Auto Engine Shutdown	CL30059	575.00	☑	$575
Engine Block Heater 110V	CL30065	719.00	☑	$719
Hand inch valve	CL31050	503.00	☑	$503
Reversible cooling fan	CL33051	611.00	☑	$611
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00	☑	$0
Display unit mph	CL42071	0.00	☑	$0
Single lever control 3rd function w/o flow sharing, for bucket/fork use only	CL47050	1,339.00	☑	$1,339
Flow Share function (only with CL47050 lever)	CL48050	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm standard	CL51050	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CL52062	1,281.00	☑	$1,281
De-activate SAT SW	CL52065	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon foldable	CL54051	602.00	☑	$602
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick couplings (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	390.00	☑	$390
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	951.00	☑	$951
Manual US Version	CL72067	0.00	☑	$0
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	252.00	☑	$252
Frame Lifetime Guarantee	CL80064	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	☑	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$133,671**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$9,619.00	☑	$9,619
Vinyl Seat	STANDARD	0.00		
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	9,383.00		
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	236.00		
Switch bucket leveler (cut off)	CL61002	0.00		
Bucket leveler (Z)	CL61003	0.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$18,900.00	☐	-
Vinyl Seat	STANDARD	0.00		
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	9,383.00		
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	236.00		
Boom kickout and bucket leveler (combi)	CL61007	1,303.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	6,531.00		
Hi-flow hyd - 29 gpm	CL64052	1,447.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$18,207.00	☐	-
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	10,591.00		
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00		
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	236.00		
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00		
Heat and A/C	CL44051	7,236.00		
Radio preparation 12V	CL45052	144.00		
Work lights, front (2) and rear (2)	CL50003	0.00		
Switch bucket leveler (cut off)	CL61002	0.00		
Bucket leveler (Z)	CL61003	0.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$32,739.00	☐	-
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	10,591.00		
Seat, heated air-suspension with 3" orange seatbelt	CL41053	2,413.00		
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	380.00		
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00		
Heat and A/C	CL44051	7,236.00		
Radio	CL45053	792.00		
WORK LAMP, LED, 2FRONT-2REAR	CL50062	2,046.00		
Boom kickout and bucket leveler (combi)	CL61007	1,303.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	6,531.00		
Hi-flow hyd - 29 gpm	CL64052	1,447.00		

Select attachment bracket and bucket

09.ATT				
ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Attachment Bracket (Z style)	CL90051	0.00	☐	-
Attachment Bracket (SSL)	CL90055	2,298.00	☑	$2,298
Buckets				
79" 1.8 yd3 LM bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391032	6,677.00	☐	-
79" 1.83 yd3 GP bucket, w/ welded teeth (Z)	CL11391033	6,700.00	☐	-
75" 0.78 skeleton/stone-sorting bucket with weld-on teeth - 44 mm between ribs	CL11391035	20,908.00	☐	-
75" 0.78 skeleton/stone-sorting bucket with weld-on teeth - 87 mm between ribs	CL11391036	20,908.00	☐	-
75" 1.3 yd3 GP bkt VTS (Z)	CL11391097	5,443.00	☐	-
75" 1.4 yd3 GP bkt VTS (Z)	CL11391098	5,485.00	☐	-
75" 1.3 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391102	5,209.00	☐	-
79" 1.3 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391109	5,216.00	☐	-
79" 1.4 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391110	5,440.00	☐	-
79" 1.6 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391111	5,741.00	☐	-
79" 1.96 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391112	6,615.00	☐	-
79" 1.3 yd3 GP bkt VTS (Z)	CL11391113	5,528.00	☐	-
79" 1.6 yd3 GP bkt w VTS teeth (Z)	CL11391115	5,863.00	☐	-
83" 2.3 yd3 LM bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391119	7,887.00	☐	-
83" 2.6 yd3 LM bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391120	9,214.00	☐	-
79" 1.2 yd3 MP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391125	12,980.00	☐	-
75" 1.0 yd3 MP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391143	12,226.00	☐	-
75" 1.0 yd3 MP bkt w/ teeth (Z)	CL11391144	12,949.00	☐	-
75" 1.0 yd3 MP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391216	10,707.00	☐	-
79" 1.05 yd skeleton/stone-sorting bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391257	15,389.00	☐	-
75" 1.2 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11392166	6,009.00	☑	$6,009

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Bucket options				
75" BOCE 1 piece	CL11391034	2,388.00	☑	$2,388
79" BOCE, 1 piece	CL11391068	2,595.00	☐	-
83" BOCE, 1pc	CL11391069	2,569.00	☐	-
79" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391147	2,835.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
53" FEM2 fork frame (SSL)	CL11390372	2,426.00	☐	-
53" FEM2B Fork Frame (Z)	CL2812454	2,197.00	☐	-
68" FEM2B Fork Frame (Z)	CL2878728	3,817.00	☐	-
68" FEM3 HD Fork Frame (Z)	CL2878924	3,905.00	☐	-
57" FEM3 HD Fork Frame (Z)	CL2879011	2,925.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
59" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890378	2,579.00	☐	-
55" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890379	1,927.00	☐	-
48" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890381	1,763.00	☐	-
40" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890382	1,672.00	☐	-
40" HD Fork Frame (TPV)	CL2891236	1,845.00	☐	-
43" FEM3 HD Fork Tines x 2	CL2891237	1,962.00	☐	-
52" FEM3 HD Fork Tines x 2	CL2891239	3,808.00	☐	-
Material handling arm				
Material Handling Arm (Z), 2pc	CL54590116	8,280.00	☐	-
Attachment extras				
16" fork back extension FEM2	CL2877895	1,779.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
Michelin 400/70R20 XMCL 77" (1950mm) Width over tires - Ag, Utility Tire	CL20037	8,001.00	☐	-
MI 400/70R20 Bibl. B1,9	CL20193	8,176.00	☐	-
MI 400/70R20 Bibl. B2,0	CL20194	8,065.00	☐	-
NO 420/65R24 Hakka.TRI B2,0	CL20203	12,150.00	☐	-
WHL 405/70R20 BKT	CL20208	11,671.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R20 74" width over tire	CL20214	9,433.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R20 78" width over tire	CL20215	8,001.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R18 78" width over tire	CL20224	7,525.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	2,698.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Mudguard extension 50mm (2")	CL25003	151.00	☐	-
Front extended mudflaps	CL25004	252.00	☐	-
AXLES BRAKES				
Distance plates 56 for axles	CL32004	279.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,697.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling	CL30057	791.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

04.CAB				
Cab door				
Sliding window RHS	CL46054	548.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat belt with transmission cut out	CL43052	429.00	☐	-
2" Seat belt with contact (informant)	CL43053	252.00	☐	-
2" Orange Seat belt with transmission cut out	CL43056	239.00	☐	-
Climate control				
Heating w/o AC	CL44054	0.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Cab ventilation fine filter (EU6 filter class)	CL42021	304.00	☐	-
Emergency Hammer to break windshield	CL42024	183.00	☐	-
Auxillary heater	CL42059	3,739.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights protection.				
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	887.00	☐	-
Lights protection	CL53054	1,036.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	575.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon pre-wire	CL54052	164.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
Back up alarm, audible/visible	CL51054	144.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Reverse gear activated back up light	CL52004	359.00	☐	-
Antitheft device	CL52050	210.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,898.00	☐	-
Hyd. fluid biohyd SE_S46..	CL60055	1,597.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Tilt speed limiter mechanical (recommended with oversize/heavy buckets)	CL61050	0.00	☐	-
Tilt speed control valve pilot operated (required w/grapple, HD buckets, MP buckets, log forks)	CL61053	2,095.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
Hydraulic funcntion to rear of machine	CL62003	1,797.00	☐	-
4th hydraulic function	CL62052	2,413.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder (hose burst valve)	CL63060	2,157.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	962.00	☐	-
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	818.00	☐	-
Drive line shut off (activated by parking brake)	CL64054	755.00	☐	-
Dr.line shut off w/orange seat belt	CL64061	755.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	83.00	☐	-
Wheel chocks	CL70051	288.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Protection Equipment				
Window guard front and rear	CL71014	6,696.00	☐	-
Grease nipple guard	CL71015	581.00	☐	-
Window guard front only	CL71050	3,524.00	☐	-
Belly guards front and rear	CL71053	5,639.00	☐	-
Rear engine hood guard	CL71054	9,163.00	☐	-
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	229.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	11,309.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	13,118.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
Paint 2 Color L30/35G	NMX90044	12,779.00	☐	-
4.function&Add.Pump&ReturnL	NMX90119	267.00	☐	-
09.ATT				
LOADER LINKAGE				
Long boom, adds 4.3" to lift height	CL91010	1,072.00	☐	-
Other Attachments				
Sweeper preparation(Electric)	CL11391906	429.00	☐	-

Total List Price $153,985

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L35GS Compact Loader High Speed

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L35GS Compact Loader High Speed	L35GS	134,805.00	☑	$134,805
Z-Bar Linkage	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R20 78" width over tire	CL20215	8,001.00	☑	$8,001
Front Mudflaps	CL25050	151.00	☑	$151
T4F Engine with DOC only	CL33018	0.00	☑	$0
Water separator with heater	CL30054	359.00	☑	$359
Auto Engine Shutdown	CL30059	795.00	☑	$795
Engine Block Heater 110V	CL30065	719.00	☑	$719
Hand inch valve	CL31050	503.00	☑	$503
Reversible cooling fan	CL33051	611.00	☑	$611
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00	☑	$0
Display unit mph	CL42071	0.00	☑	$0
Single lever control 3rd function w/o flow sharing, for bucket/fork use only	CL47050	1,339.00	☑	$1,339
Flow Share function (only with CL47050 lever)	CL48050	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon foldable	CL54051	602.00	☑	$602
Back up alarm standard	CL51050	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CL52062	1,281.00	☑	$1,281
De-activate SAT SW	CL52065	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick couplings (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	390.00	☑	$390
Manual US Version	CL72067	0.00	☑	$0
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	951.00	☑	$951
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	252.00	☑	$252
Frame Lifetime Guarantee	CL80064	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	☑	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$150,759**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$9,619.00	☑	$9,619
Vinyl Seat	STANDARD	0.00		
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	9,383.00		
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	236.00		
Switch bucket leveler (cut off)	CL61002	0.00		
Bucket leveler (Z)	CL61003	0.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$18,900.00	☐	-
Vinyl Seat	STANDARD	0.00		
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	9,383.00		
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	236.00		
Boom kickout and bucket leveler (combi)	CL61007	1,303.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	6,531.00		
Hi-flow hyd - 29 gpm	CL64052	1,447.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$18,207.00	☐	-
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	10,591.00		
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00		
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	236.00		
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00		
Heat and A/C	CL44051	7,236.00		
Radio preparation 12V	CL45052	144.00		
Work lights, front (2) and rear (2)	CL50003	0.00		
Switch bucket leveler (cut off)	CL61002	0.00		
Bucket leveler (Z)	CL61003	0.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$32,739.00	☐	-
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	10,591.00		
Seat, heated air-suspension with 3" orange seatbelt	CL41053	2,413.00		
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	380.00		
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00		
Heat and A/C	CL44051	7,236.00		
Radio	CL45053	792.00		
WORK LAMP, LED, 2FRONT-2REAR	CL50062	2,046.00		
Boom kickout and bucket leveler (combi)	CL61007	1,303.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	6,531.00		
Hi-flow hyd - 29 gpm	CL64052	1,447.00		

Select attachment bracket and bucket

09.ATT				
ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Attachment Bracket (Z style)	CL90051	0.00	☑	$0
Buckets				
79" 1.8 yd3 LM bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391032	6,677.00	☐	-
79" 1.83 yd3 GP bucket, w/ welded teeth (Z)	CL11391033	6,700.00	☐	-
75" 1.3 yd3 GP bkt VTS (Z)	CL11391097	5,443.00	☐	-
75" 1.4 yd3 GP bkt VTS (Z)	CL11391098	5,485.00	☐	-
75" 1.3 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391102	5,209.00	☐	-
79" 1.3 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391109	5,216.00	☐	-
79" 1.4 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391110	5,440.00	☐	-
79" 1.6 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391111	5,741.00	☐	-
79" 1.96 yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391112	6,615.00	☑	$6,615
79" 1.3 yd3 GP bkt VTS (Z)	CL11391113	5,528.00	☐	-
79" 1.6 yd3 GP bkt w VTS teeth (Z)	CL11391115	5,863.00	☐	-
83" 2.3 yd3 LM bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391119	7,887.00	☐	-
83" 2.6 yd3 LM bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391120	9,214.00	☐	-
79" 1.2 yd3 MP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391125	12,980.00	☐	-
75" 1.0 yd3 MP bkt w/ teeth (Z)	CL11391144	12,949.00	☐	-
79" 1.2 yd3 MP bkt w teeth (Z)	CL11391228	14,237.00	☐	-
79" 1.05 yd skeleton/stone-sorting bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391257	15,389.00	☐	-
79" 1.4 yd3 MP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391631	14,365.00	☐	-
79" 1.4 yd3 MP bkt w/ VTS teeth (Z)	CL11391632	14,655.00	☐	-
79" 2.0yd High Tip bkt (Z)	CL11392131	20,582.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
75" BOCE 1 piece	CL11391034	2,388.00	☐	-
79" BOCE, 1 piece	CL11391068	2,595.00	☑	$2,595

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

83" BOCE, 1pc	CL11391069	2,569.00	☐	-
79" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391147	2,835.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
53" FEM2B Fork Frame (Z)	CL2812454	2,197.00	☐	-
68" FEM2B Fork Frame (Z)	CL2878728	3,817.00	☐	-
68" FEM3 HD Fork Frame (Z)	CL2878924	3,905.00	☐	-
57" FEM3 HD Fork Frame (Z)	CL2879011	2,925.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
59" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890378	2,579.00	☐	-
55" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890379	1,927.00	☐	-
48" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890381	1,763.00	☐	-
40" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890382	1,672.00	☐	-
40" HD Fork Frame (TPV)	CL2891236	1,845.00	☐	-
43" FEM3 HD Fork Tines x 2	CL2891237	1,962.00	☐	-
52" FEM3 HD Fork Tines x 2	CL2891239	3,808.00	☐	-
Material handling arm				
Material Handling Arm (Z), 2pc	CL54590116	8,280.00	☐	-
Attachment extras				
16" fork back extension FEM2	CL2877895	1,779.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
Michelin 400/70R20 XMCL 77" (1950mm) Width over tires - Ag, Utility Tire	CL20037	8,001.00	☐	-
Nokian 420/65R24 TRI 79" (2000mm) Width overt tires - Road, Snow Tire	CL20132	13,477.00	☐	-
MI 400/70R20 Bibl. B1,9	CL20193	8,176.00	☐	-
MI 400/70R20 Bibl. B2,0	CL20194	8,065.00	☐	-
NO 420/65R24 Hakka.TRI B2,0	CL20203	12,150.00	☐	-
WHL 405/70R20 BKT	CL20208	11,671.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R20 74" width over tire	CL20214	9,433.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R18 78" width over tire	CL20224	7,525.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	2,698.00	☐	-
AXLES BRAKES				
Distance plates 56 for axles	CL32004	279.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,697.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling	CL30057	791.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
Cab door				
Sliding window RHS	CL46054	548.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat belt with transmission cut out	CL43052	429.00	☐	-
2" Seat belt with contact (informant)	CL43053	252.00	☐	-
2" Orange Seat belt with transmission cut out	CL43056	239.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Climate control				
Heating w/o AC	CL44054	0.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Cab ventilation fine filter (EU6 filter class)	CL42021	304.00	☐	-
Emergency Hammer to break windshield	CL42024	183.00	☐	-
Auxillary heater	CL42059	3,739.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights protection.				
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	887.00	☐	-
Lights protection	CL53054	1,036.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	575.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon pre-wire	CL54052	164.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
Back up alarm, audible/visible	CL51054	144.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Reverse gear activated back up light	CL52004	359.00	☐	-
Antitheft device	CL52050	210.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,898.00	☐	-
Hyd. fluid biohyd SE_S46..	CL60055	1,597.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Tilt speed limiter mechanical (recommended with oversize/heavy buckets)	CL61050	0.00	☐	-
Tilt speed control valve pilot operated (required w/grapple, HD buckets, MP buckets, log forks)	CL61053	2,095.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
Hydraulic funcntion to rear of machine	CL62003	1,797.00	☐	-
4th hydraulic function	CL62052	2,413.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder (hose burst valve)	CL63060	2,157.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	962.00	☐	-
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	818.00	☐	-
Drive line shut off (activated by parking brake)	CL64054	755.00	☐	-
Dr.line shut off w/orange seat belt	CL64061	755.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	83.00	☐	-
Wheel chocks	CL70051	288.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Protection Equipment				
Window guard front and rear	CL71014	6,696.00	☐	-
Grease nipple guard	CL71015	581.00	☐	-
Window guard front only	CL71050	3,524.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Belly guards front and rear	CL71053	5,639.00	☐	-
Rear engine hood guard	CL71054	9,163.00	☐	-
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	229.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	11,309.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	13,118.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
Paint 2 Color L30/35G	NMX90044	12,779.00	☐	-
MI 9.00R20 XMINE D2 B1,9	NMX90092	15,825.00	☐	-
4.function&Add.Pump&ReturnL	NMX90119	267.00	☐	-
Other Attachments				
Sweeper preparation(Electric)	CL11391906	429.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $169,588

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L45HS Compact Wheel loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L45HS Compact Wheel loader	L45HS	191,668.00	☑	$191,668
TP Linkage	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Goodyear 17.5R25 TL 3A+ (width over tires 86")	CL20192	14,457.00	☑	$14,457
Front Mudflaps	CL25050	153.00	☑	$153
Handthrottle	CL30050	508.00	☑	$508
Auto Engine Shutdown	CL30059	794.00	☑	$794
Engine Block Heater 110V	CL30065	1,082.00	☑	$1,082
Hand inch electronic function	CL31051	512.00	☑	$512
Reversible cooling fan	CL33051	0.00	☑	$0
Speed limiter, 50 km/h (31 mph)	CL35004	0.00	☑	$0
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	0.00	☑	$0
Cab door w sliding window	CL46062	546.00	☑	$546
Sliding window RHS	CL46054	546.00	☑	$546
Single lever control 3rd function w/o flow sharing, for bucket/fork use only	CL47050	2,539.00	☑	$2,539
Seat, heated air-suspension	CL41053	2,405.00	☑	$2,405
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	240.00	☑	$240
Seat Belt warning	CL43055	68.00	☑	$68
Heat and A/C	CL44051	7,213.00	☑	$7,213
Radio with Bluetooth	CL45051	1,158.00	☑	$1,158
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42076	386.00	☑	$386
LED work lights on cab 2 front, 2 rear	CL50060	2,783.00	☑	$2,783
Rotating beacon foldable	CL54051	613.00	☑	$613
Back up alarm standard	CL51050	0.00	☑	$0
Power outlet 12V	CL52051	0.00	☑	$0
Rear view camera	CL52058	2,108.00	☑	$2,108
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CL52062	1,265.00	☑	$1,265
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Boom suspension system	CL61051	6,642.00	☑	$6,642
Boom kickout	CL61052	1,176.00	☑	$1,176
Tilt Cylinder (HD from L50H)	CL61055	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick couplings (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	397.00	☑	$397
High Flow (L45H/HS 33gpm); (L50H/HS 38gpm)	CL64059	4,093.00	☑	$4,093
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	0.00	☑	$0
Wheel chocks	CL70051	0.00	☑	$0
Manual US Version	CL72067	0.00	☑	$0
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	256.00	☑	$256
Frame Lifetime Guarantee	CL80064	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$243,608**

Select attachment bracket and bucket

09.ATT

LOADER LINKAGE

Long boom adds 16" to reach	CL91050	4,366.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Quick coupler, welded	CL90050	6,072.00	☐	-
Attachment Bracket VAB (cast)	CL90052	6,072.00	☑	$6,072
Pin-on bucket preparation	CL90053	1,109.00	☐	-
Buckets				
88" GP 2.4 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390817	7,022.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.0 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390819	5,759.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.6 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11390874	18,776.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.6 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390875	19,599.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.8 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11390878	20,890.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.8 yd4 w/ teeth	CL11390879	21,805.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.6 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11390983	6,573.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.8 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390996	5,739.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.1 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390997	6,780.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.8 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391004	5,649.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.1 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391006	5,913.00	☑	$5,913
88" 1.6 yd3 Rock bucket w/ teeth	CL11391028	28,197.00	☐	-
88" LM 3.2 yd3, w/o teeth	CL11391170	15,411.00	☐	-
98" GP 2.9 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391224	9,685.00	☐	-
89" 2.62 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391250	33,631.00	☐	-
89" 3.01 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391251	40,730.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.4 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391638	6,725.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.0 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391639	6,290.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
88" BOCE	CL11391015	2,393.00	☑	$2,393
88" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391017	2,960.00	☐	-
88" BOCE HB500, 3 piece	CL11391018	4,837.00	☐	-
C3_98" BOCE	CL11391071	2,923.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
58" HD Fork Frame (TPV)	CL11390657	4,240.00	☐	-
57" Fork Frame (TPV)	CL2805036	3,027.00	☐	-
78" Fork Frame (TPV)	CL2878775	3,310.00	☐	-
78" HD Fork Frame (TPV)	CL2878898	9,124.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
48" HD Fork Tines x2	CL2878830	4,292.00	☐	-
55" Fork Tines x 2 Long	CL2891240	2,294.00	☐	-
59" Fork Tines x 2	CL2891241	4,619.00	☐	-
C3_43" HD Fork Tines x 2	CL2892823	2,639.00	☐	-
59" HD Fork Tines x 2	CL2892826	5,724.00	☐	-
Material handling arm				
C3_Material handling arm (mechanical telescopic)	CL2878018	9,646.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
Michelin 15.5 R25 XHA 2150mm (85") over tires (not available with CL35004)	CL20151	12,468.00	☐	-
Michelin 17.5 R25 XHA 2180mm (86") over tires	CL20154	15,537.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Michelin 500/70 R24 XMCL 2230mm (88") over tires	CL20158	17,782.00	☐	-
Bridgestone 17.5R25 VSW 2150mm (86") over tires 85" - snow tires	CL20185	15,813.00	☐	-
Michelin 500/70R24 Bibload 2250mm (89") over tires	CL20204	18,005.00	☐	-
Goodyear_17.5R25_RL-5K_B2.25	CL20226	31,088.00	☐	-
Goodyear 17.5R25; GP3E 88” over tires, 3-piece rims	CL20227	19,376.00	☐	-
Goodyear 17.5R25; GP3E 88” over tires	CL20228	16,332.00	☐	-
Goodyear 17.5R25; GP3E 94” over tires	CL20229	16,349.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	2,744.00	☐	-
Sparewheels				
Goodyear 17.5R25; GP3E 88”	CL26213	4,106.00	☐	
MUDGUARDS				
Fender exts req. w/ wide tires	CL25051	186.00	☐	-
Wide fenders with mudguards	CL25053	205.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,727.00	☐	-
Water separator with heater	CL30054	843.00	☐	-
Oilbath aircleaner	CL30055	1,830.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling	CL30057	798.00	☐	-
Speed Limiter				
Speed limiter, 40 km/h (25 mph)	CL35003	0.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
Cab Door				
C3_Cab door w foldable window	CL46061	1,349.00	☐	-
Cab door				
Foldable window RHS	CL46053	536.00	☐	-
Cab door				
3 lever control Volvo style with 3rd function	CL47051	3,602.00	☐	-
4 lever control Volvo style with 3rd and 4th function	CL47052	4,264.00	☐	-
Audio				
Radio preparation 12V	CL45052	703.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Comfort drive control (CDC)	CL42053	9,820.00	☐	-
Time Cab Heater	CL42070	558.00	☐	-
Heater supplementary,fuel powe	CL42074	898.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights				
Raised headlights + 13.8"	CL50052	652.00	☐	-
LED work lights on cab 4 front, 4 rear	CL50059	4,093.00	☐	-
Extra LED work lights 2 front, 1 rear	CL50061	2,115.00	☐	-
Lights protection.				
Lights protection	CL53054	1,037.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	370.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon pre-wire	CL54052	329.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
C3_Rev.alarm audible switch.	CL51052	102.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Electric Extras				
Antitheft device	CL52050	214.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd oil Ultra Long Life 46	CL60056	715.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Tilt speed control valve pilot operated (required w/grapple, HD buckets, MP buckets, log forks)	CL61053	2,068.00	☐	-
Combi BSS + LRV lift/tilt cyl.	CL61056	8,618.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function	CL62052	2,453.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder (hose burst valve)	CL63060	2,108.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	978.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	86.00	☐	-
Central lubrication				
Central lube	CL73051	10,290.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Protection Equipment				
Window guard front only	CL71050	3,652.00	☐	-
Windshield guard, rear	CL71051	3,652.00	☐	-
Rear engine hood guard	CL71054	9,646.00	☐	-
Belly Protection L45-50HS	CL71055	5,236.00	☐	-
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	233.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	13,118.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	14,701.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	13,570.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
Central Lube Unit, long boom	NMX90115	9,750.00	☐	-
Other Attachments				
Sweeper preparation (electrical socket end of arm to power angle or water spray)	CL11390895	488.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $257,986

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo L50HS Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L50HS Wheel Loader	L50HS	210,910.00	☑	$210,910
TP Linkage	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Goodyear 17.5R25 TL 3A+ (width over tires 86")	CL20192	14,457.00	☑	$14,457
Front Mudflaps	CL25050	153.00	☑	$153
Handthrottle	CL30050	508.00	☑	$508
Auto Engine Shutdown	CL30059	794.00	☑	$794
Engine Block Heater 110V	CL30065	1,082.00	☑	$1,082
Hand inch electronic function	CL31051	512.00	☑	$512
Reversible cooling fan	CL33051	0.00	☑	$0
Speed limiter, 50 km/h (31 mph)	CL35004	0.00	☑	$0
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	0.00	☑	$0
Cab door w sliding window	CL46062	546.00	☑	$546
Sliding window RHS	CL46054	546.00	☑	$546
Single lever control 3rd function w/o flow sharing, for bucket/fork use only	CL47050	2,539.00	☑	$2,539
Seat, heated air-suspension	CL41053	2,405.00	☑	$2,405
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	240.00	☑	$240
Seat Belt warning	CL43055	68.00	☑	$68
Heat and A/C	CL44051	7,213.00	☑	$7,213
Radio with Bluetooth	CL45051	1,158.00	☑	$1,158
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42076	386.00	☑	$386
LED work lights on cab 2 front, 2 rear	CL50060	2,783.00	☑	$2,783
Rotating beacon foldable	CL54051	613.00	☑	$613
Back up alarm standard	CL51050	0.00	☑	$0
Power outlet 12V	CL52051	0.00	☑	$0
Rear view camera	CL52058	2,108.00	☑	$2,108
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite	CL52062	1,265.00	☑	$1,265
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Boom suspension system	CL61051	6,642.00	☑	$6,642
Boom kickout	CL61052	1,176.00	☑	$1,176
Volvo hydraulic quick couplings (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	397.00	☑	$397
High Flow (L45H/HS 33gpm); (L50H/HS 38gpm)	CL64059	4,093.00	☑	$4,093
Wheel chocks	CL70051	0.00	☑	$0
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	0.00	☑	$0
Manual US Version	CL72067	0.00	☑	$0
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	256.00	☑	$256
Frame Lifetime Guarantee	CL80064	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$262,850**

Select attachment bracket and bucket

09.ATT

LOADER LINKAGE

Long boom adds 16" to reach	CL91050	4,366.00	☐	-

ATTACHMENT INTERFACE

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Quick coupler, welded	CL90050	5,982.00	☐	-
Attachment Bracket VAB (cast)	CL90052	5,982.00	☑	$5,982
Pin-on bucket preparation	CL90053	1,109.00	☐	-
Buckets				
88" GP 2.4 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390817	7,021.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.0 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390819	5,759.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.6 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11390874	18,776.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.6 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390875	19,599.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.8 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11390878	20,889.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.8 yd4 w/ teeth	CL11390879	21,805.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.6 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11390983	6,574.00	☑	$6,574
88" GP 1.8 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390996	5,739.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.1 yd3 w/ teeth	CL11390997	6,779.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.8 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391004	5,649.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.1 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391006	5,913.00	☐	-
88" 1.6 yd3 Rock bucket w/ teeth	CL11391028	28,198.00	☐	-
88" LM 3.2 yd3, w/o teeth	CL11391170	15,410.00	☐	-
98" GP 2.9 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391224	9,685.00	☐	-
89" 2.62 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391250	33,631.00	☐	-
89" 3.01 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391251	40,730.00	☐	-
94" GP 2.1 yd3 VTS	CL11391408	7,144.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.4 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391638	6,724.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.0 yd3 w/o teeth	CL11391639	6,290.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
88" BOCE	CL11391015	2,393.00	☑	$2,393
C3_88" BOCE HB500	CL11391016	4,837.00	☐	-
88" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391017	2,960.00	☐	-
88" BOCE HB500, 3 piece	CL11391018	4,837.00	☐	-
C3_94" BOCE	CL11391070	2,721.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
58" HD Fork Frame (TPV)	CL11390657	4,240.00	☐	-
57" Fork Frame (TPV)	CL2805036	3,027.00	☐	-
78" Fork Frame (TPV)	CL2878775	3,311.00	☐	-
78" HD Fork Frame (TPV)	CL2878898	9,123.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
48" FEM3 Fork Tines x2	CL11392154	3,161.00	☐	-
48" HD Fork Tines x2	CL2878830	4,293.00	☐	-
55" Fork Tines x 2 Long	CL2891240	2,293.00	☐	-
59" Fork Tines x 2	CL2891241	4,619.00	☐	-
C3_43" HD Fork Tines x 2	CL2892823	2,639.00	☐	-
59" HD Fork Tines x 2	CL2892826	5,725.00	☐	-
Material handling arm				
C3_Material handling arm (mechanical telescopic)	CL2878018	9,646.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
Michelin 17.5 R25 XHA 2180mm (86") over tires	CL20154	15,537.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Michelin 500/70 R24 XMCL 2230mm (88") over tires	CL20158	17,782.00	☐	-
Bridgestone 17.5R25 VSW 2150mm (86") over tires 85" - snow tires	CL20185	15,813.00	☐	-
Michelin 500/70R24 Bibload 2250mm (89") over tires	CL20204	18,005.00	☐	-
Goodyear_17.5R25_RL-5K_B2.25	CL20226	31,088.00	☐	-
Goodyear 17.5R25; GP3E 88” over tires, 3-piece rims	CL20227	19,376.00	☐	-
Goodyear 17.5R25; GP3E 88” over tires	CL20228	16,332.00	☐	-
Goodyear 17.5R25; GP3E 94” over tires	CL20229	16,349.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	2,744.00	☐	-
Sparewheels				
Michelin 17.5 R25 MI XHA SPW	CL26154	3,885.00	☐	-
Goodyear 17.5R25; GP3E 88”	CL26213	4,106.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Fender exts req. w/ wide tires	CL25051	186.00	☐	-
Wide fenders with mudguards	CL25053	205.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,727.00	☐	-
Water separator with heater	CL30054	843.00	☐	-
Oilbath aircleaner	CL30055	1,830.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling	CL30057	798.00	☐	-
Speed Limiter				
Speed limiter, 40 km/h (25 mph)	CL35003	0.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
Cab Door				
C3_Cab door w foldable window	CL46061	1,349.00	☐	-
Cab door				
Foldable window RHS	CL46053	536.00	☐	-
Cab door				
3 lever control Volvo style with 3rd function	CL47051	3,602.00	☐	-
4 lever control Volvo style with 3rd and 4th function	CL47052	4,264.00	☐	-
Audio				
Radio preparation 12V	CL45052	703.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Comfort drive control (CDC)	CL42053	9,694.00	☐	-
Time Cab Heater	CL42070	558.00	☐	-
Heater supplementary,fuel powe	CL42074	887.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights				
Raised headlights + 13.8"	CL50052	652.00	☐	-
LED work lights on cab 4 front, 4 rear	CL50059	4,093.00	☐	-
Extra LED work lights 2 front, 1 rear	CL50061	2,087.00	☐	-
Lights protection.				
Lights protection	CL53054	1,037.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	370.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon pre-wire	CL54052	329.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

C3_Rev.alarm audible switch.	CL51052	102.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Antitheft device	CL52050	214.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd oil Ultra Long Life 46	CL60056	715.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Tilt speed control valve pilot operated (required w/grapple, HD buckets, MP buckets, log forks)	CL61053	2,068.00	☐	-
Tilt Cylinder (HD from L50H)	CL61055	0.00	☐	-
Combi BSS + LRV lift/tilt cyl.	CL61056	8,618.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function	CL62052	2,453.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder (hose burst valve)	CL63060	2,108.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	978.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	86.00	☐	-
Central lubrication				
Central lube	CL73051	10,290.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Protection Equipment				
Window guard front only	CL71050	3,652.00	☐	-
Windshield guard, rear	CL71051	3,652.00	☐	-
Rear engine hood guard	CL71054	9,646.00	☐	-
Belly Protection L45-50HS	CL71055	5,236.00	☐	-
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	233.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	13,118.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	14,701.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	13,570.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
Central Lube Unit, long boom	NMX90115	9,750.00	☐	-
Other Attachments				
Sweeper preparation (electrical socket end of arm to power angle or water spray)	CL11390895	488.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $277,799

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment
Model: Volvo L20HS Compact Loader High Speed (S)

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets - no teeth -- SSL bracket		
71" 1.05 yd GP bucket for SSL bracket	CL11391157	4,564
71" 1.24 yd GP bucket for SSL bracket	CL11391155	4,896
GP Buckets - no teeth -- loader bracket		
43" 0.65 yd GP bucket	CL11391087	3,159
65" 0.91 yd GP bucket	CL11391054	3,117
71" 1.11 yd GP bucket	CL11391061	3,970
71" 1.31 yd GP bucket	CL11391062	4,243
71" 1.57 yd GP bucket	CL11391063	4,024
71" 1.96 yd GP bucket	CL11391064	3,615
GP Buckets - with weld-on teeth (all buckets loader style)		
65" 0.91 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391051	4,096
71" 1.11 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391058	3,811
71" 1.31 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391059	4,218
Multi-purpose buckets (all buckets loader style unless indicated)		
65" 0.85 yd MP bucket	CL11391093	7,039
65" 0.85 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391094	7,434
71" 0.91 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391107	8,773
71" 1.00 yd MP bucket	CL11391320	8,394
71" 1.00 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391321	8,798
71" 1.05 yd MP bucket for SSL bracket	CL11391163	14,464
71" 1.05 yd MP bucket	CL11391105	7,375
71" 1.05 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391106	7,787
Bucket options		
39" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391089	1,018
65" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391067	1,947
65" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391146	2,692
71" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391019	2,087
71" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391020	2,782
75" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391034	2,388
79" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391068	2,595
79" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391147	2,836
Fork frames		
53" standard fork frame (SSL style)	CL11390372	2,426
53" standard fork frame	CL11390275	1,917
Fork Tines		
40" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891232)	CL11391962	693
43" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890377)	CL11391963	743
48" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890381)	CL11391964	904
51" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890380)	CL11391965	1,004

55" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890379)	CL11391966	1,026
59" standard fork tine (1 tine)	CL11391967	1,097
63" standard fork tine (1 tine)	CL11391968	1,136

VOLVO
Construction Equipment
Model: Volvo L25HS Compact Loader High Speed (S)

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets - no teeth -- SSL bracket		
71" 1.05 yd GP bucket for SSL bracket	CL11391157	4,564
71" 1.24 yd GP bucket for SSL bracket	CL11391155	4,896
GP Buckets - no teeth -- loader bracket		
43" 0.65 yd GP bucket	CL11391087	3,159
65" 0.91 yd GP bucket	CL11391054	3,117
71" 1.11 yd GP bucket	CL11391061	3,970
71" 1.31 yd GP bucket	CL11391062	4,243
71" 1.57 yd GP bucket	CL11391063	4,024
71" 1.96 yd GP bucket	CL11391064	3,615
GP Buckets - with weld-on teeth (all buckets loader style)		
65" 0.91 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391051	4,096
71" 1.11 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391058	3,811
71" 1.31 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391059	4,218
Multi-purpose buckets (all buckets loader style unless indicated)		
65" 0.85 yd MP bucket	CL11391093	7,039
65" 0.85 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391094	7,434
71" 0.91 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391107	8,773
71" 1.00 yd MP bucket	CL11391320	8,394
71" 1.00 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391321	8,798
71" 1.05 yd MP bucket for SSL bracket	CL11391163	14,464
71" 1.05 yd MP bucket	CL11391105	7,375
71" 1.05 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391106	7,787
Bucket options		
39" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391089	1,018
65" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391067	1,947
65" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391146	2,692
71" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391019	2,087
71" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391020	2,782
75" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391034	2,388
79" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391068	2,595
79" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391147	2,836
Fork frames		
53" standard fork frame (SSL style)	CL11390372	2,426
53" standard fork frame	CL11390275	1,917
Fork Tines		
40" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891232)	CL11391962	693
43" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890377)	CL11391963	743
48" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890381)	CL11391964	904
51" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890380)	CL11391965	1,004

55" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890379)	CL11391966	1,026
59" standard fork tine (1 tine)	CL11391967	1,097
63" standard fork tine (1 tine)	CL11391968	1,136

VOLVO
Construction Equipment
Model: Volvo L30GS Compact Loader High Speed (S)

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets - no teeth (all buckets loader style unless indicated)		
75" 1.18 yd GP bucket (SSL style)	CL11392166	6,008
75" 1.31 yd GP bucket	CL11391102	5,209
79" 1.31 yd GP bucket	CL11391109	5,215
79" 1.37 yd GP bucket	CL11391110	5,440
79" 1.57 yd GP bucket	CL11391111	5,741
79" 1.83 yd GP bucket	CL11391032	6,677
83" 2.09 yd GP bucket	CL11391118	7,877
83" 2.35 yd GP bucket	CL11391119	7,888
83" 2.62 yd GP bucket	CL11391120	9,213
GP Buckets - with weld-on teeth (all buckets loader style)		
75" 1.31 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391097	5,443
79" 1.83 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391033	6,699
Multi-purpose buckets (all buckets loader style)		
75" 1.0 yd MP bucket	CL11391143	12,226
75" 1.0 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391144	12,949
75" 1.0 yd MP bucket w/o teeth	CL11391216	10,707
Skeleton buckets (all buckets loader style)		
75" 0.78 skeleton/stone-sorting bucket with weld-on teeth - 87 mm between ribs	CL11391036	20,907
79" 1.05 yd skeleton/stone-sorting bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391257	15,389
Hi-tip buckets (all buckets loader style)		
79" 1.96 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11392131	20,582
Side-tip buckets (all buckets loader style)		
75" 1.05 yd side-tip bucket	CL2811792	31,027
79" 1.31 yd side-tip bucket	CL2817483	37,543
Clamp buckets (all buckets loader style)		
79" 1.31 yd clamp bucket	CL2878504	21,398
79" 1.83 yd clamp bucket	CL2878506	41,462
Bucket options		
75" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391034	2,388
79" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391147	2,836
79" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391068	2,595
83" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391069	2,570
Fork frames (all frames loader style unless indicated)		
53" standard fork frame (SSL style)	CL11390372	2,426
53" standard fork frame	CL2812454	2,197
68" standard fork frame	CL2878728	3,817
53" HD fork frame	CL11390572	2,196

Fork Tines ***(standard tines will only fit on standard frames, and HD tines will only fit on HD frames)***		
40" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891232)	CL11391962	693
48" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890381)	CL11391964	904
55" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890379)	CL11391966	1,026
40" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891236)	CL11391956	1,045
43" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891237)	CL11391957	1,116
47" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891238)	CL11391958	1,195
51" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891239)	CL11391959	1,427
Material handling arm		
Material handling arm	CL54590116	8,281
Grapple		
0.48 yd log grapple	CL2877852	21,778

VOLVO
Construction Equipment
Model: Volvo L35GS Compact Loader High Speed (S)

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets - no teeth		
75" 1.31 yd GP bucket	CL11391102	5,209
79" 1.31 yd GP bucket	CL11391109	5,215
79" 1.37 yd GP bucket	CL11391110	5,440
79" 1.57 yd GP bucket	CL11391111	5,741
79" 1.83 yd GP bucket	CL11391032	6,677
83" 2.09 yd GP bucket	CL11391118	7,877
83" 2.35 yd GP bucket	CL11391119	7,888
83" 2.62 yd GP bucket	CL11391120	9,213
GP Buckets - with weld-on teeth		
75" 1.31 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391097	5,443
79" 1.83 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391033	6,699
Hi-tip buckets		
79" 1.96 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11392131	20,582
83" 2.62 yd hi-tip bucket	CL2878509	23,437
Side-tip buckets (all buckets loader style)		
79" 1.31 yd side-tip bucket	CL2817483	37,543
Multi-purpose buckets		
75" 1.0 yd MP bucket	CL11391143	12,226
75" 1.0 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391144	12,949
79" 1.18 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391235	17,485
79" 1.31 yd MP bucket	CL11391229	11,595
79" 1.31 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391232	14,849
79" 1.4 yd MP bucket	CL11391631	14,366
Clamp buckets		
79" 1.31 yd clamp bucket	CL2878504	21,398
79" 1.83 yd clamp bucket	CL2878506	41,462
Bucket options		
75" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391034	2,388
79" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391147	2,836
79" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391068	2,595
83" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391069	2,570
Fork frames (all frames loader style unless indicated)		
53" standard fork frame	CL2812454	2,197
68" standard fork frame	CL2878728	3,817
53" HD fork frame	CL11390572	2,196
Fork Tines *(standard tines will only fit on standard frames, and HD tines will only fit on HD frames)*		
40" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891232)	CL11391962	693
48" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890381)	CL11391964	904
55" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2890379)	CL11391966	1,026

40" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891236)	CL11391956	1,045
43" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891237)	CL11391957	1,116
47" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891238)	CL11391958	1,195
51" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891239)	CL11391959	1,427
Material handling arm		
Material handling arm	CL54590116	8,281
Grapple		
0.48 yd log grapple	CL2877852	21,778

VOLVO
Construction Equipment
Model: Volvo L45H Compact Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets - no teeth		
88" 1.6 yd GP bucket	CL11391166	4,881
88" 1.8 yd GP bucket	CL11391004	5,649
88" 2.0 yd GP bucket	CL11391639	6,290
88" 2.4 yd GP bucket	CL11391638	6,725
88" 2.6 yd GP bucket	CL11390983	6,574
98" 2.9 yd GP bucket	CL11391224	9,686
88" 3.2 yd GP bucket	CL11391170	15,411
GP Buckets - with weld-on teeth		
88" 2.0 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11390819	5,759
Hi-tip buckets		
89" 2.62 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391250	33,631
89" 3.01 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391251	40,730
94" 3.92 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391043	32,393
Grapple buckets		
88" 1.57 yd scrap grapple bucket	CL11391262	27,600
Skeleton buckets		
88" 1.6 yd skeleton/stone-sorting bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391028	28,198
Side-tip buckets		
94" 1.83 yd side-tip bucket	CL11390884	32,434
Clamp buckets		
89" 2.35 yd clamp bucket	CL11390890	24,637
Bucket options		
88" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391015	2,393
88" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391017	2,959
94" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391070	2,719
98" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391071	2,922
Fork frames		
57" standard fork frame	CL2805036	3,027
58" HD fork frame	CL11390657	4,240
78" HD fork frame	CL2878898	9,123
Fork Tines		
40" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891236)	CL11391956	1,045
43" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891237)	CL11391957	1,116
47" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891238)	CL11391958	1,195
51" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891239)	CL11391959	1,427
55" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891240)	CL11391960	1,475
59" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891241)	CL11391961	1,490
47" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2878830)	CL11391970	1,969

59" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2892826)	CL11391971	2,182
Material handling arm		
Material handling arm (telescopic - mechanical)	CL2878018	9,646
Grapple		
63" log grapple	CL11391346	36,915

VOLVO
Construction Equipment
Model: Volvo L50H Compact Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)
Attachments (Available loose through APS)		
GP Buckets - no teeth		
88" 1.8 yd GP bucket	CL11391004	5,649
88" 2.0 yd GP bucket	CL11391639	6,290
88" 2.1 yd GP bucket	CL11391006	5,913
88" 2.4 yd GP bucket	CL11391638	6,725
88" 2.6 yd GP bucket	CL11390983	6,574
98" 2.9 yd GP bucket	CL11391224	9,686
88" 3.2 yd GP bucket	CL11391170	15,411
GP Buckets - with weld-on teeth		
88" 2.0 yd GP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11390819	5,759
Hi-tip buckets		
89" 2.62 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391250	33,631
89" 3.01 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391251	40,730
94" 3.92 yd hi-tip bucket	CL11391043	32,393
Multi-purpose buckets		
88" 1.8 yd MP bucket	CL11390878	20,890
88" 1.8 yd MP bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11390879	21,805
Grapple buckets		
88" 1.57 yd scrap grapple bucket	CL11391262	27,600
Skeleton buckets		
88" 1.6 yd skeleton/stone-sorting bucket with weld-on teeth	CL11391028	28,198
Side-tip buckets		
94" 1.83 yd side-tip bucket	CL11390884	32,434
Bucket options		
88" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391015	2,393
88" 3-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391017	2,959
94" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391070	2,719
98" 1-piece bolt-on edge	CL11391071	2,922
Fork frames		
57" standard fork frame	CL2805036	3,027
58" HD fork frame	CL11390657	4,240
78" HD fork frame	CL2878898	9,123
Fork Tines		
40" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891236)	CL11391956	1,045
43" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891237)	CL11391957	1,116
47" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891238)	CL11391958	1,195
51" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891239)	CL11391959	1,427
55" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891240)	CL11391960	1,475
59" standard fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2891241)	CL11391961	1,490
47" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2878830)	CL11391970	1,969

59" HD fork tine (1 tine - loose equivalent of CL2892826)	CL11391971	2,182
Material handling arm		
Material handling arm (telescopic - mechanical)	CL2878018	9,646
Grapple		
63" log grapple	CL11391346	36,915

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo JL25H Electric CWL

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo JL25H Electric CWL	JL25H	223,283.00	☑	$223,283
P Linkage, Front Module	CL13052	0.00	☑	$0
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R18 74" width over tire	CL20225	7,525.00	☑	$7,525
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	0.00	☑	$0
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00	☑	$0
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00	☑	$0
Ext backrest for standard.seat	CL42058	0.00	☑	$0
Cruise Control	CL42078	0.00	☑	$0
Simplified HMI	CL42079	0.00	☑	$0
3" Seat belt orange	CL43057	386.00	☑	$386
LED work lights on cab 2 front, 2 rear	CL50060	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon foldable	CL54051	581.00	☑	$581
Back up alarm 92dB (white noise)	CL51055	139.00	☑	$139
Preparation & plug for DCFC off board fast charger	CL52068	3,120.00	☑	$3,120
Driveline shut off via Buckle	CL52073	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack - Volvo Telematics	CL52078	0.00	☑	$0
Onboard Charger 6kW	CL52084	0.00	☑	$0
Charging cable type 1 US (32A)	CL56006	0.00	☑	$0
6 rack battery pack 40kWh	CL58001	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick couplings (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CL70050	0.00	☑	$0
Wheel chocks	CL70051	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CL72054	0.00	☑	$0
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	951.00	☑	$951
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	243.00	☑	$243
Frame Lifetime Guarantee	CL80064	0.00	☑	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	☑	$0
Bucket level indicator	CL11390541	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$236,228**

Must select a package

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$132.00	☐	-
Outside working mirror, left and right	CL42065	0.00		
Radio preparation 12V DAB	CL45054	132.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$4,403.00	☑	$4,403
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	366.00		
Radio AUX/USB/Bluetooth/DAB	CL45055	792.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	2650.00		
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	595.00		

Select attachment bracket and bucket

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Attachment				
ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Attachment bracket (P Style)	CL90054	2,332.00	☐	-
Attachment Bracket (SSL)	CL90055	2,332.00	☑	$2,332
Buckets				
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/ VTS (P)	CL11391059	4,218.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391062	4,243.00	☐	-
71" 1.6 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391063	4,024.00	☐	-
71" 1.9 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391064	3,615.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391105	7,375.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391106	7,787.00	☐	-
71" 0.9 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391107	8,773.00	☐	-
73" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth(P)	CL11391124	9,860.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391155	4,896.00	☑	$4,896
71" 1.0 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391157	4,564.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391163	14,465.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P) SP	CL11391320	8,393.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/VTS (P) SP	CL11391321	8,798.00	☐	-
71" 0.9 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P) SP	CL11392372	10,021.00	☐	-
71" 0.9 yd3 MP w/ VTS (P) SP	CL11392373	10,661.00	☐	-
0.9 yd3 Grading Bucket (P)	CL11392703	5,379.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
71" BOCE 1 piece	CL11391019	2,087.00	☑	$2,087
71" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391020	2,782.00	☐	-
Protection plate, 1800mm, IT	CL11391140	0.00	☐	-
Fork frames				-
53" FEM2 fork frame (P)	CL11390275	1,917.00	☐	-
53" FEM2 fork frame (SSL)	CL11390372	2,426.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				-
44" FEM2 Fork tines x 2	CL2890377	1,669.00	☐	-
55" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890379	1,880.00	☐	-
51" FEM2 Fork tines x 2	CL2890380	1,851.00	☐	-
48" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890381	1,719.00	☐	-
40" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890382	1,630.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

Tires				
WHEELS				
Nokian 340/80R18 TRI 2 1800mm (71") over tires all weather	CL20174	5,843.00	☐	-
Michelin 340/80R18 XMCL 1800mm (71") over tires Ag Tire	CL20175	8,114.00	☐	-
MI 340/80R18 Bibl. B1,8	CL20196	3,913.00	☐	-
MI 400/70R18 B1,9 Bibload	CL20201	5,590.00	☐	-
Nokian 340/80R18 Hakkap. Snow tire 1800mm (71") over tires	CL20211	7,769.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 365/70R18 71" width over tire	CL20221	4,023.00	☐	-
Cab				
Operators Seat				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Seat, heated air-suspension with 3" orange seatbelt	CL41053	2,330.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Progammable Cab Heater	CL42077	613.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Lights protection.				
Work lights, protection	CL53050	413.00	☐	-
Rear light guards	CL53051	318.00	☐	-
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	857.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	555.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon pre-wire	CL54052	161.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
Back up alarm standard	CL51050	0.00	☐	-
Back up alarm 92DBA switchable (white noise)	CL51057	130.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,879.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function	CL62052	2,330.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder (hose burst valve)	CL63060	1,777.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	790.00	☐	-
Service				
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
Others				
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	221.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	10,178.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	11,761.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	11,508.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
Paint grey part eng. Hood L20-	NMX90013	560.00	☐	-
NMX special painting cab frame	NMX90022	1,414.00	☐	-

Total List Price $249,946

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo JECR18E Electric Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo JECR18E Electric Compact Excavator	JECR18E	117,469.00	☑	$117,469
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00	☑	$0
Heavy Counterweight	CX84003	433.00	☑	$433
Dozer blade	CX12001	0.00	☑	$0
Rubber tracks, 9"	CX21002	0.00	☑	$0
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	0.00	☑	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	0.00	☑	$0
Elec Ctrl Pattern Chg+Travel A	CX42008	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	0.00	☑	$0
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	0.00	☑	$0
Controls lock Belt	CX44001	216.00	☑	$216
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	0.00	☑	$0
Front Work Light Canopy LED	CX50012	368.00	☑	$368
16kWh battery	CX56001	0.00	☑	$0
Charging cable US, 110V/13A	CX55005	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	177.00	☑	$177
Breaker Selector Valve	CX66004	0.00	☑	$0
Relief Valve x 2 required for thumb	CX66005	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$118,663**

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839691	1,494.00	☑	$1,494
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Buckets				
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☑	$1,100
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin-Kit for additional bucket	CX11839854	160.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Arm				
Long Arm	CX11021	638.00	☐	-
Blade				
Long Blade	CX12004	501.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
9" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CX21009	1,237.00	☐	-
CAB				
Operators Seat				
Seat vinyl mec/susp w/2" orange seat belt	CX41014	0.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp Hback w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41017	0.00	☐	-
Seat Options				
Controls lock Seat & Switch	CX44002	390.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth (n/a with canopy)	CX43015	908.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Full Work Light Package LED (includes CX50006, CX50007, CX50009)	CX50010	1,210.00	☐	-
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	305.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	569.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	155.00	☐	-
Quick Coupling Piping				
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,446.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	944.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom, Arm, and Blade	CX80005	1,133.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
Optional Operator's Manual				
OM English	CX70102	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	CX70104	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70107	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	939.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,330.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,226.00	☐	-

Total List Price $121,257

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo JEC18E Electric Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo JEC18E Electric Compact Excavator	JEC18E	124,960.00	☑	$124,960
Dozer blade	CX12001	0.00	☑	$0
Rubber tracks, 9"	CX21002	0.00	☑	$0
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	0.00	☑	$0
Controls lock Belt	CX44001	216.00	☑	$216
Elec Ctrl Pattern Chg+Travel A	CX42008	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	0.00	☑	$0
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	0.00	☑	$0
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	0.00	☑	$0
20kWh battery	CX56002	0.00	☑	$0
Charging cable US, 110V/13A	CX55005	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	☑	$0
Breaker Selector Valve	CX66004	0.00	☑	$0
Relief Valve x 2 required for thumb	CX66005	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$125,176**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$545.00	☑	$545
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00		
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00		
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	0.00		
Front Work Light Canopy LED	CX50012	368.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	177.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$4,539.00	☐	-
Long Arm	CX11021	638.00		
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00		
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	0.00		
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	305.00		
Front Work Light Canopy LED	CX50012	368.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	349.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	2446.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Heavy Counterweight	CX84003	433.00		

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$5,594.00	☐	-
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00		
Cab, with heat only	CX40004	4928.00		
Seat, fabric deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41012	0.00		
Front work light Cabin LED	CX50009	489.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	177.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$11,217.00	☐	-
Long Arm	CX11021	638.00		
Cab, with heat only	CX40004	4928.00		
Seat, fabric deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41012	0.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth (n/a with canopy)	CX43015	908.00		
Full Work Light Package LED	CX50010	1210.00		
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	305.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	349.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	2446.00		
Heavy Counterweight	CX84003	433.00		

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839691	1,494.00	☑	$1,494
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Buckets				
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☑	$1,100
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

8" .018 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839763	837.00	☐	-
10" .037 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11839765	899.00	☐	-
12" .042 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11839766	970.00	☐	-
16" .061 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839768	1,081.00	☐	-
18" .071 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839769	1,100.00	☐	-
20" .082 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11839770	1,133.00	☐	-
24" .102 yd trenching bucket (5 teeth)	CX11839771	1,179.00	☐	-
39" .099 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11871239	2,041.00	☐	-
33" 0.77 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871481	4,605.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin-Kit for additional bucket	CX11839854	160.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

BASIC				
Blade				
Long Blade	CX12004	501.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
9" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CX21009	1,237.00	☐	-
CAB				
Operators Seat				
Seat vinyl mec/susp Hback w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41017	0.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	569.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	155.00	☐	-
Quick Coupling Piping				
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1,446.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety Valve Boom, Arm	CX80002	944.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom, Arm, and Blade	CX80005	1,133.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
Optional Operator's Manual				
OM English	CX70102	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	CX70104	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70107	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	939.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,330.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,226.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Total List Price	$128,315

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo JECR25D Electric CEXC

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo JECR25D Electric CEXC	JECR25D	151,313.00	☑	$151,313
Dozer blade	STANDARD	0.00	☑	$0
12" rubber tracks	CX21004	0.00	☑	$0
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	☑	$0
Engine Auto-shut down	CX34001	0.00	☑	$0
Elec Ctrl Pattern Chg+Travel A	CX42008	0.00	☑	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	☑	$0
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	0.00	☑	$0
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	0.00	☑	$0
Warning beacon, flashing LED	CX50005	0.00	☑	$0
Charging cable US, 110V/13A	CX55005	0.00	☑	$0
20kWh battery	CX56002	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
Breaker Selector Valve	CX66004	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GPS/GSM NAFTA	CX73006	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Safety manual	CX70101	0.00	☑	$0
Frame lifetime guarantee	CX71003	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$151,313**

Must select a package

CORE CANOPY PACKAGE		$556.00	☑	$556
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00		
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00		
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	0.00		
Front Work Light Canopy LED	CX50012	375.00		
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	181.00		

ADVANCED CANOPY PACKAGE		$5,662.00	☐	-
Long Arm	CX11021	650.00		
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00		
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41009	0.00		
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	311.00		
Front Work Light Canopy LED	CX50012	375.00		
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	2495.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1475.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	356.00		

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$5,707.00	☐	-
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00		
Cab, with heat only	CX40004	5027.00		
Seat, fabric deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41012	0.00		
Front work light Cabin LED	CX50009	499.00		
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00		
2X flat face hyd. couplings; 2 for machine end (2 for attachment shipped loose)	CX65003	181.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$12,474.00	☐	-
Long Arm	CX11021	650.00		
Cab, with heat only	CX40004	5027.00		
Seat, fabric deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt	CX41012	0.00		
Radio, AUX, USB, Bluetooth	CX43015	926.00		
Full Work Light Package LED	CX50010	1234.00		
Green beacon link to safety be	CX50011	311.00		
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00		
X3 hydraulic circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	2495.00		
Double-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62002	1475.00		
4X flat face hyd. couplings (use w/CX67001, delete CX65003) 4 for mach. end (4 for attch ship loose)	CX65004	356.00		

Select coupler and bucket

ATT				
Quick Coupler				
Mechanical pin-grabber coupler	CX11839692	1,481.00	☑	$1,481
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,475.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☑	$1,761
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,475.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
51" .184 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839384	2,650.00	☐	-
47" .163 yd smooth-edge ditching bucket	CX11839385	2,512.00	☐	-
47" 1.63 yd smooth-edge tilt ditching bucket	CX11871534	4,546.00	☐	-
10" .044 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872379	1,454.00	☐	-
12" .055 yd trenching bucket (2 teeth)	CX11872380	1,475.00	☐	-
16" .073 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872382	1,691.00	☐	-
18" .085 yd trenching bucket (3 teeth)	CX11872383	1,718.00	☐	-
20" .097 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872384	1,761.00	☐	-
24" .120 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872385	1,825.00	☐	-
28" .145 yd trenching bucket (4 teeth)	CX11872386	2,099.00	☐	-
Breaker Assmebly				
Hydraulic Breaker Assembly	CX11872712	316.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with CE11839692	CX11839856	153.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

CAB				
Operators Seat				
Seat fabric mec/susp H/back w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41016	0.00	☐	-
Seat vinyl mec/susp Hback w/2" orange retractable s/belt	CX41017	0.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	725.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	155.00	☐	-
Quick Coupling Piping				
Single-acting circuit for attachment carrier	CX62001	1,244.00	☐	-
Drain Kit				
Return Line to hydraulic tank	CX64001	509.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
Optional Operator's Manual				
OM English	CX70102	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	CX70104	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70107	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	958.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow, see options catalog for paint schemes	CX82002	1,357.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	3,291.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Total List Price	$155,111

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo JL20H Electric CWL

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo JL20H Electric CWL	JL20H	204,035.00	☑	$204,035
P Linkage, Front Module	CL13052	0.00	☑	$0
Goodyear Powerload 405/70R18 71" width over tire	CL20216	7,156.00	☑	$7,156
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	0.00	☑	$0
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00	☑	$0
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00	☑	$0
Ext backrest for standard.seat	CL42058	0.00	☑	$0
Cruise Control	CL42078	0.00	☑	$0
Simplified HMI	CL42079	0.00	☑	$0
3" Seat belt orange	CL43057	386.00	☑	$386
LED work lights on cab 2 front, 2 rear	CL50060	0.00	☑	$0
Rotating beacon foldable	CL54051	581.00	☑	$581
Back up alarm 92dB (white noise)	CL51055	139.00	☑	$139
Preparation & plug for DCFC off board fast charger	CL52068	3,120.00	☑	$3,120
Driveline shut off via Buckle	CL52073	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack - Volvo Telematics	CL52078	0.00	☑	$0
Onboard Charger 6kW	CL52084	0.00	☑	$0
Charging cable type 1 US (32A)	CL56006	0.00	☑	$0
6 rack battery pack 40kWh	CL58001	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick couplings (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CL70050	0.00	☑	$0
Wheel chocks	CL70051	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CL72054	0.00	☑	$0
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	243.00	☑	$243
Frame Lifetime Guarantee	CL80064	0.00	☑	$0
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	951.00	☑	$951
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	☑	$0
Bucket level indicator	CL11390541	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$216,611**

Must select a package

CORE CAB PACKAGE		$132.00	☐	-
Outside working mirror, left and right	CL42065	0.00		
Radio preparation 12V DAB	CL45054	132.00		

ADVANCED CAB PACKAGE		$4,403.00	☑	$4,403
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	366.00		
Radio AUX/USB/Bluetooth/DAB	CL45055	792.00		
Boom suspension system	CL61051	2650.00		
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	595.00		

Select attachment bracket and bucket

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Attachment				
ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Attachment bracket (P Style)	CL90054	2,332.00	☐	-
Attachment Bracket (SSL)	CL90055	2,332.00	☑	$2,332
Buckets				
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/ VTS (P)	CL11391059	4,218.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391062	4,243.00	☐	-
71" 1.6 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391063	4,024.00	☐	-
71" 1.9 yd3 GP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391064	3,615.00	☐	-
65" 0.85 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391093	7,039.00	☐	-
65" 0.85 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391094	7,434.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P)	CL11391105	7,375.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391106	7,787.00	☐	-
71" 0.9 yd3 MP w/VTS (P)	CL11391107	8,773.00	☐	-
73" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth(P)	CL11391124	9,860.00	☐	-
71" 1.25 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391155	4,896.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391157	4,564.00	☑	$4,564
65" 0.75 yd3 GP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391160	4,125.00	☐	-
65" 0.75 yd3 MP w/o teeth(SSL)	CL11391162	14,312.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (SSL)	CL11391163	14,465.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P) SP	CL11391320	8,393.00	☐	-
71" 1.0 yd3 MP w/VTS (P) SP	CL11391321	8,798.00	☐	-
71" 0.9 yd3 MP w/o teeth (P) SP	CL11392372	10,021.00	☐	-
71" 0.9 yd3 MP w/ VTS (P) SP	CL11392373	10,661.00	☐	-
0.9 yd3 Grading Bucket (P)	CL11392703	5,379.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
71" BOCE 1 piece	CL11391019	2,087.00	☑	$2,087
71" BOCE 3 piece	CL11391020	2,782.00	☐	-
Fork frames				-
53" FEM2 fork frame (P)	CL11390275	1,917.00	☐	-
53" FEM2 fork frame (SSL)	CL11390372	2,426.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				-
44" FEM2 Fork tines x 2	CL2890377	1,668.00	☐	-
55" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890379	1,879.00	☐	-
51" FEM2 Fork tines x 2	CL2890380	1,851.00	☐	-
48" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890381	1,719.00	☐	-
40" FEM2 Fork Tines x 2	CL2890382	1,630.00	☐	-

These options are available however an exception request must be submitted to compact product manager and approved prior to ordering. Please make sure that the options being requested are compatible with the package spec selected.

Tires				
WHEELS				
Nokian 340/80R18 TRI 2 1800mm (71") over tires all weather	CL20174	5,842.00	☐	-
Michelin 340/80R18 XMCL 1800mm (71") over tires Ag Tire	CL20175	8,114.00	☐	-
MI 340/80R18 Bibl. B1,8	CL20196	3,913.00	☐	-
MI 400/70R18 B1,8 Bibload	CL20200	5,590.00	☐	-
Nokian 340/80R18 Hakkap. Snow tire 1800mm (71") over tires	CL20211	7,769.00	☐	-
Goodyear Powerload 335/80R18 71" width over tire	CL20217	5,047.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Goodyear Powerload 365/70R18 71" width over tire	CL20221	4,023.00	☐	-
Cab				
Operators Seat				
Seat, heated air-suspension with 3" orange seatbelt	CL41053	2,331.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Progammable Cab Heater	CL42077	613.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Lights protection.				
Work lights, protection	CL53050	413.00	☐	-
Rear light guards	CL53051	318.00	☐	-
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	856.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	555.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon pre-wire	CL54052	161.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
Back up alarm standard	CL51050	0.00	☐	-
Back up alarm 92DBA switchable (white noise)	CL51057	130.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,879.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function	CL62052	2,331.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder (hose burst valve)	CL63060	1,778.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	790.00	☐	-
Service				
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
Others				
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	221.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	10,178.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	11,761.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	11,508.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
Paint grey part eng. Hood L20-	NMX90013	560.00	☐	-
NMX special painting cab frame	NMX90022	1,414.00	☐	-

Total List Price $229,997

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo SD115B Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo SD115B Compactor	SD115B	190,841.00	☑	$190,841
Highly Regulated Standard Machine	SD10201	0.00	☑	$0
Smooth Drum Installation	SD12101	16,750.00	☑	$16,750
2 Freq/2 Amp	SD13101	0.00	☑	$0
Premium Bumper Installation	SD14001	0.00	☑	$0
Scraper for Smooth Drum	SD15004	2,113.00	☑	$2,113
Diamond tire with ballast (4PR R3 tires)	SD20001	0.00	☑	$0
Wheel Assembly	SD22001	0.00	☑	$0
High Capacity Fuel Tank	SD32102	0.00	☑	$0
North American Engine	SD37001	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hood Installation	SD38001	0.00	☑	$0
Cooling Package w/Reverse Fan	SD39001	1,450.00	☑	$1,450
Volvo ROPS/FOPS	SD41007	9,073.00	☑	$9,073
Vandal cover	SD44001	496.00	☑	$496
Steering Knob	SD42002	153.00	☑	$153
No HVAC Installation (automatically selected with OROPS SD41007)	SD42104	0.00	☑	$0
Compact Assist Pre-wire	SD58101	647.00	☑	$647
No Tow Valve Feature	SD61004	0.00	☑	$0
Flow divider traction enhancement system	SD61007	6,294.00	☑	$6,294
Standard Hydraulic Filter	SD65001	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	SD74028	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GSM/GPS De-Active Satellite	SD91010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	SD91011	0.00	☑	$0
No blade	SD82003	0.00	☑	$0
Inside scraper option	SD83001	2,992.00	☑	$2,992
Remote Hyd Test Port	SD85023	677.00	☑	$677
North American Decals	SD86031	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	SD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$231,486**

OPTIONS

BASIC

Drum Selection				
Padfoot Drum Installation	SD12102	48,853.00	☐	-
Vibration/Amplitude Selection				
5 Freq/2 Amp	SD13102	6,175.00	☐	-
Bumper Feature				
Premium Bumper w/Blade (Requires SD82001)	SD14004	0.00	☐	-
Scraper Feature				
Urethane Scraper Installation	SD15002	2,791.00	☐	-
Scraper for Padfoot Drum	SD15005	2,113.00	☐	-
Compact Assist Option				
Compact Assist Lite (Must select SD58101)	SD17508	3,100.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Compact Assist Start (Must select SD58101)	SD17509	8,275.00	☐	-
Compact Assist (Must select SD58101)	SD17510	24,835.00	☐	-
TIRES				
Tire Options				
Lug tire w/ ballast (8PR R1 tires)	SD20003	2,821.00	☐	-
ENG				
Additional Engine Options				
Fuel strainer	SD34002	192.00	☐	-
Auto Idle Shutdown	SD34010	214.00	☐	-
Feature:Hood				
Air Prefilter	SD38002	942.00	☐	-
Fan Reversal Feature				
Standard Cooling Package	SD39002	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cabs				
Volvo Cab w/heat and air conditioning (Must be combined w/ a Work Light Option Package)	SD41006	39,781.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
CD Radio	SD42007	712.00	☐	-
Cab Mirror	SD42009	214.00	☐	-
Cab Mirror (must select w/Roadlights)	SD42010	320.00	☐	-
OROP Mirror	SD42015	442.00	☐	-
HVAC Feature				
HVAC Installation (automatically selected with cab SD41006)	SD42101	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Additional Elect. Options				
Drum Illumination	SD59111	427.00	☐	-
Drum Illumination LED	SD59114	854.00	☐	-
Light Options				
Road Lights (Requires Cab)	SD59701	4,333.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for Cab	SD59704	795.00	☐	-
Work Lights w/Beacon for ROPS	SD59706	3,041.00	☐	-
Work Lights w/Beacon LED	SD59707	4,271.00	☐	-
Work Lights for Cab	SD59708	2,247.00	☐	-
LED Work Lights for Cab	SD59709	3,476.00	☐	-
Speedo Meter Combo w/Auto Vib				
Speedo/VPM/Impact and AutoVib	SD51101	5,100.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
C3_Biodegradable oil	SD60001	2,177.00	☐	-
Additional Hydraulic Options				
Tow valve	SD61002	2,049.00	☐	-
No Traction Enhancement	SD61005	0.00	☐	-
Flow divider with High Torque Axle	SD61008	10,155.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Filter Feature				
Hydraulic Filter w/restriction sensor	SD65002	498.00	☐	-
SERV				
Language Operator's Manual				
Spanish Manual	SD74006	0.00	☐	-
French Manual	SD74007	0.00	☐	-
Russian Manual	SD74015	0.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Intelligent Comp Op Manual				
IC Operator Manual - English	SD74101	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - French	SD74102	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - Spanish	SD74103	0.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/GPS Active Satellite	SD91002	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Bolt On Shell				
Bolt on padfoot shell (Requires SD12101)	SD81001	28,063.00	☐	-
Blade				
Leveling Blade (Requires SD14004)	SD82001	22,676.00	☐	-
Inside Scrapers				
C3_Inside Urethane Scrapers	SD83003	3,669.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Fire Ext. Mounting Plate	SD85003	229.00	☐	-
Sound Decal	SD85009	0.00	☐	-
Remote Drum Carrier Breather	SD85015	846.00	☐	-
Sun Shades for Cab	SD85017	454.00	☐	-
Anti Theft	SD85018	457.00	☐	-
No Remote Hyd Test Port	SD85027	0.00	☐	-
Decal Set; HercRentals	SD85028	0.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
Spanish Decals	SD86006	0.00	☐	-
French Decals	SD86011	0.00	☐	-

Total List Price $231,486

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo SD45B Compaction Machine

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo SD45B Compaction Machine	SD45B	129,950.00	☑	$129,950
Smooth Drum Installation	SD12101	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Bumper/Scraper" . Cannot be combined with leveling blade, padfoot drum or shell kit option	SD15007	0.00	☑	$0
Front Frame	SD17001	0.00	☑	$0
Operator`s Platform	SD18001	0.00	☑	$0
Lug tire w/ ballast (8PR R1 tires)	SD20003	0.00	☑	$0
Wheel Assembly	SD22001	0.00	☑	$0
US Engine	SD36001	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hood Installation	SD38001	0.00	☑	$0
Vandal cover	SD44001	475.00	☑	$475
Steering Knob	SD42002	149.00	☑	$149
Harness; Work/Strobe Light	SD58102	521.00	☑	$521
Work Lights (Requires SD58102)	SD59702	1,166.00	☑	$1,166
Strobe (Requires SD58102)	SD59705	468.00	☑	$468
No Tow Valve Feature	SD61004	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	SD74028	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GSM/GPS De-Active Satellite	SD91010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	SD91011	0.00	☑	$0
Inside scraper option	SD83001	1,269.00	☑	$1,269
North American Decals	SD86031	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	SD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$133,998**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Drum Selection				
Padfoot Drum Installation	SD12102	22,791.00	☐	-
Scraper Feature				
Universal Bumper/Scraper	SD15006	1,396.00	☐	-
Smooth Drum Bumper/Blade	SD15008	1,539.00	☐	-
Padfoot Drum Bumper/Scraper	SD15009	846.00	☐	-
Padfoot Drum Bumper/Blade	SD15010	1,539.00	☐	-
TIRES				
Tire Options				
Diamond tire with ballast (4PR R3 tires)	SD20001	2,224.00	☐	-
ENG				
Feature:Hood				
Air Prefilter	SD38002	716.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab Equipment				
OROP Mirror	SD42015	223.00	☐	-
EL				
Light Options				
Work Lights LED/V-ROPS (Requires SD58102)	SD59716	1,556.00	☐	-
HYD				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	SD60001	1,906.00	☐	-
Additional Hydraulic Options				
Tow valve	SD61002	2,049.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	SD72001	556.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Spanish Manual	SD74006	0.00	☐	-
French Manual	SD74007	0.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/GPS Active Satellite	SD91002	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Bolt On Shell				
Bolt on padfoot shell (Requires SD12101)	SD81001	17,761.00	☐	-
Blade				
Leveling Blade (Requires SD14004)	SD82001	12,264.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
First Aid Mounting Assy	SD85004	0.00	☐	-
Decal Set; HercRentals	SD85028	0.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
French Decals	SD86011	0.00	☐	-
CE Declaration				
CE Declaration English	SD89202	0.00	☐	-
CE Declaration French	SD89203	0.00	☐	-
CE Declaration Spanish	SD89207	0.00	☐	-
CE Conformity Norwegian	SD89224	0.00	☐	-

Total List Price $133,998

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo SD75B Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo SD75B Compactor	SD75B	144,778.00	☑	$144,778
Smooth Drum Installation	SD12101	13,958.00	☑	$13,958
Premium Bumper Installation	SD14001	0.00	☑	$0
Scraper for Smooth Drum	SD15004	2,113.00	☑	$2,113
Diamond tire with ballast (4PR R3 tires)	SD20001	0.00	☑	$0
Wheel Assembly	SD22001	0.00	☑	$0
North American Engine	SD37001	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hood Installation	SD38001	0.00	☑	$0
Cooling Package w/Reverse Fan	SD39001	1,449.00	☑	$1,449
Volvo ROPS/FOPS	SD41007	9,073.00	☑	$9,073
Vandal cover	SD44001	496.00	☑	$496
Steering Knob	SD42002	152.00	☑	$152
Compact Assist Pre-wire	SD58101	647.00	☑	$647
Ultra-Grade traction enhancement system	SD61003	8,369.00	☑	$8,369
No Tow Valve Feature	SD61004	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hydraulic Filter	SD65001	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	SD74028	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GSM/GPS De-Active Satellite	SD91010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	SD91011	0.00	☑	$0
No blade	SD82003	0.00	☑	$0
Inside scraper option	SD83001	2,222.00	☑	$2,222
Remote Hyd Test Port	SD85023	677.00	☑	$677
North American Decals	SD86031	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	SD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$183,934**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Drum Selection				
Padfoot Drum Installation	SD12102	41,874.00	☐	-
Vibration/Amplitude Selection				
5 Freq/2 Amp	SD13102	6,175.00	☐	-
Bumper Feature				
Premium Bumper w/Blade (Requires SD82001)	SD14004	0.00	☐	-
Scraper Feature				
Scraper for Padfoot Drum	SD15005	2,113.00	☐	-
Compact Assist Option				
Compact Assist Lite (Must select SD58101)	SD17508	3,100.00	☐	-
Compact Assist Start (Must select SD58101)	SD17509	8,275.00	☐	-
Compact Assist (Must select SD58101)	SD17510	24,835.00	☐	-
TIRES				
Tire Options				
Lug tire w/ ballast (8PR R1 tires)	SD20003	2,541.00	☐	-
ENG				
Additional Engine Options				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Fuel strainer	SD34002	192.00	☐	-
Auto Idle Shutdown	SD34010	214.00	☐	-
Feature:Hood				
Air Prefilter	SD38002	941.00	☐	-
Fan Reversal Feature				
Standard Cooling Package	SD39002	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cabs				
Volvo Cab w/heat and air conditioning (Must be combined w/ a Work Light Option Package)	SD41006	39,781.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
CD Radio	SD42007	712.00	☐	-
Cab Mirror	SD42009	214.00	☐	-
Cab Mirror (must select w/Roadlights)	SD42010	320.00	☐	-
OROP Mirror	SD42015	442.00	☐	-
EL				
Additional Elect. Options				
Drum Illumination	SD59111	427.00	☐	-
Drum Illumination LED	SD59114	854.00	☐	-
Light Options				
Road Lights (Requires Cab)	SD59701	4,334.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for Cab	SD59704	795.00	☐	-
Work Lights w/Beacon for ROPS	SD59706	3,041.00	☐	-
Work Lights w/Beacon LED	SD59707	4,271.00	☐	-
Work Lights for Cab	SD59708	2,247.00	☐	-
LED Work Lights for Cab	SD59709	3,477.00	☐	-
Speedo Meter Combo w/Auto Vib				
Auto Vib w/Speedometer	SD51104	2,492.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
C3_Biodegradable oil	SD60001	2,042.00	☐	-
Additional Hydraulic Options				
Tow valve	SD61002	2,049.00	☐	-
No Traction Enhancement	SD61005	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Filter Feature				
Hydraulic Filter w/restriction sensor	SD65002	498.00	☐	-
SERV				
Language Operator's Manual				
Spanish Manual	SD74006	0.00	☐	-
French Manual	SD74007	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Comp Op Manual				
IC Operator Manual - English	SD74101	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - French	SD74102	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - Spanish	SD74103	0.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/GPS Active Satellite	SD91002	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Bolt On Shell				
Bolt on padfoot shell (Requires SD12101)	SD81001	22,756.00	☐	-
Blade				
Leveling Blade (Requires SD14004)	SD82001	19,995.00	☐	-
Additional Options				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Fire Ext. Mounting Plate	SD85003	229.00	☐	-
Sound Decal	SD85009	0.00	☐	-
Sun Shades for Cab	SD85017	454.00	☐	-
Anti Theft	SD85018	457.00	☐	-
No Remote Hyd Test Port	SD85027	0.00	☐	-
Decal Set; HercRentals	SD85028	0.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
Spanish Decals	SD86006	0.00	☐	-
French Decals	SD86011	0.00	☐	-

Total List Price $183,934

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo CR30B Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo CR30B Compactor	CR30B	100,070.00	☑	$100,070
CR30B	DD10045	0.00	☑	$0
14 Ply Tire	DD20008	0.00	☑	$0
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Foldable ROPS	DD41001	1,062.00	☑	$1,062
Vandal cover	DD44001	585.00	☑	$585
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
No Mirror Option; Handrail	DD89403	0.00	☑	$0
Decal ULSD Installation	DD89911	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$101,717**

OPTIONS

ENG				
AUTO IDLE				
Engine; Auto Idle	DD39602	219.00	☐	-
CAB				
Rops Selection				
ROPS/FOPS	DD41004	1,413.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	65.00	☑	$65
Ship Loose				
Rops/fops ship loose	DD47001	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights for ROPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59001	1,169.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Strobe light for ROPS/FOPS	DD56001	531.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for ROPS	DD56002	532.00	☑	$532
Strobe light for ROPS	DD56006	532.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work lights for ROPS/FOPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59101	1,169.00	☐	-
Worklights Frame Mounted				
Work lights, front frame mounted	DD59150	1,169.00	☐	-
Roading Lights				
Road lights (requires DD59150)	DD59301	1,189.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,868.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,550.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	1,897.00	☐	-
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	1,424.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Cocoa mats	DD80004	2,529.00	☐	-
Water Strainer				
Water strainer	DD86001	236.00	☐	-
Mirror(s)				
Mirror(s)	DD89401	208.00	☐	-
License Plate				
License Plate	DD89501	0.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Anti Theft	DD89910	0.00	☐	-
Engine Oil Pressure Option	DD89917	69.00	☐	-

Total List Price $102,314

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo CR35B Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo CR35B Compactor	CR35B	117,945.00	☑	$117,945
CR35B	DD10046	0.00	☑	$0
14 Ply Tire	DD20008	0.00	☑	$0
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Foldable ROPS	DD41001	1,062.00	☑	$1,062
Vandal cover	DD44001	585.00	☑	$585
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
No Mirror Option; Handrail	DD89403	0.00	☑	$0
Decal ULSD Installation	DD89911	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$119,592**

OPTIONS

ENG				
AUTO IDLE				
Engine; Auto Idle	DD39602	219.00	☐	-
CAB				
Rops Selection				
ROPS/FOPS	DD41004	1,413.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	65.00	☑	$65
Ship Loose				
Rops/fops ship loose	DD47001	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights for ROPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59001	1,169.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Strobe light for ROPS/FOPS	DD56001	531.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for ROPS	DD56002	532.00	☑	$532
Strobe light for ROPS	DD56006	532.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work lights for ROPS/FOPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59101	1,169.00	☐	-
Worklights Frame Mounted				
Work lights, front frame mounted	DD59150	1,169.00	☐	-
Roading Lights				
Road lights (requires DD59150)	DD59301	1,189.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,868.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,550.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	1,897.00	☐	-
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	1,424.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Cocoa mats	DD80004	2,529.00	☐	-
Water Strainer				
Water strainer	DD86001	236.00	☐	-
Mirror(s)				
Mirror(s)	DD89401	208.00	☐	-
License Plate				
License Plate	DD89501	0.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Anti Theft	DD89910	0.00	☐	-
Engine Oil Pressure Option	DD89917	69.00	☐	-

Total List Price $120,189

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo DD15 Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD15 Compactor	DD15	53,397.00	☑	$53,397
Single Vib Drum 900 mm (35")	DD11004	0.00	☐	-
Standard Wiper Installation	DD13001	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	☑	$0
Standard ROPS	DD48001	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
Low fuel level alarm	DD51002	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	☑	$0
Battery disconnect	DD89601	0.00	☑	$0
Decal ULSD Installation	DD89911	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$53,397**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Drum Installation				
Double Vib Drum Installation 1000mm (39")	DD11002	7,623.00	☑	$7,623
Double Vib Drum Installation 900 mm (35")	DD11005	1,887.00	☐	-
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wiper	DD13002	409.00	☐	-
CAB				
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	107.00	☐	-
ROPS Selection				
Foldable ROPS	DD48002	880.00	☑	$880
EL				
Alarm				
Audible alarm, low oil pressure and high coolant temperature	DD51003	619.00	☐	-
Light Options				
Worklights ROPS Mounted 2F & 2 R)	DD59803	1,271.00	☐	-
Strobe	DD59804	551.00	☐	-
Beacon	DD59805	512.00	☑	$512
Haz/Signal (Frame Mounted)	DD59807	1,334.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,188.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,246.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Inside urethane drum wiper assembly	DD80002	1,114.00	☐	-
Water Strainer				
Water strainer	DD86001	228.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
French Decals	DD89108	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Decals	DD89114	0.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $62,412

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo DD25B Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD25B Compactor	DD25B	72,262.00	☑	$72,262
Drum Installation Set 1200mm (47.2")	DD11003	2,732.00	☑	$2,732
Stationary Seat	DD14004	0.00	☑	$0
Articulation Joint	DD15001	0.00	☑	$0
Engine NA/EMEA	DD39007	0.00	☑	$0
Standard ROPS	DD48001	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel level gauge, electrical	DD52004	0.00	☑	$0
Electrical Installation - Std	DD50101	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD75025	0.00	☑	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	☑	$0
Additional Document Box	DD89900	0.00	☑	$0
Decal ULSD Installation	DD89911	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$74,994**

OPTIONS

1.BASIC				
Drum Installation				
Double Vib Drum Installation 1000mm (39")	DD11002	0.00	☐	-
Feature: Console and Deck				
Sliding Seat with Single Drive Lever	DD14005	516.00	☐	-
Sliding Seat with Dual Levers R&L	DD14006	1,201.00	☐	-
Articulation Joint				
Drum Offset Articulation Joint (Mechanical)	DD15002	2,924.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
ROPS Selection				
Foldable ROPS	DD48002	924.00	☑	$924
Standard ROPS/FOPS	DD48003	1,431.00	☐	-
5.EL				
Light Selection				
Lights with Hazard and Turn Signals (Frame Mounted) Cannot be combined with DD59702 or DD59703.	DD59701	1,401.00	☐	-
Covered Work Lamp Front (Frame Mounted) Cannot be combined with DD59705 or DD59706	DD59702	613.00	☐	-
Covered Work Lamp Rear (Frame Mounted) Cannot be combined with DD59705 or DD59706	DD59703	613.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon (ROPS Mounted)	DD59704	885.00	☑	$885
Worklights ROPS front (2) Cannot be combined with DD59702 or DD59703	DD59705	898.00	☐	-
Worklights ROPS front (2) & rear (2) Cannot be combined with DD59702 or DD59703	DD59706	1,182.00	☐	-
Worklights FOPS front (2) & rear (2)	DD59708	1,185.00	☐	-
Strobe (Requires FOPS)	DD59709	538.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Rotating Beacon NO ROPS Lights	DD59710	885.00	☐	-
Electrical Options				
Elec. Instl. Haz + Turn Signals - Requires DD59701	DD50102	229.00	☐	-
6.HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,248.00	☐	-
Traction				
Traction Control	DD61002	3,548.00	☐	-
Traction Control 1200 mm drum (47.2")	DD61004	3,548.00	☐	-
No Traction Control 1000	DD61005	0.00	☐	-
No Traction Control 1200	DD61006	0.00	☐	-
7.SERVICE				
Machine Documentation				
Machine Documentation French	DD75007	0.00	☐	-
Machine Documentation Spanish	DD75021	0.00	☐	-
8.OTHER				
Drum				
Edge compactor with cutter	DD82001	17,168.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Decal Set; HercRentals	DD89918	0.00	☐	-
Inside Scrapers				
Inside Wiper 1000 mm drum (39")	DD81201	838.00	☐	-
Inside Wiper 1200 mm drum (47.2")	DD81202	838.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	1,896.00	☐	-
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	1,424.00	☐	-
Caretrack Subscriptions				
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	DD91011	0.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $76,803

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo DD30B Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD30B Asphalt Compactor	DD30B	93,229.00	☑	$93,229
DD30B	DD10042	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Wiper Installation	DD13001	0.00	☑	$0
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Vandal cover	DD44001	585.00	☑	$585
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
No Mirror Option; Handrail	DD89403	0.00	☑	$0
Decal ULSD Installation	DD89911	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$93,814**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wiper	DD13002	425.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Standard Wipers	DD13005	1,082.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Urethane Wipers	DD13006	1,700.00	☐	-
ENG				
AUTO IDLE				
Engine; Auto Idle	DD39602	219.00	☐	-
CAB				
Rops Selection				
Foldable ROPS	DD41001	1,062.00	☑	$1,062
ROPS/FOPS	DD41004	1,413.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	65.00	☑	$65
Ship Loose				
Rops/fops ship loose	DD47001	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights for ROPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59001	1,169.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Strobe light for ROPS/FOPS	DD56001	531.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for ROPS	DD56002	532.00	☑	$532
Strobe light for ROPS	DD56006	532.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work lights for ROPS/FOPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59101	1,169.00	☐	-
Worklights Frame Mounted				
Work lights, front frame mounted	DD59150	1,169.00	☐	-
Roading Lights				
Road lights (requires DD59150)	DD59301	1,189.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,868.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,550.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	1,897.00	☐	-
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	1,424.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Inside urethane drum wiper assembly	DD80002	1,263.00	☐	-
Inside drum wiper assembly	DD80003	1,040.00	☐	-
Drum				
Edge compactor with cutter	DD82001	17,168.00	☐	-
Water Strainer				
Water strainer	DD86001	236.00	☐	-
Mirror(s)				
Mirror(s)	DD89401	208.00	☐	-
License Plate				
License Plate	DD89501	0.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Anti Theft	DD89910	0.00	☐	-
Engine Oil Pressure Option	DD89917	69.00	☐	-

Total List Price $95,473

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo DD35B Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD35B Asphalt Compactor	DD35B	109,283.00	☑	$109,283
Standard Wiper Installation	DD13001	0.00	☑	$0
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Vandal cover	DD44001	585.00	☑	$585
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
No Mirror Option; Handrail	DD89403	0.00	☑	$0
Decal ULSD Installation	DD89911	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$109,868**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wiper	DD13002	425.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Standard Wipers	DD13005	1,082.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Urethane Wipers	DD13006	1,700.00	☐	-
ENG				
AUTO IDLE				
Engine; Auto Idle	DD39602	219.00	☐	-
CAB				
Rops Selection				
Foldable ROPS	DD41001	1,062.00	☑	$1,062
ROPS/FOPS	DD41004	1,413.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	65.00	☑	$65
Ship Loose				
Rops/fops ship loose	DD47001	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights for ROPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59001	1,169.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Strobe light for ROPS/FOPS	DD56001	531.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for ROPS	DD56002	532.00	☑	$532
Strobe light for ROPS	DD56006	532.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work lights for ROPS/FOPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59101	1,169.00	☐	-
Worklights Frame Mounted				
Work lights, front frame mounted	DD59150	1,169.00	☐	-
Roading Lights				
Road lights (requires DD59150)	DD59301	1,189.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,868.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,550.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Asphalt Compaction

DD35B

CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	1,897.00	☐	-
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	1,424.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Inside urethane drum wiper assembly	DD80002	1,263.00	☐	-
Inside drum wiper assembly	DD80003	1,040.00	☐	-
Drum				
Edge compactor with cutter	DD82001	17,168.00	☐	-
Water Strainer				
Water strainer	DD86001	236.00	☐	-
Mirror(s)				
Mirror(s)	DD89401	208.00	☐	-
License Plate				
License Plate	DD89501	0.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Anti Theft	DD89910	0.00	☐	-
Engine Oil Pressure Option	DD89917	69.00	☐	-

Total List Price: $111,527

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo DD110C Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD110C Asphalt Compactor	DD110C	255,925.00	☑	$255,925
Std Wipers Inside and Out	DD13003	0.00	☑	$0
Winter. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17002	482.00	☑	$482
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	☑	$0
Premium Seat	DD42007	0.00	☑	$0
Standard ROPS/FOPS	DD48003	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
Infrared temperature sensor	DD53002	3,427.00	☑	$3,427
Strobe	DD59804	1,888.00	☑	$1,888
Halogen, 4 lights	DD59902	1,777.00	☑	$1,777
No Drum & Step Lights	DD59914	0.00	☑	$0
Harness; Intelligent Compact	DD58101	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	DD91011	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$263,499**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wipers Inside and Out	DD13004	1,911.00	☐	-
Winterization Feature				
Stand. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17001	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Compaction Option				
Volvo IC (Automatically selected with DD17510 or DD17511)	DD17501	0.00	☐	-
SOFTWARE; GPS POSITIONING (Automatically selected with DD17509)	DD17503	0.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Display (Automatically selected with DD17509)	DD17504	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Compaction App				
Compact Assist Start	DD17509	8,500.00	☐	-
Compact Assist (Must Select DD17509)	DD17510	21,000.00	☐	-
Density Direct (Must Select DD17509 & DD17510)	DD17511	30,000.00	☐	-
ENG				
Hood Selection				
Hood with Air Precleaner	DD39302	910.00	☐	-
Auto Idle Shutdown				
Auto Idle Shutdown	DD39601	219.00	☐	-
CAB				
Seat				
Standard Seat	DD42006	0.00	☐	-
ROPS Selection				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ROPS/FOPS for Light Ready Kit (Must select DD59909)	DD48007	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Light Features				
FOPS Light Ready Kit (requires DD48007)	DD59909	4,118.00	☐	-
Halogen, 8 Lights	DD59910	2,213.00	☐	-
LED, 4 Lights	DD59911	3,849.00	☐	-
LED, 8 Lights	DD59912	6,874.00	☐	-
Drum & Step Light	DD59913	2,075.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	2,911.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
Tool kit (metric tools)	DD73001	3,714.00	☐	-
Maintenance Package				
Maintenance package	DD79001	1,539.00	☐	-
Intelligent Comp Op Manual				
IC Operator Manual - English	DD74029	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - French	DD74030	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - Spanish	DD74031	0.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Cocoa mats	DD80004	3,450.00	☐	-
Fuel Strainer				
Engine fuel strainer	DD89001	223.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Mount for a Fire Extinguisher	DD89905	223.00	☐	-
Anti Theft	DD89910	468.00	☐	-

Total List Price $263,499

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo DD120C Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD120C Asphalt Compactor	DD120C	269,082.00	☑	$269,082
HF: 2 Amplitude	DD16002	0.00	☑	$0
Std Wipers Inside and Out	DD13003	0.00	☑	$0
Winter. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17002	482.00	☑	$482
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	☑	$0
Premium Seat	DD42007	0.00	☑	$0
Standard ROPS/FOPS	DD48003	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
Infrared temperature sensor	DD53002	3,427.00	☑	$3,427
Strobe	DD59804	1,888.00	☑	$1,888
Halogen, 4 lights	DD59902	1,777.00	☑	$1,777
No Drum & Step Lights	DD59914	0.00	☑	$0
Harness; Intelligent Compact	DD58101	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	DD91011	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$276,656**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
HF/HFA Feature				
HF: 8 Amplitude	DD16001	13,193.00	☐	-
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wipers Inside and Out	DD13004	1,931.00	☐	-
Winterization Feature				
Stand. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17001	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Compaction Option				
Volvo IC (Automatically selected with DD17510 or DD17511)	DD17501	0.00	☐	-
SOFTWARE; GPS POSITIONING (Automatically selected with DD17509)	DD17503	0.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Display (Automatically selected with DD17509)	DD17504	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Compaction App				
Compact Assist Start	DD17509	8,500.00	☐	-
Compact Assist (Must Select DD17509)	DD17510	21,000.00	☐	-
Density Direct (Must Select DD17509 & DD17510)	DD17511	30,000.00	☐	-
ENG				
Hood Selection				
Hood with Air Precleaner	DD39302	910.00	☐	-
Auto Idle Shutdown				
Auto Idle Shutdown	DD39601	219.00	☐	-
CAB				
Seat				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Standard Seat	DD42006	0.00	☐	-
ROPS Selection				
ROPS/FOPS for Light Ready Kit (Must select DD59909)	DD48007	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Light Features				
FOPS Light Ready Kit (requires DD48007)	DD59909	4,118.00	☐	-
Halogen, 8 Lights	DD59910	2,213.00	☐	-
LED, 4 Lights	DD59911	3,849.00	☐	-
LED, 8 Lights	DD59912	6,874.00	☐	-
Drum & Step Light	DD59913	2,075.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
C3_Biodegradable oil	DD60001	2,911.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
C3_Tool kit (metric tools)	DD73001	3,714.00	☐	-
Maintenance Package				
Maintenance package	DD79001	1,539.00	☐	-
Intelligent Comp Op Manual				
IC Operator Manual - English	DD74029	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - French	DD74030	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - Spanish	DD74031	0.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	0.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
C3_Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
C3_Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Cocoa mats	DD80004	3,450.00	☐	-
Fuel Strainer				
Engine fuel strainer	DD89001	223.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Mount for a Fire Extinguisher	DD89905	223.00	☐	-
Anti Theft	DD89910	468.00	☐	-

Total List Price $276,656

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo DD128C Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD128C Asphalt Compactor	DD128C	300,391.00	☑	$300,391
HF 8 amplitude/5 frequency	DD16003	0.00	☑	$0
Std Wipers Inside and Out	DD13003	0.00	☑	$0
Winter. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17002	473.00	☑	$473
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	☑	$0
Premium Seat	DD42007	0.00	☑	$0
Standard ROPS/FOPS	DD48003	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
Infrared temperature sensor	DD53002	3,360.00	☑	$3,360
Strobe	DD59804	1,851.00	☑	$1,851
Halogen, 4 lights	DD59902	1,742.00	☑	$1,742
No Drum & Step Lights	DD59914	0.00	☑	$0
Harness; Intelligent Compact	DD58101	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	DD91011	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$307,817**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wipers Inside and Out	DD13004	1,893.00	☐	-
Winterization Feature				
Stand. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17001	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Compaction Option				
Volvo IC (Automatically selected with DD17510 or DD17511)	DD17501	0.00	☐	-
SOFTWARE; GPS POSITIONING (Automatically selected with DD17509)	DD17503	0.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Display (Automatically selected with DD17509)	DD17504	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Compaction App				
Compact Assist Start	DD17509	8,500.00	☐	-
Compact Assist (Must Select DD17509)	DD17510	21,000.00	☐	-
Density Direct (Must Select DD17509 & DD17510)	DD17511	30,000.00	☐	-
ENG				
Hood Selection				
Hood with Air Precleaner	DD39302	892.00	☐	-
Auto Idle Shutdown				
Auto Idle Shutdown	DD39601	215.00	☐	-
CAB				
ROPS Selection				
ROPS/FOPS for Light Ready Kit (Must select DD59909)	DD48007	0.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Asphalt Compaction

DD128C

EL				
Light Features				
FOPS Light Ready Kit (requires DD48007)	DD59909	4,037.00	☐	-
Halogen, 8 Lights	DD59910	2,169.00	☐	-
LED, 4 Lights	DD59911	3,774.00	☐	-
LED, 8 Lights	DD59912	6,739.00	☐	-
Drum & Step Light	DD59913	2,035.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	2,854.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
Tool kit (metric tools)	DD73001	3,641.00	☐	-
Maintenance Package				
Maintenance package	DD79001	1,509.00	☐	-
Intelligent Comp Op Manual				
IC Operator Manual - English	DD74029	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - French	DD74030	0.00	☐	-
IC Operator Manual - Spanish	DD74031	0.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	0.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Cocoa mats	DD80004	3,383.00	☐	-
Fuel Strainer				
Engine fuel strainer	DD89001	219.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Mount for a Fire Extinguisher	DD89905	219.00	☐	-
Anti Theft	DD89910	459.00	☐	-

Total List Price $307,817

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo DD140C Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD140C Asphalt Compactor	DD140C	317,765.00	☑	$317,765
HF: 2 Amplitude	DD16002	0.00	☑	$0
Std Wipers Inside and Out	DD13003	0.00	☑	$0
Winter. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17002	482.00	☑	$482
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	☑	$0
Premium Seat	DD42007	0.00	☑	$0
Standard ROPS/FOPS	DD48003	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
Infrared temperature sensor	DD53002	3,427.00	☑	$3,427
Strobe	DD59804	1,888.00	☑	$1,888
Halogen, 4 lights	DD59902	1,777.00	☑	$1,777
No Drum & Step Lights	DD59914	0.00	☑	$0
Harness; Intelligent Compact	DD58101	0.00	☑	$0
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	DD91011	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$325,339**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
HF/HFA Feature				
HF: 8 Amplitude	DD16001	15,815.00	☐	-
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wipers Inside and Out	DD13004	2,218.00	☐	-
Winterization Feature				
Stand. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17001	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Compaction Option				
Volvo IC (Automatically selected with DD17510 or DD17511)	DD17501	0.00	☐	-
SOFTWARE; GPS POSITIONING (Automatically selected with DD17509)	DD17503	0.00	☐	-
Volvo Co-Pilot Display (Automatically selected with DD17509)	DD17504	0.00	☐	-
Intelligent Compaction App				
Compact Assist Start	DD17509	8,500.00	☐	-
Compact Assist (Must Select DD17509)	DD17510	21,000.00	☐	-
Density Direct (Must Select DD17509 & DD17510)	DD17511	30,000.00	☐	-
ENG				
Hood Selection				
Hood with Air Precleaner	DD39302	910.00	☐	-
Auto Idle Shutdown				
Auto Idle Shutdown	DD39601	219.00	☐	-
CAB				
Seat				

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Standard Seat	DD42006	0.00	☐	-
ROPS Selection				
ROPS/FOPS for Light Ready Kit (Must select DD59909)	DD48007	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Light Features				
FOPS Light Ready Kit (requires DD48007)	DD59909	4,118.00	☐	-
Halogen, 8 Lights	DD59910	2,213.00	☐	-
LED, 4 Lights	DD59911	3,849.00	☐	-
LED, 8 Lights	DD59912	6,874.00	☐	-
Drum & Step Light	DD59913	2,075.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
C3_Biodegradable oil	DD60001	2,911.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
C3_Tool kit (metric tools)	DD73001	3,714.00	☐	-
Maintenance Package				
Maintenance package	DD79001	1,539.00	☐	-
Intelligent Comp Op Manual				
IC Operator Manual - English	DD74029	0.00	☐	-
C3_IC Operator Manual - French	DD74030	0.00	☐	-
C3_IC Operator Manual - Spanish	DD74031	0.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	0.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
C3_Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
C3_Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Cocoa mats	DD80004	3,450.00	☐	-
Fuel Strainer				
Engine fuel strainer	DD89001	223.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Mount for a Fire Extinguisher	DD89905	223.00	☐	-
Anti Theft	DD89910	468.00	☐	-

Total List Price $325,339

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo PT125C Roller

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo PT125C Roller	PT125C	144,729.00	☑	$144,729
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	☑	$0
Vandal cover	DD44001	1,171.00	☑	$1,171
Caretrack GSM/ De-active Satellite	DD91010	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 4 YR Subscr	DD91011	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	☑	$0
FRAME LIFETIME GUARANTEE	DD89801	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$145,900**

OPTIONS

TIRE				
Tires				
Michelin radial tire, smooth asphalt	DD20001	8,545.00	☑	$8,545
ENG				
Precleaner				
Air precleaner	DD34001	472.00	☐	-
CAB				
Rops Selection				
ROPS/FOPS in lieu of ROPS arch	DD41003	6,075.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Turn signals/flashers/stop lights	DD50016	4,159.00	☐	-
Front Lights (must select DD50016 or DD59101)	DD50025	0.00	☐	-
Gauges				
Speedometer	DD52001	1,951.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil temp gauge	DD52002	726.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Rotating Beacon for ROPS	DD56002	655.00	☑	$655
Worklights				
Work lights for ROPS/FOPS, (2F & 2R)	DD59101	3,604.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
Tool kit (metric tools)	DD73001	973.00	☐	-
Parts Manuals				
Parts Manual	DD78030	0.00	☐	-
CARETRACK				
Caretrack GSM/ Active Satellite	DD91001	0.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Tire scrapers, nylon	DD80005	3,701.00	☐	-
Tire scrapers, steel	DD80006	2,785.00	☐	-
Heat Shield				
Heat retention skirts	DD84001	5,890.00	☐	-

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Total List Price	$155,100

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Model: Volvo PTR240 Roller

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo PTR240 Roller	PTR240	255,518.00	☑	$255,518
PTR240 Canopy	DD00005	17,887.00	☑	$17,887
Waterproof Frame	DD12001	0.00	☑	$0
FOPS Canopy	DD41011	0.00	☑	$0
ROPS Protection	DD41010	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	☑	$0
Beacon for PT240	DD56008	0.00	☑	$0
Traction Control	DD61002	0.00	☑	$0
X-Coat	DD83001	0.00	☑	$0
Heat retention skirts	DD84001	3,472.00	☑	$3,472
Fan Safety Screen	DD89916	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$276,877**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
PTR240_PACKAGE				
PTR240 Cab	DD00007	36,894.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab				
Cab (Ventilated & Heated)	DD40009	0.00	☐	-
Air conditioning				
Air conditioning for cab	DD46001	0.00	☐	-
CAB OTHER				
FOPS Cover For Cab	DD40100	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Additional Options				
Additional Set of Documents	DD89914	0.00	☐	-

Total List Price $276,877

These prices are confidential and any unauthorized disclosure, use (whole or in part) is prohibited.
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

2023 Retail Price List
Compact Track Loader
RT-25

Rated Operating Capacity 665 lbs

Standard Equipment

Operator Station
ROPS
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
loader lift/tilt, with intermittent control of auxiliary hydraulics
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
Hand Throttle Engine Speed Control
Gauges/Indicators: Fuel, Engine Temperature,
Hour Meter, Battery, Hydraulic
Temperature, Engine Oil Pressure
ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1

Illumination: 4 fixed Forward Facing Lights 1 Rear Facing Light
Horn
Backup Alarm
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3000 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Flow: 11.3 gpm
Manual Quick Attach

Engine Specifications
Diesel 3-cylinder
Perkins 403J-17T
Displacement: 103.7 in^3
Gross Horsepower: 24.7 hp
Torque Peak: 66.4 ft-lb
Engine-Driven Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Engine Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 10 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 4 gal
Engine Coolant: 1.6 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 6.3 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 11"
Length of Track on the Ground: 55"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 1210 in^2
Roller wheels: 24 high density polyurethane
Roller Wheel Diameter: 10"
Metal Face Seals Front & Rear

Electrical System
Upgradeable Wiring Harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 525 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 65 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 3755 lbs
Tipping Load: 1900 lbs
Operating Capacity: 665 lbs
Max. Travel Speed: 5.1 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 101"
Maximum Dump Angle at Full Height: 40°
Rear Angle of Departure: 55°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 18°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 10"
Overall Length with Bucket: 114"

RT-25 Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4002-477	**Open ROPS Base**	$ 52,516
Details:	ROPS, With: basic seat. No: roof panel, rear window, or attachment control kit	
4002-478	**Cold Weather Cab Base**	$ 54,093
Details:	CWC, With: basic seat, roof panel, rear window, cab, heat. No: attachment control kit	

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2013-714	Turf tracks, 11 inch	$ 1,339
2013-706	Standard Track with Full Rail Metal Face Seals	$ 2,438
2013-707	Turf Tracks with Full Rail Metal Faces Seals	$ 3,797
2076-410	3 inch Seat belt	$ 102
0402-344	Rotating magnetic beacon	$ 149
2010-689	Attachment Control Kit	$ 223

Bucket Option		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-204	***Bucket, Dirt, 48 inch (standard width bucket)	$ 884
0405-205	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 48 inch (standard width bucket)	$ 1,126

***Recommended, choose with our without edge based on application requirement. 48" Without edge is pre drilled to accept edge later if required.

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-229	Bucket, 4-in-1 Multipurpose, 48 inch	$ 4,344
0405-226	Bucket, Light material, 48 inch	$ 1,498
0405-217	Tooth Bar, 48 inch for standard bucket (not compatible with BOCE)	$ 711
0405-211	Bucket, Tooth, 48 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 1,163
0405-238	Rake, Grapple, 48 inch	$ 3,591
0405-241	Bucket, Grapple, 48 inch	$ 3,654
0405-277	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 36 inch	$ 1,516
0405-249	Mower, Brush, 48 inch	$ 5,740
0405-247	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ASV Mount	$ 843
0304-429	WLMT, Plate, Quick Attach (receiver plate that can weld to attachment to make fit ASV small machine)	$ 328
0402-581	Universal Attachment Adapter (Adapts to Universal SSL Quick Attach)	$ 1,074
0404-916	Quick Attach Adapter to Mini Skid Bobcat	$ 1,937
0404-917	Quick Attach Adapter to Mini Skid Toro Dingo	$ 1,232
0405-282	Snow Blower,48 inch	$ 9,986
0405-286	Blade, Angle, Snow/Light Material, ASV Mount, 60 inch, Hyd.	$ 3,744
0404-069	Variable Angle V-Blade	$ 7,215
0405-261	Soil Conditioner, 48 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 11,382
0405-262	Soil Conditioner, 60 inch, ASV, Hyd. w/ float	$ 12,746
0405-274	Trencher, ASV Mount, 36 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet	$ 9,255
0405-265	Drive, Auger, ASV Mount, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,372
0405-266	Bit, Auger, 6 inch	$ 680
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-276	Concrete Breaker, ASV, Hydraulic	$ 9,368

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2010-689	Attachment control kit	$ 222
7800-199	Heavy duty polycarbonate door with wiper	$ 2,012
7800-198	Glass door kit with wiper	$ 1,059
7800-197	Complete window kit (includes sides and rear)	$ 2,142
2013-570	Rear window kit	$ 566
0403-976	Side window kit	$ 1,575
0404-018	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Rated Operating Capacity 931 lbs

Standard Equipment

Operator Station
ROPS
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
loader lift/tilt, with intermittent control of auxiliary hydraulics
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
Hand Rotary Engine Speed Control
Multifunctional Display/Indicator: Fuel level, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Battery Voltage, Hydraulic Oil Temperature, Trip Meter Tachometer, Engine Coolant Temperature, Multiple Languages
ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1

Illumination: 2 fixed Forward Facing Lights 1 Rear Facing Light
Horn
Backup Alarm
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3000 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Flow: 13.3 gpm
Manual Quick Attach
Attachment Control Kit
Variable Auxiliary Flow

Engine Specifications
Diesel 3-cylinder
Yanmar 3TNV86CT-MASV
Displacement: 95.8 in^3
Gross Horsepower: 38.2 hp
Torque Peak: 91.5 ft-lb
Engine-Driven Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Engine Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 13 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 3.4 gal
Engine Coolant: 1.8 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 6 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 11"
Length of Track on the Ground: 55"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 1210 in^2
Roller wheels: 24 high density polyurethane
Roller Wheel Diameter: 10"
Metal Face Seals Front & Rear

Electrical System
Upgradeable Wiring Harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 590 CCA
Alternator Charging System:80 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 4005 lbs
Tipping Load: 2660 lbs
Operating Capacity: 931 lbs
Max. Travel Speed: 7.1 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 101"
Maximum Dump Angle at Full Height: 41°
Rear Angle of Departure: 46°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 18°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 10.8"
Overall Length with Bucket: 112"

RT-40 Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4003-002	**Open ROPS Base**	$ 59,884
Details:	ROPS, With: Basic seat. No: roof panel, rear window, or attachment control kit	
4003-003	**Open ROPS Premium**	$ 60,940
Details:	ROPS, With: Suspension seat, roof panel, rear window, sound insulation, & attachment control kit	
4003-004	**Cold Weather Cab Premium**	$ 64,920
Details:	CWC, With: Suspension seat, roof panel, rear window, cab, heat, sound insulation, & attachment control kit	
4003-005	**All Weather Cab Premium**	$ 67,450
Details:	AWC, With: Suspension seat, roof panel, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, sound insulation, & attachment control kit	

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch Seat belt	$ 101
0402-344	Rotating magnetic beacon	$ 149
2015-598	Special Applications 1/4 inch polycarbonate front door with wiper	$ 1,041
2015-950	Turf Tracks	$ 1,338
2015-659	Standard Track with Full Rail Metal Face Seals	$ 2,438
2015-949	Turf Tracks with Full Rail Metal Faces Seals	$ 3,798
2014-986	Backup Camera	$ 1,071
2015-450	Bumper RT-40	$ 625
2015-398	Brush Guard (Requires Bumper)	$ 1,279

Bucket Option		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-204	***Bucket, Dirt, 48 inch (standard width bucket)	$ 884
0405-205	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 48 inch (standard width bucket)	$ 1,126
0405-206	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 54 inch	$ 1,307

***Recommended (choose based on application and width requirement) . 48" Without edge is pre-drilled to accept edge later if required

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-229	Bucket, 4-in-1 Multipurpose, 48 inch	$ 4,344
0405-226	Bucket, Light material, 48 inch	$ 1,498
0405-217	Tooth Bar, 48 inch for standard bucket (not compatible with BOCE)	$ 711
2014-914	Tooth Bar, 54 inch	$ 1,112
0405-211	Bucket, Tooth, 48 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 1,163
0405-212	Bucket, Tooth, 54 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 1,385
0405-238	Rake, Grapple, 48 inch	$ 3,591
0405-241	Bucket, Grapple, 48 inch	$ 3,654
0405-277	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 36 inch	$ 1,516
0405-249	Mower, Brush, 48 inch	$ 5,740
0405-247	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ASV Mount	$ 843
0304-429	WLMT, Plate, Quick Attach (receiver plate that can weld to attachment to make fit ASV small machine)	$ 328
0402-581	Universal Attachment Adapter (Adapts to Universal SSL Quick Attach)	$ 1,074
0404-916	Quick Attach Adapter to Mini Skid Bobcat	$ 1,937
0404-917	Quick Attach Adapter to Mini Skid Toro Dingo	$ 1,232
0405-282	Snow Blower,48 inch	$ 9,986
0405-286	Blade, Angle, Snow/Light Material, ASV Mount, 60 inch, Hyd.	$ 3,744
0404-069	Variable Angle V-Blade	$ 7,215
0405-261	Soil Conditioner, 48 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 11,382
0405-262	Soil Conditioner, 60 inch, ASV, Hyd. w/ float	$ 12,746
0405-274	Trencher, ASV Mount, 36 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet	$ 9,255
0405-265	Drive, Auger, ASV Mount, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,372
0405-266	Bit, Auger, 6 inch	$ 680
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-276	Concrete Breaker, ASV, Hydraulic	$ 9,368

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2015-755	Attachment control kit (For BASE machine only)	$ 275
2015-598	Special Applications 1/4 inch Polycarbonate door w/wiper	$ 1,725
7800-182	Side window kit	$ 1,524
2015-580	Glass door kit w/wiper	$ 1,160
0404-018	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2015-450	Bumper RT-40	$ 625
2018-400	Backup Camera	$ 1,071
2015-398	Brush Guard	$ 1,279

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Rated Operating Capacity 1400 lbs

Standard Equipment

Operator Station
ROPS
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
loader lift/tilt, with intermittent control of auxiliary hydraulics
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
Hand Rotary Engine Speed Control
Multifunctional Display/Indicator: Fuel level, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Battery Voltage, Hydraulic Oil Temperature, Trip Meter Tachometer, Engine Coolant Temperature, Multiple Languages
ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1

Illumination: 2 fixed Forward Facing Lights 1 Rear Facing Light
Horn
Backup Alarm
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3000 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Flow: 13.3 gpm
Manual Quick Attach
Variable Auxiliary Flow

Engine Specifications
Diesel 3-cylinder
Yanmar 3TN86CHT-MASV
Displacement: 95.8 in^3
Gross Horsepower: 53.8 hp
Torque Peak: 145 ft-lb
Engine-Driven Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Engine Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 13 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 3.5 gal
Engine Coolant: 1.8 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 6 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 15"
Length of Track on the Ground: 57.1"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 1713 in^2
Roller wheels: 24 high density polyurethane
Front & Rear roller wheel: 14", mid-roller: 10"

Electrical System
Upgradeable Wiring Harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 590 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 80 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 5180 lbs
Tipping Load: 4000 lbs
Operating Capacity: 1400 lbs
Max. Travel Speed: 7.1 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 109.6"
Maximum Dump Angle at Full Height: 40°
Rear Angle of Departure: 36.4°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 26°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 14.4"
Overall Length with Bucket: 123.2"

RT-50 Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4003-006	**Open ROPS Base**	$ 64,691
Details:	ROPS, With: Basic seat. No: roof panel, rear window, or attachment control kit	
4003-007	**Open ROPS Premium**	$ 65,755
Details:	ROPS, With: Suspension seat, roof panel, rear window, sound insulation, & attachment control kit	
4003-008	**Cold Weather Cab Premium**	$ 69,762
Details:	CWC, With: Suspension seat, roof panel, rear window, cab, heat, sound insulation, & attachment control kit	
4003-009	**All Weather Cab Premium**	$ 73,092
Details:	AWC, With: Suspension seat, roof panel, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, sound insulation, & attachment control kit	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch Seat belt	$ 101
0402-344	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2015-598	Special Applications 1/4 inch polycarbonate front door with wiper	$ 1,041
2015-834	Turf Tracks	$ 1,579
2014-986	Backup Camera	$ 1,071
2015-215	Brush guard	$ 1,368
2015-767	Hydraulic Quick Attach	$ 1,220

Bucket Option		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-207	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 60 inch	$ 1,489

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2015-229	Tooth Bar, 60 inch (bolts to standard dirt bucket)	$ 1,136
0405-213	Bucket, Tooth, 60 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 1,602
0405-251	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 42 inch	$ 1,645
0405-227	Bucket, Light material, 66 inch	$ 2,557
0405-239	Rake, Grapple, 60 inch	$ 5,883
0405-245	Mower, Brush, 66 inch	$ 10,572
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-258	Soil Conditioner, 60 inch, ISO, Hyd. w/ float	$ 12,746
0405-263	Drive, Auger, 15PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,599
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-283	Snowblower, 61 inch (11-25 GPM)	$ 10,758

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2015-755	Attachment control kit (For BASE machine only)	$ 275
2015-598	Special Applications 1/4 inch Polycarbonate door w/wiper	$ 1,725
7800-182	Side window kit	$ 1,524
2015-580	Glass door kit w/wiper	$ 1,160
0404-018	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-400	Backup Camera	$ 1,071
2015-215	Brush guard	$ 1,368

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Rated Operating Capacity 1925 lbs

Standard Equipment

Operator Station
ROPS
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls loader lift/tilt, with variable control of auxiliary hydraulics
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls machine speed and direction
Hand Rotary Engine Speed Control
Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine Temperature, Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages
ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1 (Level 2 optional)
Emergency roof exit
Illumination:
2 Forward Facing LED Lights / 2 Rear Facing LED Lights
2 Tail Lights & Reflectors
Horn, Backup Alarm
Roof Panel
Rear Window
Cupholder
Lap bar
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3300 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Standard Flow: 22.2 gpm
Auxiliary Pump High Flow Option: 27.4 gpm
Work Port Relief
Manual Quick Attach

Engine Specifications
Diesel 3-cylinder, Turbo Charged, After cooled
Deutz TCD2.2T4f
Displacement: 134.3 in^3 (2.2 L)
Gross Horsepower: 67 hp @ 2600 rpm
Torque Peak: 184.4 ft-lb @ 1600 rpm
Hydraulically Driven Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Engine Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 23.2 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 3.3 gal
Engine Coolant: 2.5 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 7 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 15"
Length of Track on the Ground: 59"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 1770 in^2
Roller wheels: 24 high density polyurethane
Front roller wheel: 14", mid-roller: 10"

Electrical System
Upgradeable wiring harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 800 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 120 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 7480 lbs
Tipping Load: 5500 lbs
Operating Capacity: 1925 lbs
Max Travel Speed Single Speed 7.4 mph
Max. Travel Speed with 2-speed option: 10.6 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 116.5"
Dump Height at Bucket Discharge: 87.5"
Rear Angle of Departure: 37°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 20°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 12.9 "
Overall Length with Bucket: 141.5"

RT-65 Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4002-695	**Open ROPS Base**	$ 77,864
Details:	ROPS, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel, rear window, single speed.	
4002-696	**Open ROPS Premium**	$ 80,786
Details:	ROPS, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, foot throttle, phone holder, roof panel window, roof insulation, rear window, two speed, attachment control kit,	
4002-697	**All Weather Cab Base**	$ 83,490
Details:	AWC, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel , roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, single speed	
4002-698	**All Weather Cab Premium**	$ 87,760
Details:	AWC, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, phone holder, two speed, attachment control kit, Hyd Q/A.	
4002-699	**All Weather Cab Premium, Plus Hydraulics Package (Bucket Positioning, Ride Control, & High Flow)**	$ 90,971
Details:	AWC Premium Plus: Bucket positioning, Ride control, & High flow	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-Pairs with air ride seat	$ 277
2018-093	3 point seat belt-Pairs with mechanical suspension seat	$ 277
2018-314	3 point seat belt-Pairs with basic seat	$ 277
2017-747	LED side lights-for AWC machines	$ 446
2018-030	LED side lights-for Open ROPS machines	$ 446
7074-041	Hydraulic quick attach (standard on AWC Premiums, option on others)	$ 1,338
2017-330	1/2 inch polycarbonate door-for AWC machines only, replaces glass door	$ 1,695
2017-898	Backup Camera-for Premium machines only, requires 7-inch color display	$ 535
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
7073-228	Turf Tracks	$ 1,579
7073-229	Extreme Terrain tracks	$ 2,670
2018-086	Air Ride seat-for premium packages only	$ 908

Part #	Description	List Price
0405-208	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 67 inch (standard width bucket) ***Recommended	$ 1,760

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2045-670	Tooth Bar, 67 inch (bolts to standard dirt bucket)	$ 1,365
0405-251	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 42 inch	$ 1,645
0405-214	Bucket, Tooth, 67 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 1,863
0405-230	Bucket, 4-in-1 Multipurpose, 67 inch	$ 6,774
0405-227	Bucket, Light material, 66 inch	$ 2,557
0405-228	Bucket, Light material, 72 inch	$ 3,158
0405-240	Rake, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,491
0405-242	Bucket, Grapple, 66 inch	$ 6,534
0405-245	Mower, Brush, 66 inch	$ 10,572
0405-246	Mower, Brush, 72 inch	$ 11,011
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-259	Soil Conditioner, 72 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 15,986
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
0405-284	Snowblower, 73 inch (11-25 GPM)	$ 10,975
0405-287	Pusher, Snow, 96 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,329
0405-289	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 78 inch	$ 8,276
0405-094	61 inch Loftness BattleAx w/Quadco teeth 28-30.9 GPM (poly door required)	$ 23,109

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
7074-059	Foot throttle-Upgrade kit for base machines	$ 791
2018-303	Deluxe display upgrade-7-inch color display kit for base machines	$ 1,797
2018-321	1/2 inch polycarbonate door	$ 2,677
2018-320	Glass door kit with wiper	$ 1,428
2018-318	Attachment control kit-for base machines	$ 276
2018-323	LED side lights-For AWC machines	$ 446
2018-324	LED side lights-For Open ROPS machines	$ 446
2018-304	Radio with Bluetooth and USB	$ 714
7074-053	Bucket positioning	$ 1,011
7074-055	Ride control	$ 1,220
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-322	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 01198 and lower	$ 902
2018-512	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 01199 and higher	$ 902
2018-305	3 point seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 277
2018-317	FOPS Level 2-Kit with heavy duty escape hatch, Level 2 label, plexiglass top window, glue and hardware	$ 1,011
2018-325	Backup Camera-Requires 7-inch deluxe color display	$ 535

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Rated Operating Capacity 2328 lbs

Standard Equipment

Operator Station
ROPS
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls loader lift/tilt, with variable control of auxiliary hydraulics
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls machine speed and direction
Hand Rotary Engine Speed Control
Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine Temperature, Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages
ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1 (Level 2 optional)
Emergency roof exit

Illumination:
2 Forward Facing LED Lights / 2 Rear Facing LED Lights
2 Tail Lights & Reflectors
Horn, Backup Alarm
Roof Panel
Rear Window
Cupholder
Lap bar
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3300 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers:1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Standard Flow: 22.9 gpm
Auxiliary Pump High Flow Option: 27.9 gpm
Work Port Relief
Manual Quick Attach

Engine Specifications
Diesel 3-cylinder, Turbo Charged, After cooled
Deutz TCD 2.2T4F
Displacement: 134.3 in^3 (2.2 L)
Gross Horsepower: 74.3 hp @ 2600 rpm
Torque Peak: 206 ft-lb @ 1600 rpm
Hydraulically Driven Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Engine Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 23.2 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 3.3 gal
Engine Coolant: 3.3 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 7 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 15"
Length of Track on the Ground: 59"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 1770 in^2
Roller wheels: 24 high density polyurethane
Front roller wheel: 14", mid-roller: 10"

Electrical System
Upgradeable wiring harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 800 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 120 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station

Operating Specifications
Vertical Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 8035 lbs
Tipping Load: 6650 lbs
Operating Capacity: 2328 lbs
Max. Travel Speed Single Speed: 7.4 mph
Max. Travel Speed With 2-speed Option: 10.6 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 126.5"
Dump Height at Bucket Discharge: 91.7"
Rear Angle of Departure: 37°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 20°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 12.9 "
Overall Length with Bucket: 141.5"

VT-70 HIGH OUTPUT Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4002-700	**Open ROPS Base**	$ 83,745
Details:	ROPS, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel, rear window, single speed.	
4002-701	**Open ROPS Premium**	$ 86,668
Details:	ROPS, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, foot throttle, phone holder, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, two speed, attachment control kit,	
4002-702	**All Weather Cab Base**	$ 89,371
Details:	AWC, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel , roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, single speed	
4002-703	**All Weather Cab Premium**	$ 93,642
Details:	AWC, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, phone holder, two speed, attachment control kit, Hyd Q/A.	
4002-704	**All Weather Cab Premium, Plus Hydraulics Package (Bucket Positioning, Ride Control, & High Flow)**	$ 96,852
Details:	AWC Premium Plus: Bucket positioning, Ride control, & High flow	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-Pairs with air ride seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-093	3 point seat belt-Pairs with mechanical suspension seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-314	3 point seat belt-Pairs with basic seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2017-747	LED side lights-for AWC machines	$ 446
2018-030	LED side lights-for Open ROPS machines	$ 446
7074-037	Hydraulic quick attach (standard on AWC Premiums, option on others)	$ 1,338
2017-330	1/2 inch polycarbonate door-for AWC machines only, replaces glass door	$ 1,695
2017-898	Backup Camera-for Premium machines only, requires 7-inch color display	$ 535
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
7073-228	Turf Tracks	$ 1,579
7073-229	Extreme Terrain tracks	$ 2,670
2018-086	Air Ride seat-for premium packages only	$ 908

Bucket Option		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-208	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 67 inch (standard width bucket)	$ 1,760

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2045-670	Tooth Bar, 67 inch (bolts to standard dirt bucket)	$ 1,365
0405-251	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 42 inch	$ 1,645
0405-214	Bucket, Tooth, 67 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 1,863
0405-230	Bucket, 4-in-1 Multipurpose, 67 inch	$ 6,774
0405-227	Bucket, Light material, 66 inch	$ 2,557
0405-228	Bucket, Light material, 72 inch	$ 3,158
0405-240	Rake, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,491
0405-242	Bucket, Grapple, 66 inch	$ 6,534
0405-245	Mower, Brush, 66 inch	$ 10,572
0405-246	Mower, Brush, 72 inch	$ 11,011
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-259	Soil Conditioner, 72 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 15,986
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
0405-284	Snowblower, 73 inch (11-25 GPM)	$ 10,975
0405-287	Pusher, Snow, 96 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,329
0405-289	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 78 inch	$ 8,276
0405-094	61 inch Loftness BattleAx w/Quadco teeth 28-30.9 GPM (poly door required)	$ 23,109

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
7074-059	Foot throttle-Upgrade kit for base machines	$ 791
2018-303	Deluxe display upgrade-7-inch color display kit for base machines	$ 1,797
2018-321	1/2 inch polycarbonate door	$ 2,677
2018-320	Glass door kit with wiper	$ 1,428
2018-318	Attachment control kit-for base machines	$ 276
2018-323	LED side lights-For AWC machines	$ 446
2018-324	LED side lights-For Open ROPS machines	$ 446
2018-304	Radio with Bluetooth and USB	$ 714
7074-054	Bucket positioning	$ 1,011
7074-055	Ride control	$ 1,220
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-322	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 03163 and lower	$ 902
2018-512	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 03164 and higher	$ 902
2018-305	3 point seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 277
2018-317	FOPS Level 2-Kit with heavy duty escape hatch, Level 2 label, plexiglass top window, glue and hardware	$ 1,011
2018-325	Backup Camera-Requires 7-inch deluxe color display	$ 535

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Rated Operating Capacity 2750 lbs

Standard Equipment

Two speed standard

Operator Station
ROPS
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
loader lift/tilt, with variable control of auxiliary hydraulics
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
machine speed and direction
Hand Rotary Engine Speed Control
Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine Temperature
Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic
Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages
ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1 (Level 2 optional)
Emergency roof exit

Illumination: 2 Forward Facing LED Lights / 2 Rear Facing LED Lights
2 Tail Lights & Reflectors
Roof Panel
Rear Window
Horn, Backup Alarm
Cupholder
Lap Bar
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3300 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Standard Flow: 22.6 gpm
Auxiliary Pump High Flow Option: 35.7 gpm

Engine Specifications
Diesel 4-cylinder, Intercooled Turbo
Cummins QSF2.8
Displacement: 171 in^3 (2.8 L)
Gross Horsepower: 74 hp
Torque Peak: 221 ft-lb
Hydraulically Driven Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 18.4 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 8 gal
Engine Coolant: 5.5 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 9 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 18"
Length of Track on the Ground: 71"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 2556 in^2
Roller Wheels: 48 high density polyurethane
15 inch front & rear roller wheels, 10 inch mid-roller

Electrical System
Upgradeable Wiring Harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 950 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 120 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 9060 lbs
Tipping Load: 7857 lbs
Rated Operating Capacity: 2750 lbs
Max Single Speed Travel Speed: 6.3 mph
Max Travel Speed with 2 speed: 9.3 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 125"
Dump Height at Bucket Discharge: 96"
Rear Angle of Departure: 38°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 25°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 14.4"
Overall Length with Bucket: 148"
Reach at Dump Height: 24"

RT-75 Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4002-705	**Open ROPS Base**	$ 95,326
Details:	ROPS, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel, rear window, two speed, standard flow	
4002-706	**Open ROPS Premium**	$ 99,352
Details:	ROPS, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, foot throttle, phone holder, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, two speed, High flow, Hyd Q/A, attachment control kit,	
4002-707	**All Weather Cab Base**	$ 101,724
Details:	AWC, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, Two speed, standard flow	
4002-708	**All Weather Cab Premium**	$ 105,913
Details:	AWC, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch color deluxe display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, phone holder, two speed, High flow, Hyd Q/A, Attachment control kit	
4002-709	**All Weather Cab Premium, Plus Hydraulics Package**	$ 108,293
Details:	AWC Premium Plus: Bucket Positioning and Ride Control	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-Pairs with air ride seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-093	3 point seat belt-Pairs with mechanical suspension seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-314	3 point seat belt-Pairs with basic seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2017-747	LED side lights-for AWC machines	$ 446
2018-030	LED side lights-for Open ROPS machines	$ 446
3030-607	Hydraulic quick attach (standard on AWC Premiums, option on others)	$ 1,338
2017-330	1/2 inch polycarbonate door-for AWC machines only, replaces glass door	$ 1,695
2017-898	Backup Camera-for Premium machines only, requires 7-inch color display	$ 535
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
3030-502	Brush Guard-Additional tube guarding and limbrisor	$ 3,109
3030-153	20 inch Tracks	$ 2,795
2018-086	Air Ride seat-for premium packages only	$ 908

Bucket Option		
0405-209	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 72 inch	$ 1,997

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-210	Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 74 inch	$ 2,197
0402-610	Tooth Bar, 72 inch (bolts to 72 inch dirt bucket)	$ 1,377
0404-461	Tooth bar, 74 inch (bolts to 74 inch dirt bucket)	$ 1,389
0405-215	Bucket, Tooth, 72 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,185
0405-216	Bucket, Tooth, 74 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,330
0405-252	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 48 inch	$ 1,781
0405-228	Bucket, Light material, 72 inch	$ 3,158
0405-231	Bucket, 4-in-1 Multipurpose, 72 inch	$ 7,417
0405-218	Bucket, Light material, 78 inch	$ 3,261
0405-240	Rake, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,491
0405-243	Bucket, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,873
0405-244	Bucket, Grapple, 84 inch	$ 7,306
0405-246	Mower, Brush, 72 inch	$ 11,011
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-259	Soil Conditioner, 72 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 15,986
0405-260	Soil Conditioner, 84 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 16,557
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
33071-C12	Grapple, 11 Tine Extreme Demo 72 Inch	$ 9,067
0405-284	Snowblower, 73 inch (11-25 GPM)	$ 10,975
0405-285	Snowblower, 79 inch (30-50 GPM)	$ 12,082
0405-287	Pusher, Snow, 96 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,329
0405-288	Pusher, Snow, 120 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,999
0405-289	Dozer, Grading/Leveling, 6-way, 78 inch	$ 8,276
0405-290	Dozer, Grading/Leveling, 6-way, 96 inch	$ 8,889

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved.
YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
3030-613	Foot throttle-Upgrade kit for base machines	$ 791
2018-303	Deluxe display upgrade-7-inch color display kit for base machines	$ 1,797
2018-321	1/2 inch polycarbonate door	$ 2,677
2018-320	Glass door kit with wiper	$ 1,428
2018-318	Attachment control kit-for base machines	$ 276
2018-323	LED side lights-For AWC machines	$ 446
2018-324	LED side lights-For Open ROPS machines	$ 446
2018-304	Radio with Bluetooth and USB	$ 714
3030-615	Bucket positioning	$ 1,011
3030-614	Ride control	$ 1,220
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-322	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 04549 and lower	$ 902
2018-512	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 04550 and higher	$ 902
2018-305	3 point seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 277
2018-317	FOPS Level 2-Kit with heavy duty escape hatch, Level 2 label, plexiglass top window, glue and hardware	$ 1,011
3030-612	Brush Guard-Additional tube guarding and limb riser	$ 3,109
2018-325	Backup Camera-Requires 7-inch deluxe color display	$ 535

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved.
YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Standard Equipment

Two speed standard

Operator Station
All Weather Cab with Lexan Door
Air Ride Suspension Seat w/ 2" Seat Belt
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
loader lift/tilt, with variable control of auxiliary hydraulics
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls
machine speed and direction
Throttle: Hand operated dial and foot pedal
7-inch color Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine Temp
Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic
Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages
ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 2
Emergency roof exit

Illumination: 2 Forward Facing LED Lights / 2 Rear Facing LED Lights
2 Tail lights & Reflectors
Roof Panel
Rear Window
Horn; Backup Alarm; Cupholder
Lap Bar
AM/FM Radio with MP3, Weatherband & Speakers
Guarding Package
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3300 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Flow: 22.6 gpm
High Flow: 35.7 gpm
Hydraulic Quick Attach
Bucket Positioning
Ride Control
Reversing Fan

Engine Specifications
Diesel 4-cylinder, Intercooled Turbo
Cummins QSF2.8
Displacement: 171 in³ (2.8 L)
Gross Horsepower: 74 hp
Torque Peak: 221 ft-lb
Hydraulically Driven Fan with reversing
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 18.4 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 8 gal
Engine Coolant: 5.5 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 9 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 18"
Length of Track on the Ground: 71"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 2556 in²
Roller Wheels: 48 high density polyurethane
15 inch front & rear roller wheels, 10 inch mid-roller

Electrical System
Upgradeable Wiring Harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 950 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 120 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station
Attachment Control Kit
Rear View Camera

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 9210 lbs
Tipping Load: 8000 lbs
Rated Operating Capacity: 2800 lbs
Max Single Speed Travel Speed: 6.3 mph
Max Travel Speed with 2 speed: 9.3 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 125"
Dump Height at Bucket Discharge: 96"
Rear Angle of Departure: 38°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 25°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 14.4"
Overall Length with Bucket: 148"
Reach at Dump Height: 24"

RT-75 HEAVY DUTY Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4002-710	Heavy Duty All Weather Cab Premium, Plus Hydraulics Package, Guarding and Reversing Fan	$ 118,632
Details:	AWC, With: Air Ride seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, phone holder, two speed, high flow, Bucket positioning, Ride control, Hyd Q/A, Attachment control kit, over the glass side screens, 1/2 inch polycarbonate door, reversing fan, backup camera and HD guarding package (includes QA guard, coupler guarding, A/C condensor guarding, radiator screen, and light guarding. Does NOT include 3030-502 brush guard-additional tube guarding and limbrisor which must be ordered seperate per options list if desired)	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch seat belt	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2017-747	LED side lights	$ 446
3030-502	Brush Guard-Additional tube guarding and limbrisor	$ 3,109
3030-153	20 inch tracks	$ 2,795
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149

Bucket Option		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-209	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 72 inch	$ 1,997

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-210	Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 74 inch	$ 2,197
0402-610	Tooth Bar, 72 inch (bolts to 72 inch dirt bucket)	$ 1,377
0404-461	Tooth bar, 74 inch (bolts to 74 inch dirt bucket)	$ 1,389
0405-215	Bucket, Tooth, 72 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,185
0405-216	Bucket, Tooth, 74 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,330
0405-252	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 48 inch	$ 1,781
0405-228	Bucket, Light material, 72 inch	$ 3,158
0405-231	Bucket, 4-in-1 Multipurpose, 72 inch	$ 7,417
0405-218	Bucket, Light material, 78 inch	$ 3,261
0405-240	Rake, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,491
0405-243	Bucket, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,873
0405-244	Bucket, Grapple, 84 inch	$ 7,306
0405-246	Mower, Brush, 72 inch	$ 11,011
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-259	Soil Conditioner, 72 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 15,986
0405-260	Soil Conditioner, 84 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 16,557
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
33071-C12	Grapple, 11 Tine Extreme Demo 72 Inch	$ 9,067
0405-284	Snowblower, 73 inch (11-25 GPM)	$ 10,975
0405-285	Snowblower, 79 inch (30-50 GPM)	$ 12,082
0405-287	Pusher, Snow, 96 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,329
0405-288	Pusher, Snow, 120 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,999
0405-289	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 78 inch	$ 8,276
0405-290	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 96 inch	$ 8,889
0404-914	Loftness BattleAX Mulcher w/Carbide teeth, 61" Cut, 35.7 GPM	$ 38,728
0404-915	Loftness BattleAX Mulcher w/Quadco teeth, 61" Cut, 35.7 GPM	$ 37,239
0405-280	ASV Mulcher, SD50C, 36-40 GPM (50" Cut, Std. Drum, Carbide Teeth)	$ 41,638
0405-281	ASV Mulcher, DC62K, 36-40 GPM (62" Cut, Depth Control Drum, Knife Teeth)	$ 46,277

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
2018-323	LED side lights	$ 446
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-305	3 point seat belt	$ 277
3030-612	Brush Guard-Additional tube guarding and limb risor	$ 3,109

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved.
YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

VT-100

Rated Operating Capacity 3500 lbs

Operator Station
ROPS or All Weather Cab with curved glass Door
Mechanical Suspension Seat with 2" seat belt
Controls: Electronic joystick controls with ISO or H pattern settings, adjustable operator profiles and speeds
Throttle: Standrd foot pedal with hand dial option
7-inch color Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine temp, Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages

ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1 (level 2 optional)
Emergency roof exit
Illumination: 2 Forward Facing LED Lights / 2 Rear Facing LED Light
Roof Panel
Rear Window
Horn, Backup Alarm
Cupholder
Lap Bar

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure (Low Flow): 3500 psi
Maximum System Pressure (High Flow): 4000 psi
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2" low flow, 3/4" high flow
Auxiliary Pump Low Flow: 23 gpm
Auxiliary Pump High Flow: 40 gpm

Engine Specifications
Diesel 4-cylinder, Intercooled Turbo
Yanmar 4TNV94FHT
Displacement: 3.1L
Gross Horsepower: 103.5 hp
Torque Peak: 291 ft-lb
Hydraulically Driven Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Three Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 34 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 4 gal
DEF Capacity: 5 gal

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 18"
Length of Track on the Ground: 71"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 2556 in^2
Roller Wheels: 48 high density polyurethane
15 inch front & rear roller wheels, 10 inch mid-roller
Two speed

Electrical System
Upgradeable Wiring Harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 950 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 80 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station
Block Heater

Operating Specifications
Vertical Loader Arms
Operating Weight Open cab: 10185 lbs
Operating Weight full cab: 10675 lbs
Tipping Load: 10000 lbs
Rated Operating Capacity: 3500 lbs
Max. Travel Speed: 9.3 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 132"
Rear Angle of Departure: 34°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 28°
Ground Clearance: 15"
Overall Length with Bucket: 154"
Reach at Dump Height; 43"

VT-100Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4003-183	**Open ROPS Premium Plus Hydraulics**	$ 119,910
Details:	ROPS, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, foot throttle, cupholder, phone holder, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, two speed, High flow, Hyd Q/A, attachment control kit, Dual direciton bucket positioning	
4003-185	**All Weather Cab Premium Plus Hydraulics**	$ 126,150
Details:	AWC, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch color deluxe display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, cupholder, phone holder, two speed, High flow, Hyd Q/A, Attachment control kit, Dual direction Bucket Positioning, return to position, and Ride Control	
4003-186	**Forestry package**	$ 139,980
Details:	All features of All Weather Cab Premium Plus Hydraulics, with Forestry cab with all sides polycarbonate, Air ride seat, 3/4" poly door, Level 2 FOPS, Forestry Guarding package, Reversing fan, 20" tracks, backup camera	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch Seat Belt (pairs with any seat)	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-pairs with air ride seat -cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-093	3 point seat belt-Pairs with mechanical suspension seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-086	Air Ride seat	$ 908
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon	$ 149
2017-747	LED side lights-For AWC machines	$ 446
2018-030	LED side lights-For Open ROPS machines	$ 446
2017-898	Backup Camera	$ 535
3051-294	Smart Assist Remote telematics-for Open ROPS machines-includes 2 year data subscription	$ 836
3050-967	Smart Assist Remote telematics-For AWC machines-includes 2 year data subscription	$ 836
TBD	Remote control kit-for Open ROPS machines-Estimated availability Dec 2023	TBD
TBD	Remote control kit-For AWC machines-Estimated availability Dec 2023	TBD
2018-541	1/2 inch polycarbonate door-replaces glass door	$ 1,695

Bucket Option		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-222	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 78 inch	$ 2,294

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-221	Bucket, Tooth, 78 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,399
0405-382	Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 84 inch	$ 2,365
0405-385	Bucket, Tooth, 84 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,480
0405-252	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 48 inch	$ 1,781
0405-218	Bucket, Light material, 78 inch	$ 3,166
0405-219	Bucket, Light material, 84 inch	$ 3,408
0405-220	Bucket, Light material, 96 inch	$ 3,577
0405-244	Bucket, Grapple, 84 inch	$ 7,306
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-260	Soil Conditioner, 84 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 16,557
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
33071-C12	Grapple, 11 Tine Extreme Demo 72 Inch	$ 9,067
0405-289	Dozer, Grading/Leveling, 6-way 78-inch	$ 8,276
0405-290	Dozer, Grading/Leveling, 6-way 96-inch	$ 8,889
0405-280	Mulcher, SD50C, 36-40 GPM	$ 41,638
0405-281	Mulcher, DC62K, 36-40 GPM	$ 46,277

***all mulchers and brush mowers require polycarbonate door**

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-394	1/2 inch polycarbonate door	$ 2,677
0405-393	Glass door kit with wiper	$ 1,428
2018-323	LED side lights-For AWC machines	$ 446
2018-324	LED side lights-For Open ROPS machines	$ 446
2018-304	Radio with Bluetooth and USB	$ 714
0405-396	Ride control-for standard flow machines	$ 1,220
0405-401	Ride control-for high flow machines	$ 1,220
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-512	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines	$ 902
2018-305	3 point seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 277
2018-317	FOPS Level 2-Kit with heavy duty escape hatch, Level 2 label, plexiglass top window, glue and hardware	$ 1,011
0405-397	Smart Assist Remote telematics-For AWC machine-includes 2 year data subscription	$ 836
0405-399	Smart Assist Remote telematics-For open ROPS machine--includes 2 year data subscription	$ 836
TBD	Remote control kit-For AWC machines-Estimated availability Dec 2023	TBD
TBD	Remote control kit-For Open ROPS machines-Estimated Availability Dec 2023	TBD
2018-325	Backup Camera	$ 535

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Rated Operating Capacity 3650 lbs

Standard Machine

Two speed standard

Operator Station
All Weather Cab with curved glass Door
Mechanical Suspension Seat with 2" seat belt
Controls: Electronic joystick controls with ISO or H pattern settings, adjustable operator profiles and speeds
Throttle: Hand operated dial and foot pedal
7-inch color Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine Temp
Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic
Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages
AM/FM Radio with MP3, Weatherband & Speakers
ROPS: ISO 3471
Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1 (level 2 optional)
Emergency roof exit
Illumination: 2 Forward Facing LED Lights / 2 Rear Facing LED Light
Roof Panel
Rear Window
Horn, Backup Alarm
Cupholder
Lap Bar

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure (Low Flow): 3300 psi
Maximum System Pressure (High Flow): 4060 psi
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2" & 3/4"
Auxiliary Pump Low Flow: 20 gpm
Auxiliary Pump High Flow: 50 gpm
Hydraulic Quick Attach
Bucket Positioning

Engine Specifications
Diesel 4-cylinder, Intercooled Turbo
Cummins QSF3.8
Displacement: 232 in³ (3.8 L)
Gross Horsepower: 132 hp
Torque Peak: 360 ft-lb
Hydraulically Driven Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Three Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity

Fuel Tank: 52 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 22 gal
Engine Coolant: 5.5 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 12 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 18"
Length of Track on the Ground: 71"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 2556 in²
Roller Wheels: 48 high density polyurethane
15 inch front & rear roller wheels, 10 inch mid-roller

Electrical System
Upgradeable Wiring Harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 950 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 120 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station
Attachment Control Kit
Block Heater
Backup Camera

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 12000 lbs
Tipping Load: 10429 lbs
Rated Operating Capacity: 3650 lbs
Max. Travel Speed: 10 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 125"
Dump Height at Bucket Discharge: 91"
Rear Angle of Departure: 34°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 25°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 15"
Overall Length with Bucket: 157"
Reach at Dump Height; 24"

RT-135 Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4003-041	**All Weather Cab Premium, Plus Hydraulics Package**	$ 146,917
Details:	AWC, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch color deluxe display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, phone holder, two speed, High flow, Hyd Q/A, Attachment control kit, bucket positioning, backup camera	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch Seat Belt (pairs with any seat)	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-086	Air Ride seat	$ 908
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon	$ 149
2097-631	20 inch tracks	$ 2,795
2017-747	LED side lights	$ 446
2017-330	1/2 inch polycarbonate door-replaces glass door	$ 1,695

Bucket Option		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-222	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 78 inch	$ 2,294

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-221	Bucket, Tooth, 78 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,399
0405-252	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 48 inch	$ 1,781
0405-218	Bucket, Light material, 78 inch	$ 3,261
0405-219	Bucket, Light material, 84 inch	$ 3,408
0405-220	Bucket, Light material, 96 inch	$ 3,577
0405-244	Bucket, Grapple, 84 inch	$ 7,306
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-260	Soil Conditioner, 84 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 16,557
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
33071-C12	Grapple, 11 Tine Extreme Demo 72 Inch	$ 9,067
0405-285	Snowblower, 79 inch (30-50 GPM)	$ 12,082
0405-287	Pusher, Snow, 96 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,329
0405-288	Pusher, Snow, 120 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,999
0405-289	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 78 inch	$ 8,276
0405-290	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 96 inch	$ 8,889

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-305	3 point seat belt-pairs with any seat option	$ 277
2018-323	LED side lights	$ 446
2018-321	1/2 inch polycarbonate door	$ 2,677
2018-512	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines	$ 902
2097-807	Weight Kit, 350 LBS	$ 1,249
2097-808	Kit, Brushguard, field install	$ 2,439
2097-810	Kit, Bumper, field install	$ 1,487
2097-811	Kit, Rear Screen, Brushguard, Field install -requires Brushguard	$ 982
2018-317	FOPS Level 2-Kit with heavy duty escape hatch, Level 2 label, plexiglass top window, glue and hardware	$ 1,011

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

RT-135 Forestry

Rated Operating Capacity 4150 lbs

Standard Machine

Two speed standard

Operator Station
All Weather Cab with Lexan Door, Lexan sides, and lexan rear window.
Air Ride Suspension Seat with 2" seat belt
Controls: Electronic joystick controls with ISO or H pattern settings, adjustable operator profiles and speeds
Throttle: Hand operated dial and foot pedal
7-inch color Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine Temp Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages
AM/FM Radio with MP3, Weatherband & Speakers
ROPS/FOPS/OPS
- ISO 8082 - Forestry machinery ROPS
- ISO 8083 - Forestry machinery FOPS
- ISO 8084 - Forestry machinery OPS
- BC WCB G603 - Window guards for forestry
- BC WCB G604 - Light duty screen guards for off highway
- BC WCB G608 - Heavy duty roof structure
- ISO 6683 - Seat belt anchors
- CAL OSHA 1596 - Seat belt
- SAE J2292 - Shoulder restraint (when equipped with 3 point option)
- ISO 11839 - Forestry thrown object guard
- Emergency roof escape

Illumination: 2 Forward Facing LED Lights / 2 Rear Facing LED Light 2 tail light and reflectors
Fire Extinguisher
Rear Window
Horn, backup alarm
Cupholder
Lap Bar
Forestry Guarding Package

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure (Low Flow): 3300 psi
Maximum System Pressure (High Flow): 4060 psi
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2" & 3/4"
Auxiliary Pump Low Flow: 20 gpm
Auxiliary Pump High Flow: 50 gpm
Hydraulic Quick Attach

Engine Specifications
Diesel 4-cylinder, Intercooled Turbo
Cummins QSF3.8
Displacement: 232 in³ (3.8 L)
Gross Horsepower: 132 hp
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards
Torque Peak: 360 ft-lb
Hydraulically Driven Auto-Reversing Fan
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Three Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 52 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 22 gal
Engine Coolant: 5.5 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 12 quarts

Drive Train
Dual Hydraulic Drive Motors
Track Width: 20"
Length of Track on the Ground: 71"
2 Independent Torsion Axle Suspension
Ground Contact Area: 2840 in²
Roller Wheels: 48 high density polyurethane
15 inch front & rear roller wheels, 10 inch mid-roller

Electrical System
Upgradeable Wiring Harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 950 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 120 Amp
1 - 12v port inside operators station
Attachment Control Kit
Block Heater
Backup Camera

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 12990 lbs
Tipping Load: 11858 lbs
Rated Operating Capacity: 4150 lbs
Max. Travel Speed: 10 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 125"
Dump Height at Bucket Discharge: 91"
Rear Angle of Departure: 29°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 25°
Ground Clearance: Unloaded 15"
Overall Length with Bucket: 163"
Reach at Dump Height; 24"

RT-135 Forestry Track Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4003-040	Forestry All Weather Cab Premium, Air ride seat, counterweights, machine guarding, reversing fan, Plus Hydraulics Package	$ 167,025
Details:	AWC, With: Air ride seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch color deluxe display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, phone holder, two speed, High flow, Hyd Q/A, Attachment control kit, backup camera, reversing fan, 3/4 inch polycarbonate door, Forestry cab with all sides polycarbonate, forestry guarding package, 20 inch tracks.	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch Seat Belt	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon	$ 149
2017-747	LED side lights	$ 446
2097-740	Rear brush screen	$ 773

Bucket Option		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-222	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 78 inch	$ 2,294

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-278	ASV Mulcher, SD61C, 50 GPM (61" Cut, Std. Drum, Carbide Teeth)	$ 45,198
0405-279	ASV Mulcher, DC76K, 50 GPM (76" Cut, Depth Control Drum, Knife Teeth)	$ 49,687
0405-193	Loftness BattleAx Mulcher w/Carbide teeth, 71" Cut, 50 GPM	$ 40,714
0405-194	Loftness BattleAx Mulcher w/Quadco teeth, 71" Cut. 50 GPM	$ 38,926
0405-221	Bucket, Tooth, 78 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,399
0405-252	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 48 inch	$ 1,781
0405-218	Bucket, Light material, 78 inch	$ 3,261
0405-219	Bucket, Light material, 84 inch	$ 3,408
0405-220	Bucket, Light material, 96 inch	$ 3,577
0405-244	Bucket, Grapple, 84 inch	$ 7,306
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-260	Soil Conditioner, 84 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 16,557
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
33071-C12	Grapple, 11 Tine Extreme Demo 72 Inch	$ 9,067
0405-285	Snowblower, 79 inch (30-50 GPM)	$ 12,082
0405-287	Pusher, Snow, 96 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,329
0405-288	Pusher, Snow, 120 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,999
0405-289	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 78 inch	$ 8,276
0405-290	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 96 inch	$ 8,889

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2097-809	Winch kit-Includes mount, bumper, and hydraulics-requires counterweight removal	$ 12,561
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-305	3 point seat belt	$ 277
2018-323	LED side lights	$ 446
2097-811	Kit, Rear Screen, Brushguard, Field install	$ 982

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Rated Operating Capacity 2600 lbs

Standard Equipment

Operator Station
Open ROPS
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls loader lift/tilt, with variable control of aux hyd
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls machine speed and direction
Hand Rotary Engine Speed Control
Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine Temperature Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages
ROPS: ISO 3471 Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1 (Level 2 optional) Emergency roof exit
Illumination: 2 Forward Facing Lights / 2 Rear Facing Lights
Roof Panel
Rear Window
Horn, Backup Alarm
Cupholder
Lap Bar
Manual Quick Attach
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3335 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Flow: 21.3 gpm
High flow option flow: 30.9
Attachment Control Kit

Engine Specifications
Diesel 4-cylinder, Turbocharged
Deutz TD2.9L4
Displacement: 177 in3
Gross Horsepower @2600 rpm: 74 hp
Torque Peak @1800 rpm: 192 ft-lb
Mechanically-Driven Fan and Coolant
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 28 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 10 gal
Engine Coolant: 5 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 9 quarts

Drive Train
Hydrostatic Drive System
Bow Tie Drive System Chain Case
Chain Size: 100 ANSI
Wheel Size: 12 x 16.5
Outside Tire Width: 72"
Tractive Effort: 8546 lbs
Wheel Base: 49"

Electrical System
Upgradeable wiring harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 800 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 95 Amp
Port Outlet (Inside Operators Cab); 1 - 12V

Operating Specifications
Radial Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 7595 lbs
Tipping load 5200 lbs
Rated Operating Capacity 2600 lbs
Max. Travel Speed Single speed: 8.1 mph
Max. Travel Speed with 2 speed: 11 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 125"
Dump Height at Bucket Discharge: 100"
Dump Reach at Bucket Discharge:30"
Maximum Dump Angle at Full Height: 34°
Rear Angle of Departure: 21°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 30°
Ground Clearance: 10.4"
Overall Length with Bucket: 146"

RS-75 Skid Steer Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4003-014	**Open ROPS Base**	$ 64,684
Details:	ROPS, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel, rear window, single speed.	
4003-015	**Open ROPS Premium**	$ 67,877
Details:	ROPS, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, foot throttle, phone holder, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, two speed, attachment control kit,	
4003-016	**All Weather Cab Base**	$ 71,286
Details:	AWC, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel , roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, single speed	
4003-017	**All Weather Cab Premium**	$ 74,709
Details:	AWC, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, phone holder, two speed, attachment control kit, Hyd Q/A.	
4003-018	**All Weather Cab Premium, Plus Hydraulics Package**	$ 78,641
Details:	AWC Premium Plus: Bucket positioning, Ride control, & High flow	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved.
YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-Pairs with air ride seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-093	3 point seat belt-Pairs with mechanical suspension seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-314	3 point seat belt-Pairs with basic seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2017-747	LED side lights-for AWC machines	$ 446
2018-030	LED side lights-for Open ROPS machines	$ 446
7014-163	Hydraulic quick attach (standard on AWC Premiums, option on others)	$ 1,338
7014-132	High flow	$ 1,707
7014-165	Ride control	$ 1,220
7012-224	Bucket positioning	$ 1,011
2017-330	1/2 inch polycarbonate door-for AWC machines only, replaces glass door	$ 1,695
2017-898	Backup Camera-for Premium machines only, requires 7-inch color display	$ 535
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-086	Air Ride seat-for premium packages only	$ 908

Bucket Option		
0405-209	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 72 inch	$ 1,997

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-210	Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 74 inch	$ 2,197
0402-610	Tooth Bar, 72 inch (bolts to 72 inch dirt bucket)	$ 1,377
0404-461	Tooth bar, 74 inch (bolts to 74 inch dirt bucket)	$ 1,389
0405-215	Bucket, Tooth, 72 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,185
0405-216	Bucket, Tooth, 74 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,330
0405-252	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 48 inch	$ 1,781
0405-228	Bucket, Light material, 72 inch	$ 3,158
0405-231	Bucket, 4-in-1 Multipurpose, 72 inch	$ 7,417
0405-218	Bucket, Light material, 78 inch	$ 3,261
0405-240	Rake, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,491
0405-243	Bucket, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,873
0405-244	Bucket, Grapple, 84 inch	$ 7,306
0405-246	Mower, Brush, 72 inch	$ 11,011
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-259	Soil Conditioner, 72 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 15,986
0405-260	Soil Conditioner, 84 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 16,557
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
0405-284	Snowblower, 73 inch (11-25 GPM)	$ 10,975
0405-285	Snowblower, 79 inch 30-50 GPM)	$ 12,082
0405-287	Pusher, Snow, 96 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,329
0405-288	Pusher, Snow, 120 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,999
0405-289	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 78 inch	$ 8,276
0405-290	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 96 inch	$ 8,889

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
3030-613	Foot throttle-Upgrade kit for base machines	$ 791
2018-303	Deluxe display upgrade-7-inch color display kit for base machines	$ 1,797
2018-321	1/2 inch polycarbonate door	$ 2,677
2018-320	Glass door kit with wiper	$ 1,428
2018-318	Attachment control kit-for base machines	$ 276
2018-323	LED side lights-For AWC machines	$ 446
2018-324	LED side lights-For Open ROPS machines	$ 446
2018-304	Radio with Bluetooth and USB	$ 714
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-322	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 03022 and lower	$ 902
2018-512	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 03023 and higher	$ 902
2018-305	3 point seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 277
2018-317	FOPS Level 2-Kit with heavy duty escape hatch, Level 2 label, plexiglass top window, glue and hardware	$ 1,011
2018-325	Backup Camera-Requires 7-inch deluxe color display	$ 535

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to ASV Holdings Inc terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of ASV Holdings Inc and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. ASV is a registered trademark of ASV Holdings Inc in the USA and many other countries. Updated 11/15/2022. Effective 01/01/2023

Rated Operating Capacity 3500 lbs

Standard Equipment

Operator Station
Open ROPS
Loader Control: Right- hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls loader lift/tilt, with variable control of aux hyd
Drive Control: Left-hand pilot hydraulic joystick controls machine speed and direction
Hand Rotary Engine Speed Control
Multifunction Display/Indicator: Fuel, Tachometer, Engine Temperature Hour Meter, Battery, Trip Meter, Hydraulic Temperature, Water Temperature, Multiple Languages
ROPS: ISO 3471 Restraint-ISO 6683, SAE J2292, Cal OSHA 1596
FOPS: ISO 3449 Level 1 (Level 2 optional Emergency roof exit
Illumination: 2 Forward Facing Lights / 2 Rear Facing Lights
Roof Panel
Rear Window
Horn, Backup Alarm
Cupholder
Lap Bar
Manual Quick Attach
Rear View Mirror

Auxiliary Hydraulic System
Maximum System Pressure: 3335 psi
Pilot Hydraulic Joystick Control
Flat Faced Couplers: 1/2"
Auxiliary Pump Flow: 26.1 gpm
High flow option flow: 30.9 gpm
Attachment Control Kit

Engine Specifications
Diesel 4-cylinder, Turbocharged
Deutz TD2.9L4
Displacement: 177 in3
Gross Horsepower @2600 rpm: 74 hp
Torque Peak @1800 rpm: 192 ft-lb
Mechanically-Driven Fan and Coolant
Anti-Freeze Filled Radiator Cooling System
Dual Stage Intake Air Cleaner
Block Heater
Emissions Controls: Meets All U.S EPA Tier 4 Final Standards

Service Capacity
Fuel Tank: 28 gal
Hydraulic Tank: 10 gal
Engine Coolant: 5 gal
Engine Oil (Including Filter): 9 quarts

Drive Train
Hydrostatic Drive System
Bow Tie Drive System Chain Case
Chain Size: 100 ANSI
Wheel Size: 12 x 16.5
Outside Tire Width: 72"
Tractive Effort: 8546 lbs
Wheel Base: 49"

Electrical System
Upgradeable wiring harness
Normal Charge: 12V
Battery: 800 CCA
Alternator Charging System: 95 Amp
Port Outlet (Inside Operators Cab); 1 - 12V

Operating Specifications
Vertical Loader Arms
Operating Weight: 8910 lbs
Tipping load 7000 lbs
Rated Operating Capacity 3500 lbs
Max. Travel Speed Single speed: 8.1 mph
Max. Travel Speed with 2 speed: 11 mph
Height to Bucket Pin: 131"
Dump Height at Bucket Discharge: 103"
Dump Reach at Bucket Discharge:36"
Maximum Dump Angle at Full Height: 39°
Rear Angle of Departure: 21°
Bucket Roll Back at Ground Level: 30°
Ground Clearance: 10.4"
Overall Length with Bucket: 146"

VS-75 Skid Steer Loader

Part #	Standard Configurations	List Price
4003-020	**Open ROPS Base**	$ 72,700
Details:	ROPS, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel, rear window, single speed.	
4003-021	**Open ROPS Premium**	$ 75,894
Details:	ROPS, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, foot throttle, phone holder, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, two speed, attachment control kit,	
4003-022	**All Weather Cab Base**	$ 79,302
Details:	AWC, With: Basic seat, fixed pilot controls, 4-inch display, roof panel , roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, single speed	
4003-023	**All Weather Cab Premium**	$ 82,725
Details:	AWC, With: Mechanical suspension seat, adjustable pilot controls, 7-inch deluxe color display, roof panel, roof insulation, rear window, cab, heat & A/C, radio with Bluetooth and USB, foot throttle, phone holder, two speed, attachment control kit, Hyd Q/A.	
4003-024	**All Weather Cab Premium, Plus Hydraulics Package**	$ 86,657
Details:	AWC Premium Plus: Bucket positioning, Ride control, & High flow	

**Tipping load and rated operating capacity were tested with a foundry bucket

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved.
YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Factory Installed Options-Upgrade Cost in lieu of Standard Equipment		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
2076-410	3 inch seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 101
2018-092	3 point seat belt-Pairs with air ride seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-093	3 point seat belt-Pairs with mechanical suspension seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2018-314	3 point seat belt-Pairs with basic seat-cannot be combined with 3 inch belt	$ 277
2017-747	LED side lights-for AWC machines	$ 446
2018-030	LED side lights-for Open ROPS machines	$ 446
7014-147	Hydraulic quick attach (standard on AWC Premiums, option on others)	$ 1,338
7014-162	High flow	$ 1,707
7014-165	Ride control	$ 1,220
7013-019	Bucket positioning	$ 1,011
2017-330	1/2 inch polycarbonate door-for AWC machines only, replaces glass door	$ 1,695
2017-898	Backup Camera-for Premium machines only, requires 7-inch color display	$ 535
0404-221	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-086	Air Ride seat-for premium packages only	$ 908

Bucket Option		
0405-209	***Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 72 inch	$ 1,997

***Recommended

Attachments		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
0405-210	Bucket, Dirt with bolt on cutting edge, 74 inch	$ 2,197
0402-610	Tooth Bar, 72 inch (bolts to 72 inch dirt bucket)	$ 1,377
0404-461	Tooth bar, 74 inch (bolts to 74 inch dirt bucket)	$ 1,389
0405-215	Bucket, Tooth, 72 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,185
0405-216	Bucket, Tooth, 74 inch (with welded on teeth)	$ 2,330
0405-252	Pallet Fork, Assembly, 48 inch	$ 1,781
0405-228	Bucket, Light material, 72 inch	$ 3,158
0405-231	Bucket, 4-in-1 Multipurpose, 72 inch	$ 7,417
0405-218	Bucket, Light material, 78 inch	$ 3,261
0405-240	Rake, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,491
0405-243	Bucket, Grapple, 72 inch	$ 6,873
0405-244	Bucket, Grapple, 84 inch	$ 7,306
0405-246	Mower, Brush, 72 inch	$ 11,011
0405-248	Plate, Hitch Receiver, ISO Mount	$ 843
0405-259	Soil Conditioner, 72 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 15,986
0405-260	Soil Conditioner, 84 inch, Hyd. w/ float	$ 16,557
0405-273	Trencher, ISO, 48 inch x 6 inch, 50/50 Cup with Bullet (Standard Flow)	$ 13,349
0405-264	Drive, Auger, 19PD, 2 inch Hex	$ 4,939
0405-267	Bit, Auger, 9 inch	$ 1,009
0405-268	Bit, Auger, 12 inch	$ 1,138
0405-269	Bit, Auger, 18 inch	$ 1,586
0405-270	Bit, Auger, 24 inch	$ 2,281
0405-271	Bit, Auger, 30 inch	$ 3,111
0405-272	Bit, Auger, 36 inch	$ 3,698
0405-275	Concrete Breaker, ISO, Hydraulic	$ 14,611
0405-284	Snowblower, 73 inch (11-25 GPM)	$ 10,975
0405-285	Snowblower, 79 inch (30-50 GPM)	$ 12,082
0405-287	Pusher, Snow, 96 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,329
0405-288	Pusher, Snow, 120 inch w/ pull back	$ 6,999
0405-289	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 78 inch	$ 8,276
0405-290	Dozer, Grading / Leveling, 6-way, 96 inch	$ 8,889

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

Field Installation Kits (ORDERED THROUGH PARTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**List Price**
3030-613	Foot throttle-Upgrade kit for base machines	$ 791
2018-303	Deluxe display upgrade-7-inch color display kit for base machines	$ 1,797
2018-321	1/2 inch polycarbonate door	$ 2,677
2018-320	Glass door kit with wiper	$ 1,428
2018-318	Attachment control kit-for base machines	$ 276
2018-323	LED side lights-For AWC machines	$ 446
2018-324	LED side lights-For Open ROPS machines	$ 446
2018-304	Radio with Bluetooth and USB	$ 714
2018-319	Rotating magnetic beacon kit	$ 149
2018-322	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 03023 and lower	$ 902
2018-512	Over the glass side screens-for AWC machines Serial # ending in 03024 and higher	$ 902
2018-305	3 point seat belt-Pairs with any seat option	$ 277
2018-317	FOPS Level 2-Kit with heavy duty escape hatch, Level 2 label, plexiglass top window, glue and hardware	$ 1,011
2018-325	Backup Camera-Requires 7-inch deluxe color display	$ 535

This Price List supersedes all previously published Price Lists. Product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are in U.S. dollars and do not include freight or taxes. All sales are subject to YCENA terms and conditions of sales. Products and services listed may be trademarks, service marks, or trade names of YCENA and/or it's subsidiaries in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. YCENA is an abbreviation for Yanmer Compact Equipment North America. Updated 02/17/2023. Effective 02/21/2023

FINN CORPORATION DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT PRICELIST

Rev.- Effective 03-06-2023

Item		Description	MSRP *usd*
		T30 HYDROSEEDER	
T30	Tank Size	335 liquid capacity, 281 working capacity	22,550
	Engine	19 hp Kohler Command Gas	
	Hose Reel	electric [max storage capacity 100']	
	Hose	100' x 1-1/4" rubber hose [200 psi]	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [1] long distance	
	Mount	skid	
	Other	remote valve	
T30 options			
085356	Fill Port	fillport assembly	209
061327	Airflush	airflush enabled system	1,455
		T60 HYDROSEEDER	
T60T	Tank Size	600 liquid capacity, 500 working capacity	34,620
	Engine	23.5 hp Kohler CH730 Gas	
	Hose	50' x 1-1/4" rubber hose [200 psi]	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [1] long distance	
	Mount	trailer w/ electric brakes & DOT lights	
	Hitch	standard pintle hitch [2-5/16" ball option #061448-n/c]	
	Other	remote valve & suction line valve	
T60S	Tank Size	600 liquid capacity, 500 working capacity	32,165
	Engine	23.5 hp Kohler CH730 Gas	
	Hose	50' x 1-1/4" rubber hose [200 psi]	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [1] long distance	
	Mount	skid	
	Other	remote valve & suction line valve	
T60 options			
061280-01	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	4,015
061210-01	Hose Reel	electric hose reel	4,950
004832-15B	Hose	150' x 1-1/4" **continuous** hose [200 psi] [replaces 50' hose]	940
003309-10	Hose	100' x 1-1/4" rubber hose [200 psi] with couplers	935
061326-02	Airflush	airflush [requires connection to external air compressor]	1,180
061407	Spare Tire	spare tire and wheel, mounted & bolted on	815
080533	Radio Remote	remote control-pump on/off	2,365
A5558-001	Hoist System Sub-frame	11.5' HydroSeeder lift sub-frame	Call for Price
A5567-001	FINN Mount	FINN sub-frame mount (must include applicable sub-frame)	Call for Price
		T75 HYDROSEEDER	
T75T	Tank Size	820 liquid capacity, 700 working capacity	50,325
	Engine	23.5 hp Kohler CH730 Gas	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Hose Reel	electric	
	Hose	150' x 1-1/4" rubber hose [200 psi]	
	Nozzles	[2] wide fan, [2] narrow fan, [3] long distance	
	Mount	trailer w/ electric brakes & DOT lights	
	Hitch	standard pintle hitch [2-5/16" ball option #061448-n/c]	
T75S	Tank Size	820 liquid capacity, 700 working capacity	47,355
	Engine	23.5 hp Kohler CH730 Gas	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Hose Reel	electric	
	Hose	150' x 1-1/4" rubber hose [200 psi]	
	Nozzles	[2] wide fan, [2] narrow fan, [3] long distance	
	Mount	skid	
T75 options			
061315-01	Airflush	airflush [requires connection to external air compressor]	1,180
061369	Spare Tire	spare tire and wheel, mounted & bolted on	750
061411	Surge Brakes	hydraulic surge brakes with 3" lunette [new build required]	4,080
080533	Radio Remote	remote control-pump on/off	2,600
A5562-001	Hoist System Sub-frame	14.25' HydroSeeder lift sub-frame	Call for Price
A5567-001	FINN Mount	FINN sub-frame mount (must include applicable sub-frame)	Call for Price

Refer to parts manual for individual/replacement component part numbers.

FINN CORPORATION DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT PRICELIST

Rev.- Effective 03-06-2023

Item		Description	MSRP *usd*
		T90 & T120 HYDROSEEDER	
T90T	Tank Size	940 liquid capacity, 800 working capacity	78,475
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [2] long distance	
	Controls	ground level controls	
	Mount	trailer w/ electric brakes & DOT lights	
	Hitch	standard pintle hitch [ball hitch not optional]	
T90S	Tank Size	940 liquid capacity, 800 working capacity	72,000
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and gun assembly with **FULL deck rails**	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [2] long distance	
	Controls	ground level controls	
	Mount	skid	
T120T	Tank Size	1180 liquid capacity, 1000 working capacity	84,325
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [2] long distance	
	Controls	ground level controls	
	Mount	trailer w/ electric brakes & DOT lights	
	Hitch	standard pintle hitch [ball hitch not optional]	
T120GN	Tank Size	1180 liquid capacity, 1000 working capacity	90,990
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [2] long distance	
	Controls	ground level controls	
	Mount	gooseneck	
T120S	Tank Size	1180 liquid capacity, 1000 working capacity	78,750
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [2] long distance	
	Controls	ground level controls	
	Mount	skid	
T90/T120 options			
061273H-1-1/4-02	Hose Reel Package	hydraulic hose reel, 200' x 1-1/4" hose [300 psi], nozzles, valve	8,000
061401-01	Airflush	airflush [requires connection to external air compressor]	1,045
061023	Hardened Pump	nitride treated pump case, impeller, wear plate [new build req'd]	1,265
061111	Railing	T90T full deck railing [new build required]	2,050
061406	Skid Plate	engine compartment skid plate [new build required]	1,175
061445	Hitch Extension	T90T/T120 hitch extension 20" long	925
061405	Spare Tire	T90T spare wheel/tire, mounted	655
061274	Spare Tire	T120T spare wheel/tire, mounted	655
061040	Spare Tire	T120GN spare wheel/tire, mounted	655
061441	Stainless T90T	T90T tank & lid [stainless is blast finish, carbon parts painted black]	Call for Price
061442	Stainless T90S	T90S tank & lid [stainless is blast finish, carbon parts painted black]	Call for Price
061438	Stainless T120	T120 tank & lid [stainless is blast finish, carbon parts painted black]	Call for Price
061439	Stainless T120	T120 agitator	Call for Price
A5563-001	T90S Hoist System Sub-frame	11.5' HydroSeeder lift sub-frame w./ bracket kit	Call for Price
A5564-001	T120S Hoist System Sub-frame	14.25' HydroSeeder lift sub-frame w./ bracket kit	Call for Price
A5567-001	FINN Mount	FINN sub-frame mount (must include applicable sub-frame)	Call for Price

Refer to parts manual for individual/replacement component part numbers.

FINN CORPORATION DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT PRICELIST

Rev.- Effective 03-06-2023

Item		Description	MSRP *usd*
		LF120 HYDROSEEDER	
LF120	Tank Size	1180 liquid capacity, 1000 working capacity	95,190
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Nozzles	[1] wide fan, [1] narrow fan, [2] long distance	
	Controls	ground level controls	
	Mount	trailer on heavy duty axles and high flotation tires	
	Hitch	standard pintle hitch [ball hitch not optional]	
	Other	engine/fuel tank skid plates, full deck railings, 20" hitch extension	
LF120 options			
061273H-1-1/4-02	Hose Reel Package	hydraulic hose reel, 200' x 1-1/4" hose [300 psi], nozzles, valve	8,875
061401-01	Airflush	airflush [requires connection to external air compressor]	1,150
061023	Hardened Pump	nitride treated pump case, impeller, wear plate [new build req'd]	1,390
061438	Stainless T120	T120 tank & lid [stainless is blast finish, carbon parts painted black]	Call for Price
061439	Stainless T120	T120 agitator	Call for Price
061296	Foam Fill Service	foam filling service for [4] high flotation tubeless tires	6,680
		T170 HYDROSEEDER	
T170	Tank Size	1750 liquid capacity, 1500 working capacity	101,580
	Engine	65hp Cummins Turbo Diesel QSF2.8 Tier IV Final	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Nozzles	[2] wide fan, [2] narrow fan, [2] long distance	
	Mount	skid [truck mounting optional]	
T170 options			
061436	Stainless T170	tank & lid [stainless is blast finish, carbon parts painted black]	Call for Price
061437	Stainless T170	agitators	Call for Price
061329H-1-1/4-01	Hose Reel Package	hydraulic hose reel [3 position pivoting, UV shield] 200' x 1-1/4" rubber hose [300 psi], nozzles, remote valve	9,725
061329H-1-1/2-01	Hose Reel Package	hydraulic hose reel [3 position pivoting, UV shield] 200' x 1-1/2" rubber hose [300 psi], nozzles, remote valve	10,505
061409-01	Ground Level Controls	engine throttle and clutch control from ground, with standard platform location	1,700
061356-01	Airflush	airflush system [requires truck air supply & addition of 3-5 gallon auxiliary tank for proper flushing]	1,390
061306	Hardened Pump	nitride treated pump case, impeller, wear plate [new build req'd]	1,390
061300	Fill Port Add	add second fill port on drivers side at front of tank	1,390
A6306-001	Radio Remote w/out GLC	remote control for throttle and pump functions **Does NOT work w/ 061409-01: GLC Option**	4,965
A6307-001	Radio Remote w/GLC	remote control for throttle and pump functions **Includes GLC conrol box**	7,220
011562	Truck Mount Kit	truck spring mount kit	1,685
		T330 HYDROSEEDER	
T330	Tank Size	3350 liquid capacity, 3000 working capacity	137,400
	Engine	134HP John Deere 4045HFC04 Tier IV Final turbo diesel	
	Tower/Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with guard rails	
	Nozzles	[2] wide fan, [2] narrow fan, [2] long distance	
	Mount	skid	
	Other	5" X 2.5" centrifugal pump	
		38 gal. fuel tank	
		reversible, variable speed agitators with liquid recirculation	
		ground level controls	
		truck spring mount kit is included (FINN P/N:011562)	
T330 options			
T330SST	Stainless T330	tank & lid [stainless is blast finish, carbon parts painted black]	Call for Price
T330SSA	Stainless T330	agitators	Call for Price
T330HR125	Hose Reel Package	hydraulic hose reel, 200' x 1-1/4" rubber hose [300psi], nozzles, remote valve	9,715
T330HR150	Hose Reel Package	hydraulic hose reel, 200' x 1-1/2" rubber hose [300psi], nozzles, remote valve	10,500
T330RR	Radio Remote	remote control for throttle and pump functions	2,960
T330AF	Airflush	airflush system [requires truck air supply & addition of 3-5 gallon auxiliary tank for proper flushing]	1,415
T330HP	Hardened Pump	nitride treated pump case, impeller, wear plate [new build req'd]	1,390
T330FPA	Fill Port Add	add second fill port on drivers side at front of tank [not available on stainless steel]	2,350
T330SB	Rear Spray Bar	pressurized rear spray bar [3 nozzles]	5,625

Refer to parts manual for individual/replacement component part numbers.

FINN CORPORATION DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT PRICELIST

Rev.- Effective 03-06-2023

Item		Description	MSRP *usd*
		TITAN HYDROSEEDER	
HT330	Tank Size	3350 gal. liquid capacity, 3000 gal. working capacity	206,375
	Engine	173HP John Deere 4045HFC06 Tier IV Final turbo diesel	
	Tower / Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with full guard rails	
	Nozzles	[2] wide fan, [2] narrow fan, [1] brass long distance, [1] LongShot	
	Mount	skid	
	Other	[4] function/radio remote control operation [pump speed, in/out power hose reel, on/off pump, horn]	
		6" X 3" centrifugal pump and optional 6" X 3" vortex pump	
		Hydrostatically powered machine functions	
		[2] variable speed and reversible helical agitators	
		50 gal. fuel tank	
		low maintenance agitator bearings	
		centralized lubrication banks	
HT400	Tank Size	3975 Gal. liquid capacity, 3600 Gal. working capacity	215,460
	Engine	173HP John Deere 4045HFC06 Tier IV Final turbo diesel	
	Tower / Guard Rail	operator platform and discharge gun assembly with full guard rails	
	Nozzles	[2] wide fan, [2] narrow fan, [1] brass long distance, [1] LongShot	
	Mount	skid	
	Other	[4] function/radio remote control operation [pump speed, in/out power hose reel, on/off pump, horn]	
		6" X 3" centrifugal pump and optional 6" X 3" vortex pump	
		Hydrostatically powered machine functions	
		[2] variable speed and reversible helical agitators	
		50 gal. fuel tank	
		low maintenance agitator bearings	
		centralized lubrication banks	
Titan Options			
VP	Vortex Pump Conversion	6" X 3", 465 gpm @ 150 psi , 1.25" solid clearance vortex pump (replaces standard centrifugal pump)	1,020
SPA	Secondary Pump Add	6" X 3", 465 gpm @ 150 psi , 1.25" solid clearance vortex pump add [shipped loose]	9,185
B	Boom	second boom [includes [1] 50 deg wide fan, [1] 25 deg narrow fan, [1] brass long distance]	6,450
HR125	Hose Reel Package	hydraulic hose reel, 200' X 1-1/4" rubber hose [300 psi], nozzles, remote valve	9,755
HR150	Hose Reel Package	hydraulic hose reel, 200' X 1-1/2" rubber hose [300 psi], nozzles, remote valve	10,200
AF	Air Flush	airflush system [requires truck air supply & addition of 3-5 gal. aux. tank for proper flushing]	1,470
FPA	Fill Port Add	adds second fill port on drivers side tank rear	1,760
HP	Hardened Pump	pump hardening process adder	2,350
SS1	Stainless HT330	tank [stainless is painted beige, carbon parts are painted black]	Call for Price
SS2	Stainless HT330	agitators [2]	Call for Price
SS3	Stainless HT400	tank [stainless is painted beige, carbon parts are painted black]	Call for Price
SS4	Stainless HT400	agitators [2]	Call for Price
HTLP	Lighting Package	integrated work light package, with operator's platform scene lighting	1,475
SB	Spray Bar	pressurized, 3 nozzle spray bar and cab controls mounted in a free standign box w/ truck mounted air tap	7,900
FFP	Front Flushers	[2] flushers mounted on front corners of the tank tank, cab controls mounted in a free standing box w/ truck mounted air tap	9,045
DFP	Deluxe Flusher Package	includes [2] flushers mounted on tank, rear spray bar and deluxe cab controls mounted in a free standing box w/ truck mounted air tap	16,990
A4924-018	LongShot Nozzle	secondary LongShot nozzle [Distance Optimized for HT only]	1,300

Refer to parts manual for individual/replacement component part numbers.

FINN CORPORATION DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT PRICELIST

Rev.- Effective 03-06-2023

Item		Description	MSRP *usd*
		BB302 MATERIAL BLOWER	
BB302	Hopper Capacity	1.5 cu. yd. with built in feed chute	84,990
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Blower	500 cfm @ 10 psi	
	Mount	trailer with electric brakes and DOT lights and hitch extension	
	Hose	manual reel w/ 100' x 4" and 50' x 4" standard duty hoses w/ quick couplers [reel comfortably fits 100']	
	Other	12v electrical system, 3 function/radio remote control operation [engine rpm and material feed] 4" poly diffuse cone	
		MBH6 MATERIAL BLOWER	
MBH6	Hopper Capacity	6 cu. yd.	137,325
A2548-001	Engine	67HP Yanmar 4TNV98CT Tier IV Final	
	Blower	750 cfm @ 12 psi	
	Mount	Skid	
	Hose	hydraulic reel w/ 100' x 4" and 50' x 4" standard duty hoses w/ quick couplers	
	Other	[3] function/radio remote control operation [engine rpm, material feed on/off, variable material control]	
		6' x 4" hot air lead hose and electric tarp	
		dust suppression (requires external water source)	
MBH6 Options			
052952	Severe Duty Hose	50' x 4" severe duty extension flex hose	1,275
A2578-002	Hose Swap	removes 4" hose [100' & 50'], replaces with [2 x 50'] 5" standard duty	1,240
A2578-003	Hose Swap	removes 4" hose [100' & 50'], replaces with [1 x 50'] and [1 x 100'] 4" severe duty	450
A2578-004	Hose Swap	removes 4" hose [100' & 50'], replaces with [2 x 50'] 5" severe duty	1,585
A5466-001	Lighting Package	integrated work light package	1,185
A4330-002	Feed Chute	feed chute	970
A6401-002	Trailer	trailer option	10,725
A2567-002	Hardened Airlock	airlock hardening process adder	3,700
		MBX MATERIAL BLOWER	
MBX	Hopper Capacity	10 cu. yd.	239,900
	Engine	134HP John Deere 4045HFC04 Tier IV Final turbo diesel	
	Blower	1250 cfm @ 14 psi	
	Mount	skid *see chassis recommendations below*	
	Hose	hydraulic reel w/ [1] 100' and [2] 50' sections x 4" standard duty hoses w/ quick couplers	
	Other	[6] function/radio remote control operation [blower rpm, material feed on/off, variable floor speed, in/out power hose reel, on/off seed injection and emergency stop]	
		6' x 4" hot air lead hose	
		electric tarp	
		dust suppression [requires external water source or addition of on-board water option below]	
MBX Options			
HC2	Hose Conversion	removes 4" standard duty hose [1] 100' & [2] 50', replaces with 5" standard duty hose [1] 100' & [2] 50'	1,925
HC3	Hose Conversion	removes 4" standard duty hose [1] 100' & [2] 50', replaces with 4" severe duty hose [1] 100' & [2] 50'	2,670
HC4	Hose Conversion	removes 4" standard duty hose [1] 100' & [2] 50', replaces with 5" severe duty hose [4] 50'	3,200
EXT6	Extension Kit	6 cu. yd. extension kit	9,460
EXT6-SL	Extension Kit	6 cu. yd. extension kit w/ side loading doors	10,800
EXT12	Extension Kit	[2] 6 cu. yd. extension kits for 12 cu. yd. additional capacity	18,920
EXT12-SL	Extension Kit	[2] 6 cu. yd. extension kits for 12 cu. yd. additional capacity w/ side loading doors	21,290
Floor	Floor	belt floor replaces chain floor	3,400
HA	Hardened Airlock	airlock hardening process adder	4,260
OBT	On-Board Tank	75 gal. on-board water tank for dust suppression	2,530
SI	Seed Injection	seed injection	14,850
MBLP	Lighting Package	integrated work light package	1,150
SP	Skid Plate	drop-out pan skid plate	1,440
HC4"	Hose Connector	4" threaded hose to hose spin-on connector	345
HC4"HA	Hose Connector	4" spin-on connector to hot air hose connection	530

Refer to parts manual for individual/replacement component part numbers.

FINN CORPORATION DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT PRICELIST

Rev.- Effective 03-06-2023

Item		Description	MSRP *usd*
HC5"	Hose Connector	5" threaded hose to hose spin-on connector	430
HC5"HA	Hose Connector	5" spin-on connector to hot air hose connection	1,290
	055398B	standard duty 50' x 4" hose with ends w/ quick couplers	1,155
	055399B	standard duty 100' x 4" hose with ends w/ quick couplers	2,170
	052744B	standard duty 50' x 5" hose with ends w/ quick couplers	2,050
	052745B	standard duty 100' x 5" hose with ends w/ quick couplers	3,230
	052952	severe duty 50' x 4" hose with ends w/ quick couplers	1,400
	052965	severe duty 100' x 4" hose with ends w/ quick couplers	2,365
	052958	severe duty 50' x 5" hose with ends w/ quick couplers	2,205
		Material Blower Hose Weights	
		4" FINN Standard Duty Hose = 1.16 lbs. / ft.	
		4" FINN Severe Duty Hose = 1.48 lbs. / ft.	
		5" FINN Standard Duty Hose = 1.7 lbs. / ft.	
		5" FINN Severe Duty Hose = 1.85 lbs. / ft.	

FINN CORPORATION DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT PRICELIST

Rev.- Effective 03-06-2023

Item		Description	MSRP *usd*
		B40 STRAW BLOWER	
B40	Discharge Head	360° rotation, 50° vertical travel	13,680
	Engine	20.5 hp Kohler Command Gas, electric start	
	Feed Tray	horizontal, collapsible feed tray	
	Mount	skid with forklift channels	
	Blower	17" blower fan with 6 fan blades	
B40 options			
061361	Custom Trailer Package	independent suspension, 2500 lb. rubber torsion axle, 20.5 x 8 x 10 highway tread tires, fenders, DOT highway lights, expanded metal grating, safety rails, parking jack, 2" ball hitch, electric brakes w/ breakaway switch	5,500
061452	Discharge Hose	100' x 6" w/ clamp and handle	2,170
061105	Discharge Hose	50' x 6" w/ clamp and handle	1,155
		B70 STRAW BLOWER	
B70T	Discharge Head	360° rotation, 50° vertical travel	43,150
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Feed Tray	horizontal, collapsible feed tray adjustable height	
	Mount	trailer with electric brakes and DOT lights	
	Blower	21" blower fan with 6 fan blades	
	Hitch	standard pintle hitch [2" ball option #061449-n/c]	
B70RH	Discharge Head	360° rotation, 50° vertical travel	39,990
	Engine	35.1 hp Yanmar 3TNV88C-DYEM Tier IV Final	
	Feed Tray	right hand feed horizontal, collapsible feed tray adjustable height	
	Mount	skid mounted	
	Blower	21" blower fan with 6 fan blades	
B70 options			
031303	Discharge Hose	50' x 8" w/ clamp and handle	1,890
		B230 STRAW BLOWER	
B230	Discharge Head	359° horzontal rotation, 40° vertical travel	78,990
A5803-001	Engine	72 hp (53.7 kW) YANMAR 4TNV98CT-NVT Turbo Diesel	
	Production Capacity	up to 20 tons/ hr	
	Discharge Distance	90 ft.	
	Feed Tray	hydraulic powered conveyor chain	
	Trailer	TANDEM rubber torsion axles w/ electric brakes, DOT lights and ST225/90D16 load range E tires	
	Blower	dynamically balanced 30" blower fan with 6 fan blades	
	Other	pintle hitch	
B230 options			
A5808-001	Seat Belt	seat belt	100
A5807-001	Spare Tire	spare tire and wheel mounted	590
		KRIMPER	
KR6PQ	Coulter Blades	9 blades spaced at 8"	8,400
	Ballast Boxes	2 boxes constructed from 3/16" steel	
	Axle	1" square carbon steel gangbolt w/ locking nut and tension washer	
	Axle Bearings	3 bearings	
	Model	6' krimper w/ 3-point hitch	
KR8PQ	Coulter Blades	12 blades spaced at 8"	15,300
	Ballast Boxes	2 boxes constructed from 3/16" steel	
	Axle	1" square carbon steel gangbolt w/ locking nut and tension washer	
	Axle Bearings	4 bearings	
	Model	8' krimper w/ 3-point hitch	
KR8HQ	Coulter Blades	12 blades spaced at 8"	17,100
	Ballast Boxes	2 boxes constructed from 3/16" steel	
	Axle	1" square carbon steel gangbolt w/ locking nut and tension washer	
	Axle Bearings	4 bearings	
	Model	8' hydraulic krimper w/ hoses and tires	
KR16HQ	Coulter Blades	24 blades [12 on main frame, 6 on each wing]	33,450
	Ballast Boxes	2 boxes constructed from 3/16" steel	
	Axle	1" square carbon steel gangbolt w/ locking nut and tension washer	
	Axle Bearings	10 bearings [6 on main frame and 2 on each wing]	
	Model	16' hydraulic krimper w/ hoses and tires	

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

4130B Road Widener

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR	GOV / MUNI	NATIONAL ACCOUNT	SOURCEWELL

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
4130B	Rubber Tired	130HP Cummins QSF3.8	$ 309,096	4130BCMN	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 4130B Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 4130B Road Widener

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Strike-Off Components			
Left Hand Strike off (Additional)	$ 23,704	1023692	
1' Contoured Strike Off Section	$ 2,353	1025472	
3' Contoured Strike Off Section	$ 2,732	1023336	
Controls			
Topcon Controls - Single Grade - Sonic	$ 14,885	1021174	
Topcon Controls - Single Slope - Sonic	$ 15,162	1021173	
Additional Equipment Options			
4 Wheel Drive with 4 wheel Steering	$ 19,038	1017398	
Washdown System with 2 Hose Reels and 7 Gallon Tank	$ 4,118	1019319	
Truck Hitch	$ 8,376	1024692	
Umbrella Mounts ***Located on operator seat*	$ 1,081	1026829	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price	$ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

1000G Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____ ***Specifications are required with orders linked to bids***

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
1000G	Track	49 HP Kubota	8' to 13' Legend Propane	$ 123,668	1000KUB	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 1000G Paver and Legend Propane Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 1000G Paver

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Two-Speed Track Drive ** *with Fail-safe Brake included*	$ 7,730	1022708	
Rubber Tire Drive System ** *Consult Factory*	$ -	0000	
Fail-safe Brake	$ 2,647	1022709	
Slope Meter	$ 493	1020138	
LED Work Light Package: Qty 4	$ 1,341	1011957	
Sonic Auger, Sensors, and Cords	$ 6,108	1022711	
Electric Screws for Grade Controls	$ 3,565	982093	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon) - includes AM modules ** *requires the selection of Electric Screws*	$ 7,135	987341	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon) ** *requires the selection of Electric Screws*	$ 17,774	1016469	
Hose Reel (limited to 1)	$ 826	1011951	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: **25 September 2023**

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

5300B Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
5300B	Poly-Pad Track	64 HP Kubota	4' to 7' Legend HD Mini Electric	$ 205,214	5300BKEL	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 5300B Paver and Legend HD Mini Propane Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 5300B Paver

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
9' Paving Kit (includes auger extensions, shields, and screed extensions)	$ 6,230	1013802	
Slope Meter	$ 493	1020138	
Swivel/Pivoting Push Roller	$ 1,699	1013350	
Hydraulic Tow-points	$ 2,816	1022388	
Steering Knob Drive Controls (in lieu of joysticks)	$ 1,367	0000	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon)	$ 1,250	1022121	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon)	$ 11,655	1022124	
Dual Grade Control (Topcon)	$ 23,308	1022122	
Dual Grade and Slope (Topcon)	$ 26,795	1022123	
LH Auger Strike Off Plate	$ 260	1013380	
RH Auger Strike Off Plate	$ 260	1013379	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price	$ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

6150 Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
6150	Wheeled - Paver	74 HP Kubota	8' to 15' Legend Electric	$ 253,193	6150KUB	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 6150 Paver and Legend Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 6150 Paver

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Legend HD Screed (see specification)	$ 12,646	0000	
Remote Screed Controls	$ 1,875	0000	
Automatic Screed Temperature Control ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 1,969	1022546	
Heated Endgates	$ 1,729	1025964	
Slope Meter	$ 493	1020138	
Horizontal Flight Screws ** *only available on the Legend HD & not available with 3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters*	$ 787	1019884	
3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters ** *only available on the Legend HD & not available with Horizontal Flight Screws*	$ 3,428	1015263	
Power Crown	$ 3,881	0000	
Screed Extension Vibration ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 3,664	1019447	
Sloping Screed Extensions	$ 6,065	0000	
Hydraulic Tow Points	$ 2,816	1020582	
Truck Hitch ** *includes valving*	$ 9,128	1022974	
Truck Hitch Valving (excludes Truck Hitch)	$ 2,301	1027304	
Single Point Lube System - Screed ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 1,941	1020684	
Single Point Lube System - Conveyors	$ 1,374	1017296	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon)	$ 1,250	1022121	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon)	$ 11,655	1022124	
Dual Grade Control (Topcon System)	$ 23,308	1022122	
Dual Grade and Slope (Topcon System)	$ 26,795	1022123	
12" x 4.5" Berm Extension (LH & RH) ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 7,266	0000	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

2 YEAR PRODUCT WARRANTY

Total List Price $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

8500E Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	PROFILE	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
8500E	Low Deck	*Steel Track*	71 HP Kubota	8' to 15' Legend Propane	$ 210,399	8500EKUB	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 8500E Paver and Legend Propane Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 8500E Paver

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Legend Electric Screed (see specifications)	$ 11,651	0000	
14" Poly Pad Tracks	$ 6,670	1024576	
Rubber Track, continuous - in lieu of Poly	$ 3,508	1024577	
Second Seat	$ 951	982118	
Heated Endgates ** *available on the Legend Electric*	$ 1,729	1025964	
Slope Meter	$ 493	1020138	
Truck Hitch	$ 8,543	1017214	
Truck Hitch Valving (excludes Truck Hitch)	$ 2,153	1022938	
LED Work Light Package: Qty 4	$ 1,341	1025169	
Sonic Auger, Sensors and Cords	$ 3,882	1025150	
Electric Screws for Grade Controls	$ 3,000	1025961	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon) ** *requires the selection of Electric Screws*	$ 1,250	1022121	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon) ** *requires the selection of Electric Screws*	$ 11,655	1022124	
Dual Grade Control (Topcon) ** *requires the selection of Electric Screws*	$ 23,308	1022122	
Dual Grade and Slope (Topcon)	$ 26,795	1022123	
Hose Reel - Quantity: 1	$ 826	1025183	
Hose Reel - Quantity: 2	$ 1,654	1025184	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

8515E Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
8515E	*Track, Poly Pads*	74 HP Kubota	8' to 15' Legend Electric	$ 262,970	8515EKUB	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 8515E Paver and Legend Electric Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 8515E Paver

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Legend HD Screed (see specifications)	$ 12,646	0000	
Rubber Track, continuous	$ 1,815	1024577	
Steel Track - in lieu of Poly (Deduct)	$ (3,264)	1024578	
Remote Screed Controls	$ 1,875	1025503	
Automatic Screed Temperature Control ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 1,969	1022546	
Heated Endgates	$ 1,729	1025964	
Slope Meter	$ 493	1020138	
Horizontal Flight Screws ** *only available on the Legend HD & not available with 3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters*	$ 787	1019884	
3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters ** *only available on the Legend HD & not available with Horizontal Flight Screws*	$ 3,428	1015263	
Power Crown	$ 3,881	0000	
Screed Extension Vibration ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 2,973	1019447	
Sloping Screed Extensions ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 6,065	0000	
Hydraulic Tow Points	$ 2,816	1025962	
Single Point Lube System - Screed ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 1,941	1020684	
Truck Hitch	$ 8,543	1017214	
Truck Hitch Valving (excludes Truck Hitch)	$ 2,153	1017213	
Steering Wheel Drive Controls (in lieu of joysticks)	$ 2,665	1016947	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon)	$ 1,250	1022121	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon)	$ 11,655	1022124	
Dual Grade Control (Topcon)	$ 23,308	1022122	
Dual Grade and Slope (Topcon)	$ 26,795	1022123	
12" x 4.5" Berm Extension (LH & RH) ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 7,266	0000	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price	$ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

8520C Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR | GOV / MUNI | NATIONAL ACCOUNT | SOURCEWELL

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
8520C	*Track, Poly Pads*	125 HP Kubota	8' to 15' Legend HD	$ 288,162	8520CKUB	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 8520C Paver and Legend HD Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 8520C Paver

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Legend HD PRO Screed *(includes: Hydraulic Tow, Slope, ATC)*	$ 19,902	0000	
Rubber Track, continuous	$ 1,815	1022043	
Automatic Screed Temperature Control ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 1,969	1022420	
Heated Endgates	$ 1,729	1025964	
Slope Meter	$ 493	1020138	
Horizontal Flight Screws ** *not available with 3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters*	$ 787	1019884	
3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters ** *not available with Horizontal Flight Screws*	$ 3,428	1015263	
Power Crown	$ 3,881	0000	
Screed Extension Vibration	$ 2,973	1019447	
Sloping Screed Extensions ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 5,611	1017004	
Hydraulic Tow Points ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 2,816	1022529	
Single Point Lube System - Screed	$ 2,215	1020684	
Truck Hitch	$ 9,149	1020731	
Truck Hitch Valving (excludes Truck Hitch)	$ 2,339	1020715	
Steering Wheel Drive Controls (in lieu of joysticks)	$ 2,665	1016947	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon)	$ 1,250	1022121	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon)	$ 11,655	1022124	
Dual Grade Control (Topcon)	$ 23,308	1022122	
Dual Grade and Slope (Topcon)	$ 26,795	1022123	
12" x 4.5" Berm Extension (LH & RH)	$ 7,266	0000	
Raised on Blacktop Special Edition Option	$ 7,286	1026334	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

8520C Paver / Electric Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR | GOV / MUNI | NATIONAL ACCOUNT | SOURCEWELL

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
8520C	*Track, Poly Pads*	125 HP Kubota	8' to 15' Legend HD	$ 288,162	8520CKUB	
8520C Electric Paver	*Track, Poly Pads*	48Kw Battery	8' to 15' Legend HD Only	$ 410,214	8520CELEC	x

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 8520C Paver and Legend HD Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 8520C Paver

See LeeBoy 8520C Electric Paver and Legend HD Screed Specifications at:

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Legend HD PRO Screed *(includes: Hydraulic Tow, Slope, ATC)* **Not Available on Electric Paver.**	$ 19,902	0000	
Rubber Track, continuous	$ 1,815	1022043	
Automatic Screed Temperature Control ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 1,969	1022420	
Heated Endgates	$ 1,729	1025964	
Slope Meter	$ 493	1020138	
Horizontal Flight Screws ** *not available with 3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters*	$ 787	1019884	
3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters ** *not available with Horizontal Flight Screws*	$ 3,428	1015263	
Power Crown	$ 3,881	0000	
Screed Extension Vibration	$ 2,973	1019447	
Sloping Screed Extensions ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 5,611	1017004	
Hydraulic Tow Points ** *only available on the Legend HD*	$ 2,816	1022529	
Single Point Lube System - Screed	$ 2,215	1020684	
Truck Hitch	$ 9,149	1020731	
Truck Hitch Valving (excludes Truck Hitch)	$ 2,339	1020715	
Steering Wheel Drive Controls (in lieu of joysticks)	$ 2,665	1016947	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon)	$ 1,250	1022121	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon)	$ 11,655	1022124	
Dual Grade Control (Topcon)	$ 23,308	1022122	
Dual Grade and Slope (Topcon)	$ 26,795	1022123	
12" x 4.5" Berm Extension (LH & RH)	$ 7,266	0000	
Raised on Blacktop Special Edition Option	$ 7,286	1026334	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			
Total List Price	$ 410,214.00		

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

2 YEAR PRODUCT WARRANTY

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

8530 Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR | GOV / MUNI | NATIONAL ACCOUNT | SOURCEWELL

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
8530	*Track, Poly Pads*	125 HP Kubota	8' to 15' 6" Legend HD PRO	$ 320,552	8530KUB	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 8530 Paver and Legend HD PRO Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 8530 Paver

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Additional Control Post and Wire Harness for the Left Side	$ 1,060	1023404	
Rubber Track, continuous	$ 1,815	1022756	
Heated Endgates	$ 1,729	1023072	
High Lift Endgates ** *in leu of Standard Endgates*	No Charge	1023184	
Slope Meter	$ 493	1020138	
Horizontal Flight Screws ** *not available with 3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters*	$ 1,426	1023406	
3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters ** *not available with Horizontal Flight Screws*	$ 3,428	1022621	
Power Crown	$ 4,935	0000	
Screed Extension Vibration	$ 3,664	1023405	
Central Point Lube System - Screed	$ 2,141	1023410	
Truck Hitch	$ 8,543	1023407	
Truck Hitch Valving (excludes Truck Hitch)	$ 2,153	1023408	
Steering Knob Drive Controls (in lieu of joysticks)	$ 1,367	1023580	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon)	$ 1,250	1022121	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon)	$ 11,655	1022124	
Dual Grade Control (Topcon)	$ 23,308	1022122	
Dual Grade and Slope (Topcon)	$ 26,795	1022123	
12" x 6" Berm Extension (LH & RH)	$ 7,266	0000	
LED Blade Light System (DC Powered, 2 Individually mounted LED Blades)	$ 8,325	1023411	
20' Paving Kit	$ 9,619	1024944	
Umbrella Mounts (2) located on operator seats	$ 1,081	1023412	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

8616D Paver

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	DRIVE	ENGINE	SCREED	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
8616D	Track, Poly Pads	127 HP Kubota	8' to 15'6" Legend HD PRO	$ 329,046	8616DKUB	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 8616D Paver and Legend HD PRO Screed Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 8616D Paver

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Additional Control Post and Wire Harness for the Left Side	$ 1,060.00	1023404	
Heated Endgates	$ 1,729.00	1023072	
High Lift Endgates ** *in lieu of Standard Endgates*	No Charge	1023184	
Slope Meter	$ 493.00	1020138	
Horizontal Flight Screws ** *not available with 3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters*	$ 1,426.00	1023406	
3:1 Flight Screw Adjusters ** *not available with Horizontal Flight Screws*	$ 3,428.00	1022621	
Power Crown	$ 4,935.00	0000	
Screed Extension Vibration	$ 3,664.00	1023405	
Central Point Lube System - Screed	$ 2,141.00	1023410	
Truck Hitch	$ 8,543.00	1023414	
Truck Hitch Valving (excludes Truck Hitch)	$ 2,153.00	1023415	
Steering Knob Drive Controls (in lieu of joysticks)	$ 1,367.00	1023413	
Wiring Only, Grade Controls (Topcon)	$ 1,250.00	1022121	
Sonic Grade Control, One Side (Topcon)	$ 11,655.00	1022124	
Dual Grade Control (Topcon)	$ 23,308.00	1022122	
Dual Grade and Slope (Topcon)	$ 26,795.00	1022123	
12" x 6" Berm Extension (LH & RH)	$ 7,266.00	0000	
LED Blade Light System (DC Powered, 2 individually mounted LED Blades)	$ 8,325.00	1023411	
20' Paving Kit	$ 9,619.00	1024944	
Umbrella Mounts (2) located on operator seats	$ 1,081.00	1023412	
Custom Paint — *Sherwin Williams Paint Code:*	$ 5,294.00	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price	$ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

Tack Distributors

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR | GOV / MUNI | NATIONAL ACCOUNT | SOURCEWELL

MODEL	ENGINE	STYLE	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
L150S	4.8 HP Gas (pull start)	Skid	$ 18,616	150SG5	
L150T	4.8 HP Gas (pull start)	Trailer	$ 20,049	150TG5	
L300S	4.8 HP Gas (pull start)	Skid	$ 20,773	300SG5	
L300T	4.8 HP Gas (pull start)	Trailer	$ 22,204	300TG5	
L600S	4.8 HP Gas (pull start)	Skid	$ 27,076	600SG5	
L600T	4.8 HP Gas (pull start)	Trailer	$ 28,509	600TG5	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy Tack Tank Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - Tack Distributors

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
6 HP Hatz Diesel Engine *(electric start)*		$ 4,203	1025189	
4.8 HP Gas Engine (electric start)		$ 1,449	1020935	
12 HP Gas Engine (electric start) ** ***Includes 30GPM pump***		$ 2,899	1024288	
Diesel Burner w/Auto Ignition Burner with Outfire Protection ** *requires Electric Start Engine*		$ 2,825	1021531	
Insulated Tank (150 Gallon)		$ 3,525	1023563	
Insulated Tank (300 Gallon)		$ 3,917	1022079	
Insulated Tank (600 Gallon)		$ 4,701	1022304	
12-ft Spray Bar Pattern	*(1024018 / 1023372 / 1023383)*	$ 2,355	0000	
12-ft Spray with Cab Controls - includes Wireless Remote	*(1023737 / 1023738 / 1023739)*	$ 2,820	0000	
12-ft Spray with Spraybar Lift - includes Wireless Remote	*(1024020 / 1024013 / 1024014)*	$ 5,362	0000	
12-ft Spray Bar with Cab Controls and Lift - includes Wireless Remote	*(1024021 / 1024022 / 1024080)*	$ 6,921	0000	
Surge Brakes for L150T/L300T		$ 2,807	1025178	
Surge Brakes for L600T		$ 3,362	1025201	
Tool Box		$ 97	1024677	
Wheel Chocks		$ 609	1021130	
Fire Extinguisher 5lb		$ 301	1024662	
Overnight Heater	*(1023973 / 1005857)*	$ 1,992	0000	
2 5/16" Ball Hitch ** ***only available on the L150T/300T***		$ 108	1005855	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)				

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

2 YEAR PRODUCT WARRANTY

Total List Price | $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

Rosco
A LeeBoy Company

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300
Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

Maximizer 2B Distributor

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____ ***Specifications are required with orders linked to bids***

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MAXIMUM TANK CAPACITY *	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
1,050 Gallons (3,974 L)	$ 133,221	MAX 2B 1000	
1,600 Gallons (6,056 L)	$ 137,284	MAX 2B 1500	
2,050 Gallons (7,760 L)	$ 140,559	MAX 2B 1900	
3,150 Gallons (11,924 L)	$ 152,063	MAX 2B 3000	
3,700 Gallons (14,006 L)	$ 156,047	MAX 2B 3500	
4,250 Gallons (16,088 L)	$ 160,758	MAX 2B 4000	
5313 Gallons (20,112 L)	$ 168,661	MAX 2B 5000	

* *Gallons listed are maximum tank capacities. Recommended tank capacities may be limited by 1.) Thermal expansion of materials. 2.) Density of materials. 3.) Truck/axle load ratings. For more detail, please contact your local Rosco Sales Representative or Dealer.*

** Unit Meets Applicable Federal DOT Regulations for Hot Asphalt.

>>>> Truck Prices NOT Included ----- Sales Orders That Require a Special Order Truck Chassis are NOT Cancellable <<<<

ALL CUSTOMER SUPPLIED CHASSIS REQUIRE PRE-APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDER ACCEPTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES

See Rosco Maximizer 2B Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - Maximizer 2B Distributor

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION					LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Installation for a customer supplied truck chassis					$ 4,489	0000	
PTO Transmission (required if not using front live power)					$ 3,237	0000	
LPG burner in lieu of diesel burner (includes LP tank)					$ 6,879	1005722	
LPG Burners with electronic ignition 100% outfire protection and heat limit control					$ 7,695	1005723	
Diesel Burners with outfire protection and heat limit control					$ 2,492	1025680	
Oil Heat System ** *Consult Factory* **					$ -	0000	
Heated Asphalt Pump					$ 6,761	1012795	
Emulsion Tank Hand Railing (Electric actuated with in cab, warning buzzer)					$ 5,422	0000	
Washdown System with pump and hose & self winding hose reel					$ 2,206	1005731	
Spraybar Extensions - 1' lengths (Max 4 ea.)	QTY:	0	$	1,250	$ -	1005741	
Spraybar Extensions - 2' lengths (Max 2 ea.)	QTY:	0	$	2,180	$ -	1005745	
Loading Hose, 3" X 15' flexible steel, with quick couplers					$ 1,353	1005727	
Loading Hose, 3" X 15' rubber, with quick couplers					$ 1,780	1005726	
Hose Trough for Loading Hose					$ 1,245	0000	
LED Work Light Package: Qty 4					$ 1,418	1022565	
Frame Mounted Toolbox ** *Placement is dependent on frame rail availability*					$ 1,387	1022566	
Extra Fender Mounted Toolbox					$ 1,210	1022567	
Wet Storage Box ** *Placement is dependent on frame rail availability*					$ 1,780	1022568	
Full Width Mud Flap					$ 1,245	22942	
Electric Overnight Heat, 240V Single Phase ** *(If requirement is different from STD, please specify rating)*					$ 11,401	0000	
Back-up / Reverse camera w/in cab color display					$ 2,146	1024699	
GPS in lieu of Radar Horn					$ 1,280	1005729	
Nozzle Selection ** *#1 Nozzles installed unless otherwise noted* Nozzle Selection:					No Charge	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)							

Pricing subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

Total List Price $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

Rosco
A LeeBoy Company

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300
Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

Maximizer 2B or 3B EMAX Distributor

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MAXIMUM TANK CAPACITY *	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
1,050 Gallons (3,974 L)	$ 153,988	MAX 2B 1000	
1,600 Gallons (6,056 L)	$ 158,053	MAX 2B 1500	
2,050 Gallons (7,760 L)	$ 161,324	MAX 2B 1900	
1,050 Gallons (3,974 L)	$ 159,765	MAX 3B 1000	
1,600 Gallons (6,056 L)	$ 165,699	MAX 3B 1500	
2,050 Gallons (7,760 L)	$ 166,877	MAX 3B 1900	

* *Gallons listed are maximum tank capacities. Recommended tank capacities may be limited by 1.) Thermal expansion of materials. 2.) Density of materials. 3.) Truck/axle load ratings. For more detail, please contact your local Rosco Sales Representative or Dealer.*

** Unit Meets Applicable Federal DOT Regulations for Hot Asphalt.

>>>> Truck Prices NOT Included ----- Sales Orders That Require a Special Order Truck Chassis are NOT Cancellable <<<<

ALL CUSTOMER SUPPLIED CHASSIS REQUIRE PRE-APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDER ACCEPTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES

See Rosco Maximizer 2B Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - Maximizer 2B Distributor

See Rosco Maximizer 3B Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - Maximizer 3B Distributor

See Rosco EMAX Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - EMAX Distributor

Rosco EMAX includes: Appropriate sized overnight heat tubes. Appropriate sized, frame mounted hydraulicly driven generator. Temperature control system with temperature set point control.

Heating system can be plugged in to 240V single phase service overnight, to maintain proper temperature, or can be plugged in to the on board generator that is operational while the truck is running to allow for continued heating of material while driving to the job site or while at the job site.

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
EMAX Hybrid: includes standard diesel burners.	$ 3,719	0000	
Installation for a customer supplied truck chassis	$ 4,489	0000	
PTO Transmission (required if not using front live power)	$ 3,237	0000	
LPG burner in lieu of diesel burner (includes LP tank)	$ 6,879	1005722	
LPG Burners with electronic ignition 100% outfire protection and heat limit control	$ 7,695	1005723	
Diesel Burners with outfire protection and heat limit control	$ 2,492	1005725	
Oil Heat System ** *Consult Factory* **		0000	
Heated Asphalt Pump	$ 6,761	0000	
Emulsion Tank Hand Railing (Electric actuated with in cab, warning buzzer)	$ 5,422	0000	
Washdown System with pump and hose & self winding hose reel	$ 2,206	1005731	
Loading Hose, 3" X 15' flexible steel, with quick couplers	$ 1,353	1005727	
Loading Hose, 3" X 15' rubber, with quick couplers	$ 1,780	1005726	
Hose Trough for Loading Hose	$ 1,245	0000	
LED Work Light Package: Qty 4	$ 1,418	1022565	
Frame Mounted Toolbox ** *Placement is dependent on frame rail availability*	$ 1,387	1022566	
Extra Fender Mounted Toolbox	$ 1,210	1022567	
Wet Storage Box ** *Placement is dependent on frame rail availability*	$ 1,780	1022568	
Full Width Mud Flap	$ 1,245	22942	
Back-up / Reverse camera w/in cab color display	$ 2,146	1024699	
GPS in lieu of Radar Horn	$ 1,280	1005729	
Nozzle Selection ** *#1 Nozzles installed unless otherwise noted* Nozzle Selection:	No Charge	0000	
Max 2 Spraybar Extensions - 1' (Max 4 ea.) QTY: 0	$ 1,250	$ - 1005741	
Max 2 Spraybar Extensions - 2' (Max 2 ea.) QTY: 0	$ 2,180	$ - 1005745	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			
	Total List Price	$ -	

Pricing subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

Rosco
A LeeBoy Company

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300
Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

Maximizer 4B Distributor

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MAXIMUM TANK CAPACITY *	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
2,050 Gallons (7,760 L)	$ 170,298	MAX 4B 1900	
3,150 Gallons (11,924 L)	$ 175,860	MAX 4B 3000	
3,700 Gallons (14,006 L)	$ 179,309	MAX 4B 3500	
4,250 Gallons (16,088 L)	$ 184,628	MAX 4B 4000	
5,313 Gallons (20,112 L)	$ 191,900	MAX 4B 5000	

* *Gallons listed are maximum tank capacities. Recommended tank capacities may be limited by 1.) Thermal expansion of materials. 2.) Density of materials. 3.) Truck/axle load ratings. For more detail, please contact your local Rosco Sales Representative or Dealer.*

** Unit Meets Applicable Federal DOT Regulations for Hot Asphalt.

>>>> Truck Prices NOT Included ----- Sales Orders That Require a Special Order Truck Chassis are NOT Cancellable <<<<

ALL CUSTOMER SUPPLIED CHASSIS REQUIRE PRE-APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDER ACCEPTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES

See Rosco Maximizer 4B Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - Maximizer 4B Distributor

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Installation for a customer supplied truck chassis (subject to safety inspection - additional charges may apply)	$ 4,489	0000	
PTO Transmission (required if not using front live power)	$ 3,237	0000	
LPG burner in lieu of diesel burner (includes LP tank)	$ 6,879	1005599	
LPG Burners with electronic ignition 100% outfire protection and heat limit control	$ 7,695	1005601	
Diesel Burners with outfire protection and heat limit control	$ 2,492	1025680	
Oil Heat System (Heated from the bottom flue tube, tracing on tank sump, asphalt pump, and the interior of spraybar)	$ 12,235	1022542	
Emulsion Tank Hand Railing (Electric actuated with in cab, warning buzzer)	$ 5,422	0000	
Washdown System with pump and hose & self winding hose reel	$ 2,206	1005612	
Loading Hose, 3" X 15' flexible steel, with quick couplers	$ 1,353	1005608	
Loading Hose, 3" X 15' rubber, with quick couplers	$ 1,780	1005607	
Hose Trough for Loading Hose	$ 1,245	0000	
LED Work Light Package: Qty 4	$ 1,418	1022565	
Frame Mounted Toolbox ** *Placement is dependent on frame rail availability*	$ 1,387	1022566	
Extra Fender Mounted Toolbox	$ 1,210	1022567	
Wet Storage Box ** *Placement is dependent on frame rail availability*	$ 1,780	1022568	
Full Width Mud Flap	$ 1,245	22942	
Electric Overnight Heat, 240V Single Phase ** *(If requirement is different from STD, please specify rating)*	$ 11,401	0000	
Back-up / Reverse camera w/in cab color display	$ 2,146	1024699	
GPS in lieu of Radar Horn	$ 1,280	1005610	
Nozzle Selection ** #1 *Nozzles installed unless otherwise noted* Nozzle Selection:	No Charge	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			
Total List Price	$ -		

Pricing subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: **25 September 2023**

Phone: 704.966.3300
Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

Prices in US Dollars
FOB Lincolnton, NC

3000C Force Feed Loader

DEALER: **Alta Equipment Company** DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____ ***Specifications are required with orders linked to bids***

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR | GOV / MUNI | NATIONAL ACCOUNT | SOURCEWELL

MODEL	MOLDBOARD STYLE	ENGINE	CONVEYOR	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
3000C	Tapered	130 HP Cummins	28' Straight	$ 290,498	3000FFLT	
3000C	8' Multi-purpose (Auger)	130 HP Cummins	28' Straight	$ 301,822	3000FFLA	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 3000C Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 3000C Force Feed Loader

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
180 Degree Swivel Conveyor	$ 53,519	1020979	
Stand for Swivel Conveyor	$ 2,839	988165	
Heating and Air Conditioning	$ 9,007	1014501	
LED Light Package	$ 1,255	982012	
Truck Signal Light	$ 2,376	1021073	
Radio/Bluetooth w/Dual Speakers and Remote	$ 1,352	1000705	
Central Lubrication System	$ 3,271	1021856	
Back-Up Camera w/in cab color display	$ 2,439	1026181	
Dual Camera System w/in-Cab Color Display ** *Back-up and Discharge*	$ 3,148	1026477	
Carbide Coated Cutting Edge ** *only available on the 3000FFLT*	$ 1,546	1025954	
Kennametal Carbide Cutting Edge ** *only available on the 3000FFLT*	$ 6,184	1001091	
Shoulder Scraper Blade Attachment ** *only available on the 3000FFLT*	$ 4,355	1021818	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.



Total List Price	$ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

LeeBoy

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300

Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

685D Motor Grader

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	STYLE	ENGINE	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
685D	ROPS/FOPS Canopy	130 HP Turbo Cummins	$ 237,066	685CMN	
685D	ROPS/FOPS Cab	130 HP Turbo Cummins	$ 246,473	685CMNC	
685D AWD	ROPS/FOPS Canopy	130 HP Turbo Cummins	$ 264,396	685CMN6	
685D AWD	ROPS/FOPS Cab	130 HP Turbo Cummins	$ 272,023	685CMNC6	

STANDARD FEATURES

See LeeBoy 685D Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - 685D Motor Grader

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
Air Conditioning ***(Cab model only)***	$ 6,998	1022235	
Rear Wiper and Washer ***(Cab model only)***	$ 1,292	1020899	
Front-mounted V-Bar Scarifier- *Includes Float Control*	$ 5,406	1018880	
Rear-mounted Scarifier - *Includes 9 ripper shanks w/teeth*	$ 5,999	1018098	
8'x16" Front Blade - *includes blade float control*	$ 8,117	1018831	
Front Blade Mounted Flip-Down 4 Shank Scarifier ** ***requires 8' Front Blade option above***	$ 1,408	1018849	
8'x30" Front Dozer Blade - *includes blade float control and angle adjustment*	$ 9,304	1024756	
10-ft Moldboard	$ 642	1025960	
12-ft Moldboard	$ 2,711	1018440	
Circle Side Shift	$ 3,057	1018648	
Dead Engine Steering	$ 3,125	1019630	
Cold Weather Engine Package	$ 781	1016450	
Radio/Bluetooth w/Dual Speakers and Remote	$ 1,352	1000705	
Back-up / Reverse camera w/in cab color display	$ 2,439	1022240	
Topcon Prep Kit	$ 13,324	1023733	
Topcon System ** ***Consult Factory for options and pricing***	$ -	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing is subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

2 YEAR PRODUCT WARRANTY

Total List Price $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

Rosco
A LeeBoy Company

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300
Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

RB50 Broom

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____ ***Specifications are required with orders linked to bids***

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	ENGINE	CENTER-MOUNTED BRUSH	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
RB50	74 HP HATZ	Cab w/AC & Heat - 7' 6" with Poly Tube	$ 85,167	RB50CBHTZ	

STANDARD FEATURES

See Rosco RB50 Broom Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - RB50 Broom

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
150 gallon Water Tank w/ Spraying System	$ 1,881	1024411	
Side Shift Brush Head (12" Both Directions)	$ 1,782	1026980	
Forward/Reverse Brush Rotation	$ 756	1020778	
Rear Wiper and Washer Assembly	$ 477	1016182	
Front Windshield Washer (wiper is standard)	$ 346	1016181	
Back-up / Reverse camera w/in cab color display	$ 2,146	1023052	
Spare Tire and Mount	$ 991	1011742	
Front Wheel Fenders and Axle Guard	$ 727	1008024	
Radio/Bluetooth w/Dual Speakers and Remote	$ 898	1016867	
Cab Air Filtration & Pressure Monitor System (MERV 16 Rated)	$ 3,870	1018731	
Foot Pedal Transmission (Forward and Reverse, in lieu of Joystick Control)	$ 1,435	1023511	
Extended Air Intake (Above Cab)	$ 312	1023482	
Telescoping Steering Column (Tilt is standard)	$ 978	1023068	
Engine Block Heater	$ 608	1025004	
7'6" Front Strike-Off Blade	$ 8,150	1023226	
Curb Brush	$ 5,478	1023225	
7'6" Poly Wafers (includes reusable steel brush tube) (in lieu of Poly Tube)	$ 1,340	1005054	
7'6" Combination Poly/Steel Wafers (includes reusable steel brush tube) (in lieu of Poly Tube)	$ 1,435	1005055	
7'6" Poly/Steel Tube Brush (in lieu of Poly Tube)	$ 218	1007309	
8' Brush Head (in lieu of 7'6") ***Must Select 8' Brush Core Below***	$ 437	1024801	
8' Poly Wafers (includes reusable steel brush tube)	$ 1,685	1024894	
8' Combination Poly/Steel Wafers (includes reusable steel brush tube)	$ 1,809	1024895	
8' Poly/Steel Tube Brush	$ 280	1011969	
8' Poly Tube Brush	$ 155	1025008	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

2 YEAR PRODUCT WARRANTY

Total List Price $ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

Rosco
A LeeBoy Company

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300
Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

NV55 Broom

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____

FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO

WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____

STOCK ORDER: YES / NO

CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____

Specifications are required with orders linked to bids

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	ENGINE	FRONT-MOUNTED BRUSH	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
NV55	74 HP Hatz	Cab w/AC & Heat - 7' 6" with Poly Tube	$ 96,343	NV55HATZ	

STANDARD FEATURES

See Rosco NV55 Broom Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - NV55 Broom

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
(2) 75 Gallon Water Tanks w/Spraying System	$ 2,007	1021602	
7'6" Dual Pivot Style Side Shift Brush Head (18" Both Directions)	$ 2,762	1021110	
7'6" Self-Loading Brush Core System ***Available w/Dual Pivot Side Shift Only***	$ 5,885	1021976	
8' Heavy Duty Brush Head ***Must Select 8' Brush Option from Below***	$ 2,824	0000	
8' Heavy Duty Side Shift Brush Head (12" Both Directions)	$ 4,314	0000	
Forward/Reverse Brush Rotation	$ 756	1021946	
Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer	$ 477	1016182	
Front Windshield Washer (wiper is standard)	$ 346	1016181	
Back-Up/Reverse Camera w/in cab color display	$ 2,146	1023052	
Spare Tire and Mount	$ 1,038	1017973	
Radio/Bluetooth w/Dual Speakers and Remote	$ 898	1016867	
Cab Air Filtration and Pressure Monitor System (MERV 16 Rated)	$ 3,870	1018731	
Foot Pedal Transmission (Forward and Reverse, in lieu of Joystick Controls)	$ 1,435	1023490	
Extended Air Intake (Above Cab)	$ 312	1023483	
Telescoping Steering Column (Tilt is standard)	$ 978	1023068	
Engine Block Heater	$ 608	1025004	
7'6"x32" Poly Wafers (includes reusable steel brush tube) (in lieu of Poly Tube)	$ 1,340	1005054	
7'6"x32" Combination Poly/Steel Wafers (includes reusable steel brush tube) (in lieu of Poly Tube)	$ 1,435	1005055	
7'6"x32" Poly/Steel Tube Brush (in lieu of Poly Tube)	$ 218	1007309	
8'x32" Poly Wafers (includes reusable steel brush tube)	$ 1,685	1024894	
8'x32" Combination Poly/Steel Wafers (includes reusable steel brush tube)	$ 1,809	1024895	
8'x32" Poly/Steel Tube Brush	$ 280	1011969	
8'x32" Poly Tube Brush	$ 155	1025008	
8'x36" Poly/Steel Tube Brush	$ 373	0000	
8'x36" Poly Tube Brush	$ 337	0000	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

2 YEAR PRODUCT WARRANTY

Total List Price	$ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

PHONE: _____

Rosco
A LeeBoy Company

EQUIPMENT PRICING & ORDER FORM

Effective: 25 September 2023

Prices in US Dollars

FOB Lincolnton, NC

Phone: 704.966.3300
Sales@LeeBoy.com

Governmental

Variable Width Chip Spreader (CSV)

DEALER: Alta Equipment Company

DATE: _____

P. O. NO: _____ FLOOR PLAN: YES / NO WITH: _____

NEED BY DATE: _____ STOCK ORDER: YES / NO CUSTOMER: _____

SHIP VIA: _____ ***Specifications are required with orders linked to bids***

CONTACT EMAIL: _____

SHIP TO ADDRESS: _____

SOLD ORDER - CUSTOMER CLASS:

CONTRACTOR ☐ GOV / MUNI ☐ NATIONAL ACCOUNT ☐ SOURCEWELL ☐

MODEL	ENGINE	Drive	HOPPER WIDTH	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
CSV	275 HP Cummins	Front Wheel Drive	Variable 0'-16'	$ 474,028	CSV816	

STANDARD FEATURES

See Rosco CSV Specifications at: LeeBoy.com - CSV

OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ORDER NUMBER	CK
All-Wheel Drive System	$ 37,560	1016690	
Dual Operator Consoles with Slides	$ 23,880	1014785	
Spread Hopper Vibrators	$ 4,258	1019302	
Extended Warranty Program (Contact factory for specifics or go to www.leeboy.com and view extended program under the warranty tab of the dealer login home page.)			

Pricing subject to change 90 days prior to delivery.

PRODUCT 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Total List Price	$ -

COMMENTS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PHONE: _____

ALTA EQUIPMENT COMPANY

WERK-BRAU

www.Werk-Brau.com
1.800.537.9561

MIDEAL- Attachment Pricing

Machine	Item Description (please note: bucket pins NOT INCLUDED in bucket prices)	Weight (lbs)	Part Number	GP Teeth	LIST PRICE
TB216 (assuming direct pin-on specs)	10" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 0.87 CU FT	80	05MNHD10	(3) 8230	$1,237
	12" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 1.00 CU FT	85	05MNHD12	(3) 8230	$1,254
	16" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 1.30 CU FT	90	05MNHD16	(3) 8230	$1,264
	18" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 1.50 CU FT	105	05MNHD18	(4) 8230	$1,374
	20" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 1.80 CU FT	105	05MNHD20	(4) 8230	$1,454
	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 2.20 CU FT	120	05MNHD24	(5) 8230	$1,741
	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 2.70 CU FT	140	05MNHD30	(5) 8230	$1,953
	24" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge installed - 2.20 CU FT	130	05MNDCG24	BOCE	$1,432
	30" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge installed - 2.70 CU FT	150	05MNDCG24	BOCE	$1,684
	Optional Set of TB216 bucket pins (bucket pins NOT INCLUDED in TB216 bucket prices)	20	BP-30MM		$386
	2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design)	150	EZG05MT-2H		$3,248
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**GP Teeth**	**LIST PRICE**
EC20	10" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 0.87 CU FT	80	05MNHD10	(3) 8230	$1,447
	12" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 1.00 CU FT	85	05MNHD12	(3) 8230	$1,463
	16" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 1.30 CU FT	90	05MNHD16	(3) 8230	$1,499
	18" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 1.50 CU FT	105	05MNHD18	(4) 8230	$1,576
	20" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 1.80 CU FT	105	05MNHD20	(4) 8230	$1,651
	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth - 2.20 CU FT	120	05MNHD24	(5) 8230	$1,738
	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series standard teeth -2.70 CU FT	140	05MNHD30	(5) 8230	$2,087
	24" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge installed - 2.20 CU FT	130	05MNDCG24	BOCE	$1,734
	30" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge installed - 2.70 CU FT	150	05MNDCG30	BOCE	$1,987
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	24	BP-35MM		$410
	2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design)	150	EZG05MT-2H		$3,248
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Spade Tooth**	**LIST PRICE**
	12" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 1.4 CU FT	135	76MNHD12	(3) 8523C	$1,556
	16" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 1.9 CU FT	260	76MNHD16	(3) 8523C	$1,681
	18" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 2.2 CU FT	155	76MNHD18	(4) 8523C	$1,810
	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 3.0 CU FT	180	76MNHD24	(5) 8523C	$2,124

EC25/ECR25	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 3.8 CU FT	200	76MNHD30	(5) 8523C	$2,312
	36" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 4.6 CU FT	220	76MNHD36	(6) 8523C	$2,632
	30" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 3.80 CU FT	224	76MNDCG30	BOCE	$2,007
	36" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 4.60 CU FT	250	76MNDCG36	BOCE	$2,106
	42" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 6.20 CU FT	276	76MNDCG42	BOCE	$2,305
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	24	BP-35MM		$410
	Manual quick coupler - picks up EC25/ECR25 buckets (includes set of pins)	90	SLQT-5243		$2,737
	2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design)	200	EZG76MT-2H		$3,479
	Note: Additional 8523C spade tooth assembly is $75.00 (4.2" wide each). Pricing includes QTY teeth listed.				
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Spade Tooth**	**LIST PRICE**
EC35/ECR38/ EC40D, TB230, TB235 or TB240	12" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 2.13 CU FT	160	1MNHD12	(3) 8523C	$1,966
	18" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 3.19 CU FT	190	1MNHD18	(4) 8523C	$2,130
	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 4.25 CU FT	250	1MNHD24	(5) 8523C	$2,358
	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 5.31 CU FT	275	1MNHD30	(5) 8523C	$2,505
	36" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 6.64 CU FT	315	1MNHD36	(6) 8523C	$2,750
	36" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 6.64 CU FT	270	1MNDCG36	BOCE	$2,357
	42" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 7.40 CU FT	296	1MNDCG42	BOCE	$2,537
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	24	BP-40MM		$446
	EC35/38/40 2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design)	200	EZG-5169-5		$3,854
	TB230 2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design)	200	EZG-5237-9NG		$3,854
	TB235 / TB240 2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design)	200	EZG-5238-31		$3,854
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 8-1/2" wide x 32" long (no coupler)	155	EZG1-TC2-32H		$3,129
	2-tined rigid stick mount thumb - 8-1/2" wide x 32" long (no coupler)	165	EZG1-TC2-32R		$3,129
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 8-1/2" wide x 36" long (coupler-length)	155	EZG1-TC2-36H		$3,163
	2-tined rigid stick mount thumb - 8-1/2" wide x 36" long (coupler-length)	165	EZG1-TC2-36R		$3,163
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Spade Tooth**	**LIST PRICE**
ECR50F/ EC55/ ECR58F / EC60/ TB250/ TB260/ TB257FR	12" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 3.00 CU FT	249	15MNHD12	(3) 8523C	$2,203
	18" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 4.50 CU FT	295	15MNHD18	(4) 8523C	$2,257
	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 6.30 CU FT	338	15MNHD24	(5) 8523C	$2,527
	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 8.00 CU FT	365	15MNHD30	(5) 8523C	$2,672
	36" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ 23 series spade teeth - 9.80 CU FT	390	15MNHD36	(6) 8523C	$2,925
	42" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 7.40 CU FT	296	1MNDCG42	BOCE	$2,568
	48" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 8.50 CU FT	325	1MNDCG48	BOCE	$2,760
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	30	BP-45MM		$465
	TB250 2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb	200	EZG-5159-23		$3,868
	TB260 2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb	200	EZG-5353-14		$3,868
	ECR50F / ECR58F 2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb	200	EZG-5262-28		$3,868
	EC55 / EC60 2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb	200	EZG-5262-17		$3,868

	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	200	EZG1P-2		$6,546
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 8-1/2" wide x 36" long (no coupler)	155	EZG1-TC2-36H		$3,177
	2-tined rigid stick mount thumb - 8-1/2" wide x 36" long (no coupler)	165	EZG1-TC2-36R		$3,177
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 8-1/2" wide x 38" long (coupler-length)	155	EZG1-TC2-38H		$3,215
	2-tined rigid stick mount thumb - 8-1/2" wide x 38" long (coupler-length)	165	EZG1-TC2-38R		$3,215
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Spade Tooth**	**LIST PRICE**
ECR88 or TB280, TB285, TB290	12" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 4.80 CU FT	380	4MNHD12	(3) 8SNC	$3,173
	18" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 6.80 CU FT	510	4MNHD18	(4) 8SNC	$3,514
	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 9.20 CU FT	545	4MNHD24	(5) 8SNC	$3,990
	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 11.9 CU FT	580	4MNHD30	(5) 8SNC	$4,286
	36" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 14.4 CU FT	660	4MNHD36	(6) 8SNC	$4,619
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	50	WBSC15/KIT		$372
	48" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 15.8 CU FT	614	4MNDCG48	BOCE	$4,218
	54" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 17.8 CU FT	644	4MNDCG54	BOCE	$4,369
	Set of ECR88 bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	60	BP-60MM		$601
	ECR88 Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	320	EZG4MT-2H-5263		$5,285
	TB290 Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	320	EZG4MT-2H-5360		$5,285
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	360	EZG4P-2		$7,305
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 11" wide x 42" long (no coupler)	275	EZG3-TC3-42H		$4,101
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 11" wide x 42" long (no coupler)	275	EZG3-TC3-42R		$4,101
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 11" wide x 46" long (Volvo coupler-length)	275	EZG3-TC3-46H		$4,193
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 11" wide x 46" long (Volvo coupler-length)	275	EZG3-TC3-46R		$4,193
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 11" wide x 50" long (WB coupler-length)	310	EZG3-TC3-50H		$4,273
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 11" wide x 50" long (WB coupler-length)	310	EZG3-TC3-50R		$4,273
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Spade Tooth**	**LIST PRICE**
TB370 specific reduced tip radius buckets (built to ECR88 ear specs)	12" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 4.80 CU FT	300	25MNHD12	(3) 8SNC	$3,043
	18" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 6.80 CU FT	470	25MNHD18	(4) 8SNC	$3,368
	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 9.20 CU FT	500	25MNHD24	(5) 8SNC	$3,821
	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 11.9 CU FT	520	25MNHD30	(5) 8SNC	$4,103
	36" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 14.4 CU FT	580	25MNHD36	(6) 8SNC	$4,420
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	50	WBSC15/KIT		$372
	48" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 15.8 CU FT	614	4MNDCG48	BOCE	$4,218
	54" Ditching Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 17.8 CU FT	644	4MNDCG54	BOCE	$4,369
	Set of ECR88 bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	60	BP-60MM		$601
	TB370CR Hydraulic D-LOCK coupler (includes bucket pins & jumper hose Kit)	190	HD08060-5360-5263		$5,758
	Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	320	EZG4MT-2H / EZG-5163-49		$5,285
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	360	EZG4P-2		$7,305
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 11" wide x 42" long (no coupler)	275	EZG3-TC3-42H		$4,101

	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 11" wide x 42" long (no coupler)	275	EZG3-TC3-42R		$4,101
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**NEW VTS 2 SPADE**	**LIST PRICE**
TB2150	18" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.32 CU YD	850	EX12RPB18	(4) 16SNE	$9,650
	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.45 CU YD	1000	EX12RPB24	(5) 16SNE	$10,352
	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.57 CU YD	1150	EX12RPB30	(6) 16SNE	$10,948
	36" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.71 CU YD	1300	EX12RPB36	(7) 16SNE	$11,513
	42" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.83 CU YD	1425	EX12RPB42	(8) 16SNE	$12,108
	48" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.96 CU YD	1600	EX12RPB48	(9) 16SNE	$12,672
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	50	WB34687		$499
	48" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 0.64 CU YD	944	1DCG48	BOCE	$6,142
	60" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.02 CU YD	1105	1DCG60	BOCE	$6,846
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	70	BP-65MM		$1,146
	TB2150 Hydraulic D-LOCK coupler (includes bucket pins & jumper hose kit)	450	HD140-65-60-1005		$8,000
	Add $800 to D-LOCK cost if WB full hydraulic kit is needed (if TB2150 does not have factory QC piping)				
	2-tined Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	840	EZG-1005-25		$8,358
	Optional TB2150 jumper hose kit	50	TB2150-EZG-HK		$410
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	1100	EZG-EX12-PRO		$10,794
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 52" long (no coupler)	700	EZRGEX1-M3-52H		$7,652
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 52" long (no coupler)	700	EZRGEX1-M3-52		$6,963
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 64" long (coupler-length)	775	EZRGEX1-M3-64H		$8,498
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 64" long (coupler-length)	775	EZRGEX1-M3-64		$7,804
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**NEW VTS 2 SPADE**	**LIST PRICE**
EC140/145 / DX140	18" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.42 CU YD	950	EX12HDC18	(4) 16SNE	$4,843
	24" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.58 CU YD	1125	EX12HDC24	(5) 16SNE	$5,200
	30" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.74 CU YD	1275	EX12HDC30	(6) 16SNE	$5,785
	36" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.91 CU YD	1425	EX12HDC36	(7) 16SNE	$6,357
	42" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.08 CU YD	1525	EX12HDC42	(8) 16SNE	$6,807
	48" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.25 CU YD	1725	EX12HDC48	(9) 16SNE	$7,378
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	50	WB34687		$499
	48" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 0.64 CU YD	944	1DCG48	BOCE	$6,142
	60" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.02 CU YD	1105	1DCG60	BOCE	$6,846
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	70	BP-65MM		$775
	2-tined Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	840	EZG-EX12-2		$8,533
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	1100	EZG-EX12-PRO		$10,794
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 52" long (no coupler)	700	EZRGEX1-M3-52H		$7,652
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 52" long (no coupler)	700	EZRGEX1-M3-52		$6,963
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 64" long (coupler-length)	775	EZRGEX1-M3-64H		$8,498
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 64" long (coupler-length)	775	EZRGEX1-M3-64		$7,804

Machine	Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)	Weight (lbs)	Part Number	NEW VTS 2 SPADE	LIST PRICE
EC160 / EW160 / EW180	18" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.47 CU YD	1300	EX20HD18	(3) 21SNE	$7,119
	24" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.65 CU YD	1475	EX20HD24	(3) 21SNE	$7,732
	30" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.84 CU YD	1625	EX20HD30	(4) 21SNE	$8,483
	36" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.03 CU YD	1825	EX20HD36	(5) 21SNE	$9,142
	42" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.22 CU YD	2000	EX20HD42	(6) 21SNE	$10,047
	48" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.41 CU YD	2200	EX20HD48	(7) 21SNE	$10,596
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	50	WB34687		$499
	60" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.02 CU YD	1105	1DCG60	BOCE	$6,950
	72" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.22 CU YD	1260	1DCG72	BOCE	$7,435
	2-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	1100	EZG-EX15-2		$9,580
	4-tined hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	1250	E15M706834-4SAG		$10,228
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	1250	EZG-EX15-PRO		$13,008
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 58" long (no coupler)	700	EZRGEX1-M3-58H		$8,096
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 58" long (no coupler)	700	EZRGEX1-M3-58		$7,403
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 68" long (coupler-length)	850	EZRGEX1-M3-68H		$8,929
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 18" wide x 68" long (coupler-length)	850	EZRGEX1-M3-68		$7,825
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**NEW VTS 2 SPADE**	**LIST PRICE**
EC210 / EC220 / ECR235	24" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.79 CU YD	1825	EX20HDC24	(3) 21T SNE	$8,713
	30" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.02 CU YD	2000	EX20HDC30	(4) 21T SNE	$9,574
	36" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.25 CU YD	2250	EX20HDC36	(5) 21T SNE	$10,298
	42" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.48 CU YD	2425	EX20HDC42	(6) 21T SNE	$11,232
	48" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.72 CU YD	2650	EX20HDC48	(7) 21T SNE	$11,993
	54" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.96 CU YD	2875	EX20HDC54	(8) 21T SNE	$12,927
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	50	WB34687		$499
	60" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.02 CU YD	1105	1DCG60	BOCE	$7,053
	72" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.22 CU YD	1260	1DCG72	BOCE	$7,539
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	90	BP-80MM		$927
	Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	1400	EZG-EX20-4		$11,813
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	1650	EZG-EX20-PRO		$14,860
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 20" wide x 62" long (no coupler)	1350	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-62H		$9,831
	2-tined rigid stick mount thumb - 20" wide x 62" long (no coupler)	1300	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-62		$8,974
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 74" long (coupler-length)	1450	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-74H		$11,595
	2-tined rigid stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 74" long (coupler-length)	1400	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-74		$10,320
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Original Spade Too**	**LIST PRICE**
	24" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.86 CU YD	1900	EX25HDC24	(3) 30SNE	$9,921
	30" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.11 CU YD	2100	EX25HDC30	(4) 30SNE	$10,812

EC250	36" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.36 CU YD	2350	EX25HDC36	(5) 30SNE	$11,636
	42" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.62 CU YD	2525	EX25HDC42	(6) 30SNE	$12,879
	48" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.88 CU YD	2750	EX25HDC48	(6) 30SNE	$13,176
	54" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.14 CU YD	2950	EX25HDC54	(7) 30SNE	$14,385
	60" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.40 CU YD	3125	EX25HDC60	(8) 30SNE	$15,778
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	85	PDE/KIT		$670
	60" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.38 CU YD	1649	2DCG60	BOCE	$9,339
	72" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.77 CU YD	1858	2DCG72	BOCE	$9,948
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	100	BP-90MM		$1,006
	Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	1620	EZG-EX25-4		$12,554
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	1800	EZG-EX25-PRO		$16,475
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 20" wide x 71" long (no coupler)	1400	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-71H		$11,351
	2-tined rigid stick mount thumb - 20" wide x 71" long (no coupler)	1350	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-71		$10,521
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 84" long (coupler-length)	1500	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-84-24H		$14,679
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 84" long (coupler-length)	1450	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-84-24		$13,844
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**NEW VTS 2 SPADE**	**LIST PRICE**
EC300/ ERC305/ ECR355	24" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 0.86 CU YD	1,875	EX30HD24	(3) 41SNE	$10,392
	30" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.11 CU YD	2,125	EX30HD30	(4) 41SNE	$11,393
	36" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.36 CU YD	2,375	EX30HD36	(4) 41SNE	$12,058
	42" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.62 CU YD	2,575	EX30HD42	(5) 41SNE	$13,041
	48" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.88 CU YD	2,775	EX30HD48	(6) 41SNE	$14,049
	54" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.14 CU YD	3,025	EX30HD54	(6) 41SNE	$15,103
	60" Heavy Duty Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.40 CU YD	3,275	EX30HD60	(7) 41SNE	$16,269
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	100	T1156/KIT		$1,134
	60" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 1.71 CU YD	2,124	3DCG60	BOCE	$10,543
	72" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 2.09 CU YD	2,458	3DCG72	BOCE	$11,162
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	100	BP-90MM		$1,006
	Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	1500	EZG-EX30-4		$13,763
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	1800	EZG-EX30-PRO		$17,520
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 20" wide x 71" long (no coupler)	1450	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-71H		$11,285
	2-tined rigid stick mount thumb - 20" wide x 71" long (no coupler)	1400	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-71		$10,400
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 84" long (coupler-length)	1500	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-84-24H		$12,822
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 84" long (coupler-length)	1450	EZRGEX2-MKIIIW-84-24		$11,543
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**NEW VTS 2 SPADE**	**LIST PRICE**
	24" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.09 CU YD	2600	EX35HDC24	(3) 56SNE	$14,674
	30" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.39 CU YD	2950	EX35HDC30	(3) 56SNE	$14,940
	36" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.71 CU YD	3200	EX35HDC36	(4) 56SNE	$15,976
	42" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.03 CU YD	3525	EX35HDC42	(5) 56SNE	$18,043

EC340/EC350/ EC360/EC380	48" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.36 CU YD	3775	EX35HDC48	(5) 56SNE	$18,814
	54" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.69 CU YD	4125	EX35HDC54	(6) 56SNE	$20,053
	60" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 3.03 CU YD	4350	EX35HDC60	(6) 56SNE	$20,967
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	100	T1156/KIT		$1,134
	72" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 2.28 CU YD	2793	4DCG72	BOCE	$13,547
	84" Ditch Cleaning Bucket w/ bolt-on edge - 2.70 CU YD	3152	4DCG84	BOCE	$14,776
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	105	BP-110MM/100MM		$1,459
	4-tined Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	1900	EZG-EX35-4		$14,653
	4-tined Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	2200	EZG-EX35-PRO		$20,484
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 72" long (no coupler)	1650	EZRGEX3-M3-72H		$13,596
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 72" long (no coupler)	1600	EZRGEX3-M3-72		$12,977
	2-tined hydraulic stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 84" long (coupler-length)	1750	EZRGEX3-M3-84H		$14,483
	2-tined manual stick mount thumb - 24" wide x 84" long (coupler-length)	1700	EZRGEX3-M3-84		$13,879
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Current Spade toot**	**LIST PRICE**
EC480	30" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.72 CU YD	4025	EX40HDC30	(3) 56SNE	$16,952
	36" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.05 CU YD	4350	EX40HDC36	(4) 56SNE	$18,119
	42" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.44 CU YD	4750	EX40HDC42	(5) 56SNE	$20,181
	48" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.83 CU YD	5075	EX40HDC48	(5) 56SNE	$20,803
	54" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 3.22 CU YD	5575	EX40HDC54	(6) 56SNE	$22,370
	60" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 3.62 CU YD	5775	EX40HDC60	(6) 56SNE	$24,142
	66" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 4.01 CU YD	6325	EX40HDC66	(7) 56SNE	$25,951
	72" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 4.37 CU YD	6650	EX40HDC72	(7) 56SNE	$26,817
	72" Heavy Duty Extra Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 4.99 CU YD	6800	EX42HDC72	(7) 56SNE	$26,817
	84" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 5.12 CU YD	7200	EX40HDC84	(8) 56SNE	$30,842
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	400	T1156/KIT		$1,046
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	105	BP-110MM/100MM		$1,458
	Hydraulic main-pin mount thumb (custom design) - 120 degrees rotation	2600	EZG-EX40-4		$16,890
	Hydraulic progressive-link thumb (custom design) - 180 degrees rotation	3000	EZG-EX40-PRO		$21,650
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Current Spade toot**	**LIST PRICE**
EC530/550	30" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 1.96 CU YD	4525	EX50HDC30	(3) 66SNE	$21,783
	36" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.40 CU YD	4850	EX50HDC36	(3) 66SNE	$23,130
	42" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 2.85 CU YD	5275	EX50HDC42	(4) 66SNE	$24,801
	48" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 3.31 CU YD	5600	EX50HDC48	(5) 66SNE	$26,463
	54" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 3.78 CU YD	6025	EX50HDC54	(5) 66SNE	$28,383
	60" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 4.26 CU YD	6350	EX50HDC60	(6) 66SNE	$30,320
	66" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 4.74 CU YD	6800	EX50HDC66	(6) 66SNE	$32,657
	72" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 5.21 CU YD	7300	EX50HDC72	(7) 66SNE	$34,477
	86" Heavy Duty Hi-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo spade teeth - 6.22 CU YD	8100	EX50HDC86	(8) 66SNE	$40,820

	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	400	T1156/KIT		$1,046
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	125	BP-110MM/115MM		$1,820
Machine	**Item Description (please note: bucket dead pins are INCLUDED in bucket prices)**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**	**Current GPE tooth**	**LIST PRICE**
EC750	54" Heavy Duty Std-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo standard teeth - CU YD	7000	EX70HD54	(5) 81GPE	$35,851
	72" Heavy Duty Std-Capacity Bucket w/ Volvo standard teeth - CU YD	8500	EX70HD72	(6) 81GPE	$43,104
	Set of bucket pins (bucket pins INCLUDED in bucket prices)	105	BP-130MM/120MM		$4,255
	Optional bolt-on side cutters (sold as a set & includes bolts)	400	T1156/KIT		$1,030
Machine	**Forks Description**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**		**LIST PRICE**
L45/L50/ L60/70/90	48" manual adjustable forks w/ 60" carriage (2-1/2" X 5" X 48" tines) - 17,800 lbs @ 24"	1300	WBLCF1-60-2 / FK1-48		$7,740
	60" manual adjustable forks w/ 60" carriage (2-1/2" X 5" X 60" tines) - 17,800 lbs @ 24"	1410	WBLCF1-60-2 / FK1-60		$7,986
	72" manual adjustable forks w/ 60" carriage (2-1/2" X 6" X 72" tines) - 21,400 lbs @ 24"	1630	WBLCF1-60-2 / FK1-72		$8,556
	96" manual adjustable forks w/ 60" carriage (2-1/2" X 6" X 72" tines) - 21,400 lbs @ 24"	1830	WBLCF1-60-2 / FK1-96		$9,663
	60" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (2-1/2" X 5" X 60" tines) - 17,800 lbs @ 24"	1760	WBLCF1-96-2 / FK1-60		$8,820
	72" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (2-1/2" X 6" X 72" tines) - 21,400 lbs @ 24"	1980	WBLCF1-96-2 / FK1-72		$9,389
	96" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (2-1/2" X 6" X 72" tines) - 21,400 lbs @ 24"	1980	WBLCF1-96-2 / FK1-96		$10,497
Machine	**Forks Description**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**		**LIST PRICE**
L110/120	60" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (3" X 7" X 60" tines) - 34,200 lbs @ 24"	2420	WLFC4-96-ST / FK4.5-60		$13,254
	72" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (3" X 7" X 72" tines) - 34,200 lbs @ 24"	2580	WLFC4-96-ST / FK4.5-72		$13,625
	96" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (3" X 7" X 72" tines) - 34,200 lbs @ 24"	2580	WLFC4-96-ST / FK4.5-96		$15,010
Machine	**Forks Description**	**Weight (lbs)**	**Part Number**		**LIST PRICE**
L150/180 / L220	72" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (3.5" X 8" X 72" tines) - 54,600 lbs @ 24"	3000	WLFC5-96-ST / WLCF5-FK-72		$17,454
	96" manual adjustable forks w/ 96" carriage (3.5" X 8" X 96" tines) - 54,600 lbs @ 24"	3530	WLFC5-96-ST / WLCF5-FK-96		$18,953

TAKEUCHI®

MACHINE PRICE LIST

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

TB210R

Compact Excavator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 2,535 lbs.	ROPS/TOPS 2 post foldable canopy
Width: 29.5" / 40.2"	Hydraulically retractable track frame
Maximum Dig Depth: 5' 9.1"	Adjustable width dozer blade with 2 pin-on extensions
Bucket Digging Force: 2,518 lbs.	Pilot operated joystick controls with safety lock out
Horsepower / RPM: 11.7 / 2,200	Pattern change valve
Travel Speed: 1.2 / 2.3 mph	Two-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit routed to the end of the arm
Auxiliary Flow: 5.9 gpm	Adjustable seat with 2" retractable seat belt
Boom swing: Left 85°/ Right 85°	Two speed travel
7.1" wide rubber tracks	Travel alarm
	Boom mounted work light
	Horn
	Cast iron, wrap around counterweight

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB210R	TB210R Equipped with ROPS/TOPS 2-post foldable canopy, Rubber tracks, Travel alarm, Auxiliary hydraulics	**$27,027**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB00708	8" Bucket with teeth, .8 cu. ft. capacity	**$430.92**
BTB00712	12" Bucket with teeth, 1.1 cu. ft. capacity	**$498.18**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

0333400003	3" Non Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$174.11**

Prices are in US Dollar

TB216

Compact Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 3,900 lbs.	ROPS/TOPS/OPG 4 post canopy
Width: 38.6" / 51.2"	LCD gauge panel with multi-functional operator information center
Maximum Dig Depth: 7' 10"	Hydraulically retractable track frame
Bucket Digging Force: 4,250 lbs.	Travel alarm
Horsepower / RPM: 15 / 2,400	Two-speed travel with automatic down shift
Travel Speed: 1.4 / 2.6 mph	Pattern selector valve
Auxiliary Flow: 8.9 gpm	Pilot operated joystick controls with safety lock out
Boom swing: Left 80°/ Right 50°	Cast iron, wrap around counterweight
9" wide rubber tracks	Adjustable suspension seat with 2" retractable seat belt
Long Arm w/ integrated thumb mount	Two-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit routed to the end of the arm
	Variable displacement axial piston main hydraulic pumps
Electronic engine monitoring system	Adjustable width dozer blade

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period (sn 216101378 ~)

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB216R	TB216 Equipped with ROPS/TOPS/OPG canopy, Rubber tracks	**$35,518**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB01608	8" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.1 cu. ft. capacity	**$551.30**
BTB01612	12" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.5 cu. ft. capacity	**$688.90**
BTB01618	18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 2.4 cu. ft. capacity	**$808.76**
BTB01624	24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 3.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$852.15**
BQC01600	Quick Coupler	**$1,073.88**
BQC01612	12" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 1.5 cu. ft. capacity	**$688.90**
BQC01618	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.4 cu. ft. capacity	**$808.76**
BQC01624	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 3.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$852.15**
BQC01624D	24" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 3.0 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,045.70**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199048	3" Non-retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$72.63**
ATH216K	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 12" and larger buckets)	**$2,243.18**

TAKEUCHI

TB216H

Hybrid Compact Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 4,277 lbs.	LCD gauge panel with multi-functional operator information center
Width: 38.6" / 51.2"	Hydraulically retractable track frame
Maximum Dig Depth: 7' 10"	Travel alarm
Bucket Digging Force: 4,250 lbs.	Two-speed travel with automatic down shift
Horsepower / RPM: 15 / 2,400 (diesel)	Pattern selector valve
14.2 / 2,400 (electric)	Pilot operated joystick controls with safety lock out
Travel Speed: 1.4 / 2.6 mph	Cast iron, wrap around counterweight
Auxiliary Flow: 8.9 gpm	Adjustable suspension seat with 2" retractable seat belt
Boom swing: Left 80°/ Right 50°	Two-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit routed to the end of the arm
9" wide rubber tracks	Variable displacement axial piston main hydraulic pumps
Long Arm w/ integrated thumb mount	Adjustable width dozer blade
ROPS/TOPS/OPG 4 post canopy	Electronic engine monitoring system

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period (sn 216101378 ~)

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB216RH	TB216 Equipped with ROPS/TOPS/OPG canopy, Rubber tracks, diesel engine/electric motor	**$57,068**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB01608	8" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.1 cu. ft. capacity	**$551.30**
BTB01612	12" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.5 cu. ft. capacity	**$688.90**
BTB01618	18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 2.4 cu. ft. capacity	**$808.76**
BTB01624	24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 3.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$852.15**
BQC01600	Quick Coupler	**$1,073.88**
BQC01612	12" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 1.5 cu. ft. capacity	**$688.90**
BQC01618	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.4 cu. ft. capacity	**$808.76**
BQC01624	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 3.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$852.15**
BQC01624D	24" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 3.0 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,045.70**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199048	3" Non-retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$72.63**
ATH216K	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 12" and larger buckets)	**$2,243.18**
TP-84-MTF-0252-01	8/4 PLUG-CONNECTOR 25' Cable	**$979.00**
TP-84-MTF-0502-01	8/4 PLUG-CONNECTOR 50' Cable	**$1,155.00**

TB225

Compact Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 4,993 lbs.
Width: 3' 7.3" / 4' 11"
Maximum Dig Depth: 8' 5.5"
Bucket Digging Force: 4,339 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 19.6 / 2,400
Travel Speed: 1.6 / 2.6 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 9.96 gpm
Boom Swing: Left 75°/ Right 55°
Track Width: 9.8"

Automatic load sensing two speed travel
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount
Backfill blade with extensions

ROPS/FOPS/OPG Level 1
Color gauge panel with multi-function operator information center
Suspension seat with fore/aft, tilt, and weight adjustments
Pilot operated joystick controls with pattern change valve
EPA Tier 4 Final Engine
Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
High capacity radiator and hydraulic oil cooler
Primary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit w/adjustable flow control system, proportional slide switch, one-way mode and continuous detent mode
Safety features include: Travel alarm, retractable seat belt control lockout, pilot accumulator, and lights
Variable displacement axial piston pump
Auto Idle

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB225R	TB225 Canopy Equipped with Rubber	**$41,878**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB12512	12" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BTB12518	18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BTB12524	24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC12500	Quick Coupler	**$1,073.88**
BQC12512	12" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BQC12513	13" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.0 cu. ft. capacity	**$807.98**
BQC12518	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BQC12524	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC12536D	36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 5.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,503.44**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
ATH225K	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 13" and larger buckets)	**$2,157.68**

TB230

Compact Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 6,360 lbs.
Width: 4' 9.5"
Maximum Dig Depth: 9' 3.6"
Bucket Digging Force: 6,471 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 24.4 / 2,400
Travel Speed: 1.8 / 3.2 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 13.4 gpm
Boom Swing: Left 79°/ Right 58°
Track Width: 11.8"

Two speed travel with automatic shift down
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount
Heavy duty dozer blade with float

TOPS/ROPS/OPG 4 post canopy
Color gauge panel with multi-function operator information center
High back adjustable suspension seat
Pilot operated joystick control with pattern change valve
EPA Final Tier 4 compliant engine with engine monitoring system
Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
High capacity radiator and hydraulic oil cooler
Primary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit w/adjustable flow control system, proportional slide switch, one-way mode and continous detent mode
Safety features include: Travel alarm, retractable seat belt control lockout, pilot accumulator, and lights
Varibable displacement axial piston pump
Auto Idle

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period (sn 13000923 ~)

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB230R	TB230 Canopy Equipped with Rubber Tracks	**$46,003**
TB230S	TB230 Canopy Equipped with Steel Tracks	**$46,876**
TB230RA (w/Angle Blade)	TB230 Canopy (Rubber Track) with **Angle Blade** *Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$49,096**
TB230SA (w/Angle Blade)	TB230 Canopy (Steel Track) with **Angle Blade ***	**$49,970**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB12512	12" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BTB12518	18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BTB12524	24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC12500	Quick Coupler	**$1,073.88**
BQC12512	12" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BQC12513	13" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.0 cu. ft. capacity	**$807.98**
BQC12518	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BQC12524	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC12536D	36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 5.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,503.44**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
ATH230K	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 13" and larger buckets)	**$2,157.68**

TAKEUCHI

TB235-2

Compact Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 7,418 lbs.
Width: 5' 2.2"
Maximum Dig Depth: 10' 7.8"
Bucket Digging Force: 9,127 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 24.4 / 2,400
Travel Speed: 1.7 / 2.8 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 15.8 gpm
Boom Swing: Left 70°/ Right 55°
Track width: 11.8"

Two speed travel with automatic shift down
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount
Heavy duty dozer blade with float

TOPS/ROPS/OPG 4 post canopy
Color gauge panel with multi-function operator information center
High back adjustable suspension seat
Pilot operated joystick control with pattern change valve
EPA Final Tier 4 compliant engine and engine monitoring system
Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
Primary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit w/adjustable flow control system, proportional slide switch, one-way mode and continous detent mode
Safety features include: travel alarm, retractable seat belt, control lockout, pilot accumulator, and lights
Varibable displacement axial piston pump
Auto Idle

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB235-2R	TB235-2 Canopy Equipped with Rubber Tracks	**$51,870**
TB235-2RA (w/Angle Blade)	TB235-2 Canopy (above Equipped) with **Angle Blade** Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$55,245**
TB235-2CR	TB235-2 Cab Equipped with Rubber TOPS/ROPS/OPG enclosed cab with air conditioner/heater/defrost, slide back window with removable lower section, windshield wiper and washer, skylight with sunshade, AM/FM/Mp3 radio, 12v power outlet	**$59,842**
TB235-2CRA (w/ Angle Blade)	TB235-2 Cab (above Equipped) with **Angle Blade** Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$63,216**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB13512	12" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BTB13518	18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BTB13524	24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC13500	Quick Coupler	**$1,073.88**
BQC12512	12" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BQC12513	13" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.0 cu. ft. capacity	**$807.98**
BQC12518	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BQC12524	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC12536D	36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 5.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,503.44**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
ATH235-2K	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 13" and larger buckets)	**$2,157.68**

TB240

Compact Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 8,570 lbs.
Width: 5' 8.5"
Maximum Dig Depth: 11' 4.4"
Bucket Digging Force: 9,959 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 35.8 / 2,200
Travel Speed: 1.8 / 3.3 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 17.1 gpm
Boom Swing: Left 76°/ Right 58°
Track width: 13.8"

Two speed travel with automatic shift down
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount
Heavy duty dozer blade with float

TOPS/ROPS/OPG 4 post canopy
Color gauge panel with multi-function operator information center
High back adjustable suspension seat
Pilot operated joystick control with pattern change valve
EPA Final Tier 4 compliant engine with DPF and engine monitoring system
Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
Side by side industrial type radiator and hydraulic oil cooler
Primary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit w/adjustable flow control system, proportional slide switch, one-way mode and continous detent mode
Safety features include: Travel alarm, retractable seat belt, control lockout, pilot accumulator, and lights
Varibable displacement axial piston pump
Auto Idle

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period (Canopy: sn 124001379~ / Cab: sn 124001483~)

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB240R	TB240 Canopy Equipped with Rubber Tracks	**$58,772**
TB240S	TB240 Canopy Equipped with Steel Tracks	**$59,637**
TB240RA (w/Angle Blade)	TB240 Canopy (Rubber Tracks) with **Angle Blade** *Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$62,114**
TB240SA (w/Angle Blade)	TB240 Canopy (Steel Tracks) with **Angle Blade ***	**$62,969**
TB240CR	TB240 Cab Equipped with Rubber Tracks ** TOPS/ROPS/OPG enclosed cab with air conditioner/heater/defrost, slide back window with removable lower section, windshield wiper and washer, skylight with sunshade, AM/FM/Mp3 radio, 12v power outlet	**$66,948**
TB240CS	TB240 Cab Equipped with Steel Tracks **	**$67,813**
TB240CRA (w/ Angle Blade)	TB240 Cab (Rubber Tracks) with **Angle Blade** ***Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$70,290**
TB240CSA (w/ Angle Blade)	TB240 Cab (Steel Tracks) with **Angle Blade**	**$71,155**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB13512	12" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BTB13518	18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BTB13524	24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC13500	Quick Coupler	**$1,073.88**
BQC12512	12" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BQC12513	13" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.0 cu. ft. capacity	**$807.98**
BQC12518	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BQC12524	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC12536D	36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 5.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,503.44**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
ATH240K	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 13" and larger buckets)	**$2,157.68**

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

TB335R

Compact Excavator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 7,970 lbs.	TOPS/ROPS/OPG 4 post canopy
Width: 5' 8.5"	Multifunction color display panel, 4.3" (Canopy) 7" (Cab)
Maximum Dig Depth: 10' 6.2"	High back adjustable suspension seat
Bucket Digging Force: 9,127 lbs.	Pilot operated joystick control with pattern change valve
Horsepower / RPM: 24.4 / 2,300	EPA Final Tier 4 compliant engine and engine monitoring system
Travel Speed: 1.9 / 2.5 mph	Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
Auxiliary Flow: 17.0 gpm	Primary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit w/adjustable flow control system,
Boom Swing: Left 70o/ Right 55o	proportional slide switch, one-way mode and continous detent mode
Track width: 11.8"	Safety features include: travel alarm, retractable seat belt,
	control lockout, pilot accumulator, and LED work lights
Two speed travel with automatic shift down	Varibable displacement axial piston pump
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount	Auto Idle
Heavy duty dozer blade with float	

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB335R-R	TB335R Canopy Equipped with Rubber Tracks Four post TOPS/ROPS/OPG canopy, 12v power outlet, 1st aux circuit only	**$54,982**
TB335R-RA (w/Angle Blade)	TB335R Canopy (above Equipped) with Angle Blade Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$58,560**
TB335R-CR	TB335R Cab Equipped with Rubber TOPS/ROPS/OPG enclosed cab with air conditioner/heater/defrost, slide back window with removable lower section, windshield wiper and washer, skylight with sunshade, AM/FM/Mp3 radio, 12v power outlet,1st, 2nd and 3rd aux circuits	**$63,433**
TB335R-CRA (w/ Angle Blade)	TB335R Cab (above Equipped) with Angle Blade Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$67,009**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB13512	12" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BTB13518	18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BTB13524	24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC13500	Quick Coupler	**$1,073.88**
BQC12512	12" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 1.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$778.05**
BQC12513	13" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.0 cu. ft. capacity	**$807.98**
BQC12518	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 2.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$884.93**
BQC12524	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 3.9 cu. ft. capacity	**$999.50**
BQC12536D	36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 5.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,503.44**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
ATH235-2K	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 13" and larger buckets)	**$2,157.68**

TB250-2

Compact Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 10,737 lbs.
Width: 6' 0"
Maximum Dig Depth: 12' 4.8"
Bucket Digging Force: 10,430 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 39 / 2,400
Travel Speed: 1.6 / 2.6 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 24 gpm
Track width: 15.7"

Two speed travel with automatic shift down
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount
Heavy duty dozer blade with float

TOPS/ROPS/OPG 4 post canopy
Color gauge panel with multi-function operator information center
High back adjustable suspension seat
Pilot operated joystick control with pattern change valve
EPA Final Tier 4 compliant engine with DPF and engine monitoring system
Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
Side by side industrial type radiator and hydraulic oil cooler
Primary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuit w/adjustable flow control system proportional slide switch, one-way mode and continous detent mode
Safety features include: Travel alarm, retractable seat belt control lockout, pilot accumulator, and lights
Varibable displacement axial piston pump
Auto Idle

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB250-2R	TB250-2 Canopy Equipped with Rubber Tracks	**$70,980**
TB250-2S	TB250-2 Canopy Equipped with Steel Tracks	**$72,072**
TB250-2RA (w/Angle Blade)	TB250-2 Canopy (Rubber Track) with Angle Blade Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$74,365**
TB250-2SA (w/Angle Blade)	TB250-2 Canopy (Steel Track) with Angle Blade	**$75,457**
TB250-2CR	TB250-2 Cab Equipped with Rubber Tracks TOPS/ROPS/OPG enclosed cab with air conditioner/heater/defrost slide back window with removable lower section, windshield wiper and washer, skylight with sunshade, AM/FM/Mp3 radio, 12v power outlet	**$77,532**
TB250-2CS	TB250-2 Cab Equipped with SteelTracks	**$78,624**
TB250-2CRA (w/ Angle Blade)	TB250-2 Cab (Rubber Track) with Angle Blade Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$80,917**
TB250-2CSA (w/ Angle Blade)	TB250-2 Cab (Steel Track) with Angle Blade	**$82,009**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTB14512	12" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 2.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,131.17**
BTB14518	18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 3.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,254.00**
BTB14524	24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 5.1 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,354.32**
BTB14536	36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 7.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,680.36**
BQC14500	Quick Coupler	**$1,094.40**
BQC14512	12" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 2.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,120.39**
BQC14518	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 4.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,185.60**
BQC14524	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 5.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,280.45**
BQC14536	36" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 8.3 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,588.70**
BQC14536D	36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 7.4 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,521.00**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
ATH250-2K	Hydraulic Thumb (Only compatible with 18" and larger buckets)	**$2,298.58**

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

TB260

Compact Excavator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 12,125 lbs.	TOPS/ROPS/OPG 4 post canopy
Width: 6' 6.7"	Color gauge panel with multi-function operator information center
Maximum Dig Depth: 12' 9.4"	Adjustable high back suspension seat
Bucket Digging Force: 12,756 lbs.	Pilot operated joystick control with pattern change valve
Horsepower / RPM: 47.6 / 2,400	Proportional slide switch control auxiliary hydraulics
Travel Speed: 1.7 / 3.0 mph	EPA Final Tier 4 Turbocharged engine with DPF and engine monitoring system
Primary Aux Flow: 27.0 gpm	Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
Second Aux Flow: 11.6 gpm	Side by side radiator and hydraulic cooler
Boom Swing: Left 78°/ Right 55°	Variable Displacement axial piston pump
Track Width: 15.7"	Primary and secondary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuits w/adjustable flow
Two speed travel with automatic shift down	control system amd proportional slide switch controls
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount	Primary auxiliary continuous mode and one-way mode
Heavy duty dozer blade with float	Safety features include: Travel alarm, retractable seat belt,
Auto Idle	control lockout, pilot accumulator, mirrors and lights

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period (Canopy: sn 1261001302~ / Cab: sn 1261001605~)

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB260R	TB260 Equipped with ROPS/TOPS/FOPS canopy, Rubber Tracks	**$79,150**
TB260S	TB260 Equipped with ROPS/TOPS/FOPS canopy, Steel Tracks	**$80,242**
TB260RA (w/Angle Blade)	TB260 Canopy (Rubber Track) with **Angle Blade** Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$82,525**
TB260SA (w/Angle Blade)	TB260 Canopy (Steel Track) with **Angle Blade**	**$83,617**
TB260L (w/ Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB260 Canopy (above Equipped with Segmented Rubber **Tracks)**	**$84,774**
TB260LA (w/ Angle Blade & Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB260 Canopy (above Equipped with Segmented Rubber **Tracks**) w/ **Angle Blade**, Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$88,149**
TB260CR	TB260 Cab Equipped with Rubber Tracks TOPS/ROPS/OPG enclosed cab with air conditioner/heater/defrost, slide back window with removable lower section, windshield wiper and washer, skylight with sunshade, AM/FM/Mp3 radio, 12v power outlet	**$86,574**
TB260CS	TB260 Cab Equipped with Steel Tracks	**$87,666**
TB260CRA (w/Angle Blade)	TB260 Cab (Rubber Track) with **Angle Blade** Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$89,948**
TB260CSA (w/Angle Blade)	TB260 Cab (Steel Track) with **Angle Blade**	**$91,040**
TB260CL (w/ Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB260 Cab (above Equipped Cab with **Segmented Rubber Tracks**)	**$92,197**
TB260CLA (w/ Angle Blade & Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB260 Cab (above Equipped Cab with **Segmented Rubber Tracks**) w/ **Angle Blade**, Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards, replaceable bolt-on cutting edge	**$95,572**
	BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET	

ATTACHMENTS

		Takeuchi Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler / Bucket / Thumb System	
AQC-PH260	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler (TB260) - Includes set of dead pins & hoses	**$4,463.56**
ABE-260-PO12T		12" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,190.70**
ABE-260-PO18T		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,260.00**
ABE-260-PO24T		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,360.80**
ABE-260-PO36T		36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,688.40**
ATE-260K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Thumb (2-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets)	**$2,598.75**
DPK-260		Bucket Pin Kit (includes Hardware)	**$363.00**

		Tag Branded Pin on Buckets, Manual Coupler	
BTB26012		12" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 2.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,131.17**
BTB26018		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 3.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,254.00**
BTB26024		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 5.1 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,354.32**
BTB26036		36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 7.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,680.36**
BQC26000		Quick Coupler	**$1,094.40**
BQC14512		12" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 2.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,120.39**
BQC14518		18" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 4.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,185.60**
BQC14524		24" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 5.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,280.45**
BQC14536		36" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 8.3 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,588.70**
BQC14536D		36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 7.4 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,521.00**
ATH260K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Thumb (Only compatible with 18" and larger buckets)	**$2,298.58**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725

www.takeuchi-us.com

TB257FR

Zero Swing Excavator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 12,675 lbs.	ROPS/TOPS/OPG Level 1, 4 Post Canopy
Width: 6' 6.7"	Multifunction display
Maximum Dig Depth: 12' 9.4"	Deluxe High Back Suspension Seat
Bucket Digging Force: 10,431 lbs.	Pilot operated joystick controls with pattern change valve
Horsepower / RPM: 52.3 / 2,400	Proportional slide switch control auxiliary hydraulics
Travel Speed: 1.6 / 3.0 mph	EPA Tier 4 Final, Turbocharged engine with DOC/DPF exhaust aftertreatment system
Primary Aux Flow: 27.7 gpm	Self priming fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable doo
Second Aux Flow: 11.8 gpm	Side by side radiator and hydraulic coole
Boom Swing: Left 30°/ Right 16°	Variable Displacement axial piston pump
Track Width: 15.7"	Primary and secondary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuits w/adjustable flow
Automatic Load Sensing Two Speed Trave	control system and proportional slide switch controls, third auxiliary circuit for hydraulic quick couple
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount	Primary auxiliary with detent and one way mode
Heavy duty backfill blade with float	Safety features include: Travel alarm, retractable seat belt, boom holding valve with lift alarm
Auto Idle	control lockout, pilot accumulator, mirrors and LED working lights

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB257FRR	TB257FR Equipped with ROPS/TOPS/FOPS canopy, Rubber Tracks	**$81,218**
TB257FRS	TB257FR Equipped with ROPS/TOPS/FOPS canopy, Steel Tracks	**$82,310**
TB257FRCR	TB257FR Cab Equipped with Rubber Tracks TOPS/ROPS/OPG enclosed cab with air conditioner/heater/defrost slide back window with removable lower section, windshield wiper and washer, skylight with sunshade, AM/FM/Mp3 radio 12v power outlet	**$89,189**
TB257FRCS	TB257FR Cab Equipped same as above with Steel Tracks	**$90,281**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

		Takeuchi Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler / Bucket / Hydraulic Thumb	
AQC-PH257	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler (TB257FR) - Includes pins & hoses	**$4,463.56**
ABE-145-PO18T		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,260.00**
ABE-145-PO24T		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,360.80**
ATE-145K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Thumb (2-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets	**$2,598.75**
DPK-260		Bucket Pin Kit (includes Hardware)	**$363.00**

		Tag Manual Coupler / Pin on Buckets / Hydraulic Thumb	
BTB14512		12" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 2.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,131.17**
BTB14518		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 3.7 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,254.00**
BTB14524		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 5.1 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,354.32**
BTB14536		36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth, 7.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,680.36**
BQC14500		Quick Coupler	**$1,094.40**
BQC14512		12" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 2.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,120.39**
BQC14518		18" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 4.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,185.60**
BQC14524		24" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 5.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,280.45**
BQC14536		36" Quick Coupler Bucket with Teeth, 8.3 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,588.70**
BQC14536D		36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket, 7.4 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,521.00**
ATH250-2K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Thumb (2-tine) (Only compatible with 18" and larger buckets	**$2,298.58**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**

TAKEUCHI

TB370

Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 14,850 lbs.
Width: 6' 10.7"
Maximum Dig Depth: 13' 4.7"
Bucket Digging Force: 14,613 lbs.
Net Horsepower / RPM: 56.9 / 2,000
Travel Speed: 1.6 / 2.9 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 31.7 gpm
Second Aux Flow: 12.3 gpm
Boom Swing: Left 79°/ Right 51°
Track Width: 15.7"
Automatic load sensing two speed travel
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount
Heavy duty backfill blade with float
Auto Idle

ROPS/OPG Level 1 climate control, jog dial, windshield wiper and washer, skylight, sunshade, radio with Bluetooth
8" Color touch screen multifunction display
Deluxe high back suspension seat
Pilot operated joystick controls
EPA Tier 4 Final, Turbocharged engine with DOC/DPF exhaust aftertreatment system
Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
Side by side radiator and hydraulic cooler
Closed center, load sensing hydraulic system
Primary and secondary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuits w/adjustable flow control system and proportional slide switch controls, third auxiliary circuit for hydraulic quick coupler
Primary auxiliary with detent and one way mode.
Safety features include: travel alarm, retractable seat belt, control lockout, pilot accumulator, boom holding, valve with lift alarm, mirrors and LED working lights

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code		Description	Suggested List Price
TB370CR		TB370 Cab Equipped with 15.7" Rubber Tracks	**$107,798**
TB370CS		TB370 Cab Equipped with 15.7" Steel Tracks	**$108,880**
TB370CRA	(w/ Angle Blade)	TB370 Cab with Rubber Tracks and Angle Blade Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards	**$112,800**
TB370CSA	(w/ Angle Blade)	TB370 Cab with Steel Tracks and Angle Blade (same as above)	**$113,882**
TB370CL		TB370 Cab Equipped with Segmented 15.7" Rubber Tracks	**$113,504**
TB370CLA	(w/ Angle Blade)	TB370 Cab with Segmented Rubber Tracks and Angle Blade (same as above)	**$118,505**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

		Takeuchi Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler / Bucket / Hydraulic Thumb	
AQC-PH290	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler (TB370) - Includes set of dead pins & hoses	**$4,946.95**
ABE-370-PO18T		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,549.80**
ABE-370-PO24T		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,644.30**
ABE-370-PO36T		36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$2,009.70**
ATE-370K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Thumb (4-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets)	**$3,187.80**
DPK-290		Bucket Pin Kit (includes Hardware)	**$387.20**

		Tag Manual Coupler / Pin on Buckets / Hydraulic Thumb	
BTB07018		18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 5.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,329.70**
BTB07024		24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 7.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,514.21**
BTB07036		36" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 12.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,894.40**
BQC07000		Quick Coupler	**$1,350.33**
BQC07018		18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 6.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,280.45**
BQC07024		24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 8.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,382.54**
BQC07036		36" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 12.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,729.67**
BQC07036D		36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket 11.5 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,699.43**
ATH290K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 18" and larger buckets)	**$3,248.66**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**

TAKEUCHI

TB290

Excavator

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 18,630 lbs.
Width: 7' 7"
Maximum Dig Depth: 15'
Bucket Digging Force: 16,565 lbs.
Net Horsepower / RPM: 69.2 / 2,000
Travel Speed: 1.6 / 3.1 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 26.4 gpm
Second Aux Flow: 14.5 gpm
Boom Swing: Left 70°/ Right 60°
Track Width: 17.7" Rubber / 21.7" Steel
Two speed travel with automatic shift down
Reinforced arm w/ Integrated thumb mount
Heavy duty dozer blade with float
Automatic track tensioner
Auto Idle

ROPS/OPG enclosed cab w/ air conditioner/heat, windshield wiper, 12v power outlet, and AM/FM/MP3 radio
Color 5.7" gauge panel with multi-function operator information center
10-way adjustable high back suspension seat
Pilot operated joystick control with pattern change valve
EPA Final Tier 4 turbocharged engine with DPF and engine monitoring system
Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable door
Side by side radiator and hydraulic cooler
Load sensing variable displacement hydraulic system
Primary and secondary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuits w/adjustable flow control system and proportional slide switch
Primary auxiliary continuous mode and one-way mode
Safety features include: large skylight with sun shade, travel alarm, retractable seat belt, control lockout, pilot accumulator, boom holding valve with lift alarm, mirrors and lights

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period (sn 185102670 ~)

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB290CR	TB290 Cab Equipped with Rubber Tracks	**$125,024**
TB290CS	TB290 Cab Equipped with Steel Tracks	**$126,116**
TB290CRA (w/ Angle Blade)	TB290 Cab (Rubber Tracks) with **Angle Blade** Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards	**$131,772**
TB290CSA	TB290 Cab (Steel Tracks) with **Angle Blade**	**$132,864**
TB290CL (w/ Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB290 Cab (above Equipped except with **Segmented Rubber Tracks**)	**$131,536**
TB290CLA (w/ Angle Blade & Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB290 Cab (above Equipped except with **Segmented Rubber Tracks**) with **Angle Blade**, Angle Blade features 25 degree left and right angle, cylinder protective guards	**$138,284**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

		Takeuchi Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler / Bucket / Hydraulic Thumb	
AQC-PH290	Field Installed I	Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler (TB370) - Includes set of dead pins & hoses	**$4,946.95**
ABE-290-PO18T		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,549.80**
ABE-290-PO24T		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,644.30**
ABE-290-PO36T		36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$2,009.70**
ATE-290K	Field Installed I	Hydraulic Thumb (4-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets	**$3,187.80**
DPK-290		Bucket Pin Kit (includes Hardware)	**$387.20**

	Tag Manual Coupler / Pin on Buckets / Hydraulic Thumb	
BTB07018	18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 5.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,329.70**
BTB07024	24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 7.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,514.21**
BTB07036	36" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 12.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,894.40**
BQC07000	Quick Coupler	**$1,350.33**
BQC07018	18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 6.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,280.45**
BQC07024	24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 8.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,382.54**
BQC07036	36" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 12.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,729.67**
BQC07036D	36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket 11.5 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,699.43**
ATH290K	Field Installed I Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 18" and larger buckets	**$3,248.66**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**

TAKEUCHI

TB280FR

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

Zero Swing Excavator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 18,810 lbs.
Width: 7' 7"
Maximum Dig Depth: 14' 11"
Bucket Digging Force: 16,335 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 69.2 / 2,000
Travel Speed: 1.7 / 3.2 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 39 gpm
Second Aux Flow: 15 gpm
Boom swing: Left 30°/ Right 15°
Track Width: 17.7"

Side-to-Side (STS) offset boom system
Two speed travel with automatic shift dowr
Reinforced arm
Heavy duty dozer blade with floa
Auto idle

ROPS/OPG enclosed cab w/ air conditioner/heat, windshield wiper, 12v power outle and AM/FM/MP3 radio
Tilt-up operator's platform
Color 5.7" gauge panel with multi-function operator information cente
10-way adjustable high back suspension sea
Pilot operated joystick control with pattern change valve
EPA Final Tier 4 turbocharged engine with DPF and engine monitoring systen
Self bleeding fuel system with ground level fuel fill, sight gauge and lockable doo
Side by side radiator and hydraulic cooler
Variable displacement axial piston main hydraulic pump
Primary and secondary 2-way auxiliary hydraulic circuits w/adjustable flo control system and proportional slide switch
Primary auxiliary continuous mode and one-way mod
Safety features include: large skylight with sun shade travel alarm, retractable seat belt, control lockout, pilot accumulator, boom holding valve with lift alarm, mirrors and lights

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period (sn 178500473 -

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB280FRCR	TB280FR Cab Equipped with Rubber Tracks	**$128,960**
TB280FRCS	TB280FR Cab Equipped with Steel Tracks	**$130,052**
TB280FRCL (w/ Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB280FR Cab Equipped with **Segmented Rubber Tracks**	**$135,472**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

		Takeuchi Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler / Bucket / Hydraulic Thumb	
AQC-PH290	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler (TB370) - Includes set of dead pins & hose	**$4,946.95**
ABE-290-PO18T		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,549.80**
ABE-290-PO24T		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$1,644.30**
ABE-290-PO36T *		36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$2,009.70**
ATE-290K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Thumb (4-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets	**$3,187.80**
DPK-290		Bucket Pin Kit (includes Hardware)	**$387.20**

		Tag Manual Coupler / Pin on Buckets / Hydraulic Thumb	
BTB07018		18" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 5.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,329.70**
BTB07024		24" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 7.8 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,514.21**
BTB07036 *		36" Pin-On Bucket with teeth, 12.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,894.40**
BQC07000		Quick Coupler	**$1,350.33**
BQC07018		18" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 6.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,280.45**
BQC07024		24" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 8.6 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,382.54**
BQC07036 *		36" Quick Coupler Bucket with teeth, 12.2 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,729.67**
BQC07036D *		36" Quick Coupler Ditch Bucket 11.5 cu. ft. capacity	**$1,699.43**
ATH280FRK	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic thumb (Only compatible with 18" and larger buckets	**$3,248.66**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2" bel	**$91.00**

*** NOTE:** The Zero Swing front radius feature is only available for the standard bucket attachment (30" or smaller)

TAKEUCHI

TB2150

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

Excavator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 34,480 lbs. (Rubber)	ROPS/OPG Level 2 cab
Dozer Blade Width: 8' 6"	Factory installed cab with automatic climate control, AM/FM/MP3 radio, wiper
Maximum Dig Depth: 18'	Two speed travel with automatic shift down
Bucket Digging Force: 22,190 lbs.	Travel alarm
Tail Swing Radius: 6' 6.7"	Arm & Boom holding valve with lift alarm
Horsepower / RPM: 114 / 2,000	Pattern change valve
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant	Pilot operated joystick controls with safety lock out
Travel Speed: 1.9 / 3.4 mph	Wrap around counterweight with towers
Auxiliary Flow: (Primary) 59.0 gpm	Adjustable air suspension seat with retractable seat belt
Auxiliary Flow: (Secondary) 14.5 gpm	Primary and Secondary two-way auxiliary hydraulic circuits routed to the end of the arm
Boom Swing: Left 77°/ Right 53°	Proportional thumb wheel control of both auxiliary hydraulic circuits
24" Wide Steel Tracks	Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit (Primary Only)
Optional: 20" Rubber Track	Variable displacement axial piston main hydraulic pumps
Optional: 20" Segmented Rubber Tracks	Multi function color monitor panel
	Heavy duty dozer blade with Float

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB2150CR	TB2150 Equipped with CAB OPG, Rubber Tracks, Dozer blade with float, Auto Air Conditioner/Heat, Defroster, Windshield wiper and washer, Control pattern selector valve, Travel alarm, Cab light, Auxiliary hydraulics (primary and secondary), Slide back front window, AM/FM/MP3 radio, Air Suspension seat, Engine monitoring system	**$191,696**
TB2150CS	TB2150 Equipped with CAB OPG, Steel Tracks, Dozer blade with float,	**$193,643**
TB2150CL (w/ Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB2150 Cab (above Equipped except with **Segmented Rubber Tracks**)	**$201,761**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

		Takeuchi Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler / Bucket / Hydraulic Thumb	
AQC-PH2150	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler (B2150) - Includes set of dead pins & hoses	**$6,750.00**
ABE-2150-PO18T		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$3,590.46**
ABE-2150-PO24T		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$3,864.60**
ABE-2150-PO36T		36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$4,787.28**
ATE-2150LK	Field Installed Kit	Hyd Thumb LONG (4-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets)(for Hyd Coupler)	**$8,033.03**
ATE-2150	Field Installed Kit	Hyd Thumb SHORT (4-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets)(for Pin on Bucket only)	**$8,033.03**

		Tag Manual Coupler / Pin on Buckets / Hydraulic Thumb	
BTB114018		18" Pin-On Bucket (Capacity 0.41) (875 lbs)	**$3,598.70**
BTB114024		24" Pin-On Bucket (Capacity 0.57) (1025 lbs)	**$3,864.60**
BTB114030		30" Pin-On Bucket (Capacity 0.73) (1110 lbs)	**$4,437.74**
BTB114036		36" Pin-On Bucket (Capacity 0.89) (1295 lbs)	**$4,798.26**
BTB114042D		42" Pin-On Ditching Bucket (Capacity 0.50) (695 lbs)	**$3,395.83**
BTB114048D		48" Pin-On Ditching Bucket (Capacity 0.60) (800 lbs)	**$3,655.41**
BTB114054D		54" Pin-On Ditching Bucket (Capacity 0.70) (900 lbs)	**$3,925.02**
BTB114060D		60" Pin-On Ditching Bucket (Capacity 0.80) (970 lbs)	**$4,562.28**
BTH1140K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic thumb (Compatible with 24" and larger PIN ON buckets Only) (835 lbs)	**$9,174.84**
BTH1140LK	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic thumb (Compatible with 24" and larger PIN ON buckets and Mechanical Coupler)	**$9,174.84**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

K1573400001	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	$121.39
TB1140BKTPINS	Bucket Pin Kit (includes Hardware)	$482.00

TB2150R

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

Fixed Boom Excavator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 34,215 lbs. (Rubber)	ROPS/OPG Level 2 cab
Dozer Blade Width: 8' 6"	Factory installed cab with automatic climate control, AM/FM/MP3 radio, wipe
Maximum Dig Depth: 19' 9.4"	Two speed travel with automatic shift dowr
Bucket Digging Force: 22,256 lbs.	Travel alarm
Tail Swing Radius: 5' 7"	Arm & Boom holding valve with lift alarm
Horsepower / RPM: 114 / 2,000	Pattern change valve
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant	Pilot operated joystick controls with safety lock ou
Travel Speed: 1.9 / 3.4 mph	Wrap around counterweigh
Auxiliary Flow: (Primary) 59.0 gpm	Adjustable air suspension seat with retractable seat bel
Auxiliary Flow: (Secondary) 14.5 gpr	Primary and Secondary two-way auxiliary hydraulic circuits routed to the end of the arr
20" Rubber Track	Proportional thumb wheel control of 1st and 2nd auxiliary hydraulic circuit
Optional: 20" Segmented Rubber Track	Electrohydraulic push button controls of primary auxiliary hydraulic circu
Optional: 24" Steel Tracks	Variable displacement axial piston main hydraulic pump
Optional: 28" Wide Steel Tracks	Multi function color monitor pane
	Heavy duty dozer blade with Floa

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty perioc

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TB2150R-CR	TB2150R Equipped with CAB OPG, Rubber Tracks, Dozer Blade with Float Auto Air Conditioner/Heat, Defroster, Windshield Wiper and Washer Control Pattern Selector Valve, Travel Alarm, Cab Light, Auxiliary Hydraulics (primary and secondary), Slide Back Front Window, AM/FM/MP3 Radio Air Suspension Seat, Engine Monitoring Systen	**$186,900**
TB2150R-CSS	TB2150R Equipped with CAB OPG, 24" Steel Tracks, Dozer blade with float	**$188,790**
TB2150R-CWS	TB2150R Equipped with CAB OPG, 28" Steel Tracks, Dozer blade with float	**$191,415**
TB2150R-CL (w/ Segmented Rubber Tracks)	TB2150R Cab (above Equipped except with 20"**Segmented Rubber Tracks**)	**$197,190**
	BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET	

ATTACHMENTS

		Takeuchi Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler / Bucket / Hydraulic Thumb	
AQC-PH2150	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic Pin Grabber Coupler (B2150R) - Includes set of dead pins & hose	**$6,750.00**
ABE-2150-PO18T		18" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$3,590.46**
ABE-2150-PO24T		24" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$3,864.60**
ABE-2150-PO36T		36" Pin-On Bucket with Teeth (for Hyd Pin Grabber Coupler)	**$4,787.28**
ATE-2150LK	Field Installed Kit	Hyd Thumb LONG (4-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets)(for Hyd Coupler	**$8,033.03**
ATE-2150	Field Installed Kit	Hyd Thumb SHORT (4-tine) (Only compatible w/ 18" or larger Buckets)(for Pin on Bucket only	**$8,033.03**

		Tag Manual Coupler / Pin on Buckets / Hydraulic Thumb	
BTB114018		18" Pin-On Bucket (Capacity 0.41) (875 lbs)	**$3,598.70**
BTB114024		24" Pin-On Bucket (Capacity 0.57) (1025 lbs)	**$3,864.60**
BTB114030		30" Pin-On Bucket (Capacity 0.73) (1110 lbs)	**$4,437.74**
BTB114036		36" Pin-On Bucket (Capacity 0.89) (1295 lbs)	**$4,798.26**
BTB114042D		42" Pin-On Ditching Bucket (Capacity 0.50) (695 lbs	**$3,395.83**
BTB114048D		48" Pin-On Ditching Bucket (Capacity 0.60) (800 lbs	**$3,655.41**
BTB114054D		54" Pin-On Ditching Bucket (Capacity 0.70) (900 lbs	**$3,925.02**
BTB114060D		60" Pin-On Ditching Bucket (Capacity 0.80) (970 lbs	**$4,562.28**
BTH1140K	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic thumb (Compatible with 24" and larger PIN ON buckets Only) (835 lbs	**$9,174.84**
BTH1140LK	Field Installed Kit	Hydraulic thumb (Compatible with 24" and larger PIN ON buckets and Mechanical Couple	**$9,174.84**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

K1573400001	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2'	$121.39
TB1140BKTPINS	Bucket Pin Kit (includes Hardware)	$482.00

TL6

Track Loader

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 7485 lbs.
Overall Width Without Bucket: 5' 0.2"
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 5,269 lbs.
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 1,841 lbs
Bucket Digging Force: 5,930 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 65.2 / 2700
Travel Speed: 4 / 6mph
Auxiliary Flow: 17.8 gpm
Ground Pressure: 4.8 psi
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 9' 6.4"
Reach Fully Raised: 1' 10"
Canopy/Cab height: 6' 5"

EPA Final Tier 4 Turbocharged Engine with DPF

Radial boom design
ROPS/FOPS tilt-up operators compartment w/ rearview mirrors
Back-up alarm, Top and rear windows
Automatic fuel bleed system
Pilot operated joystick controls
Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Suspension seat with retractable seatbelt
One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Electronic engine monitoring system
Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit
Proportional slide switch control auxiliary hydraulics with detent function
Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
Flat face, pressure releasing Hydraulic Couplers
Standard 14-pin connector with push button contro
Dual element air cleaner
Push button boom float with detent
Foot Throttle

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL6R	TL6 with ROPS/FOPS Canopy, Rubber tracks	**$52,629**
TL6CR	TL6 with ROPS/FOPS Cab with Air Conditioning/Heat Defroster, Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick attach, Swing out door, AM/FM/MP3 Radio	**$58,727**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

ABLU-60S-047	60" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 12.7 cubic feet capacity	**$2,283.59**
ABLU-60T-047	60" HD dirt bucket with 7 teeth, 12.7 cubic feet capacity	**$2,404.03**
BTL867	67" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 14.0 cubic feet capacity	**$2,420.99**
BTL867T	67" HD dirt bucket with 7 teeth, 14.0 cubic feet capacity	**$2,349.06**
TDZR84	7' six way dozer blade	**$9,893.66**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

K28843001	Counter Weight Kit (332 lbs)(ROC: 2041 lbs)	**$1,300.00**
1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2'	**$91.00**
K28843005	TL6 hydraulic quick attach coupler kit (for Canopy unit)	**$1,800.15**

TL8R2

Track Loader

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 8,807 lbs.
Overall Width Without Bucket:(15.7" Tracks) 65.5"
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 6,041 lbs.
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 2,116 lbs
Bucket Digging Force: 6,204 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 73.2 / 2,600
Travel Speed: 4.7 / 7 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 19.1 gpm
Ground Pressure: 4.5 psi
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 10' 1.2"
Reach Fully Raised: 2' 4.3"
Canopy/Cab height: 7' 3.8"

EPA Final Tier 4 Turbocharged Engine with DPF
Active Power Control

Radial lift design
ROPS/FOPS tilt-up operators compartment w/ rear view camera
Back-up alarm, Top and rear windows
Automatic fuel bleed system
Pilot operated joystick controls
Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Deluxe high back suspension seat with retractable seatbel
One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Electronic engine monitoring system
Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit
Proportional slide switch control auxiliary hydraulics with detent functior
Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
Flat face, pressure releasing Hydraulic Couplers
Standard 14-pin connector with push button contro
Dual element air cleaner with standard pre-cleaner
Push button boom float with detent
Foot Throttle

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL8R2-R	TL8R2 with ROPS/FOPS Canopy, 15" Rubber tracks	**$61,807**
TL8R2-CR	TL8R2 with ROPS/FOPS Cab with Air Conditioning/Heat Defroster, 15" Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick attach,AM/FM/MP3 Radio Roll up door	**$68,578**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTL867	67" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 14.0 cubic feet capacity	**$2,420.99**
BTL867T	67" HD dirt bucket with 7 teeth, 14.0 cubic feet capacity	**$2,349.06**
ABLU-72S-057	72" Low Profile Bucket - Smooth with Bolt on Cutting Edge	**$2,485.76**
ABLU-72T-057	72" Low Profile Bucket -Tooth	**$2,442.45**
BTL1076	76" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 20.3 cubic feet capacity	**$2,808.70**
BTL1076T	76" HD dirt bucket with 8 teeth, 20.3 cubic feet capacity	**$2,817.79**
TDZR84	7' six way dozer blade	**$9,893.66**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2'	**$91.00**
K48834204	3-point 2" seat belt kit in lieu of standard 2'	**$150.00**
K28843001	Counter Weight Kit (332 lbs)(ROC: 2314 lbs)	**$1,300.00**
K48800115	Level 2 Roof Guard Kit	**$888.25**
K48887001	Hydraulic quick attach coupler kit (for Canopy unit)	**$1,998.87**

TL8R2

Track Loader

HIGH FLOW

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 9,182 lbs.
Overall Width Without Bucket:(15.7" Tracks) 65.5"
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 6,041 lbs.
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 2,116 lbs
Bucket Digging Force: 6,204 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 73.2 / 2,600
Travel Speed: 4.7 / 7 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 19.1 gpm STD / 33.8 gpm HF
Ground Pressure: 4.5 psi
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 10' 1.2"
Reach Fully Raised: 2' 4.3"
Cab height: 7' 6.1"

1/2" Lexan roll up door
EPA Final Tier 4 turbocharged engine with DPF

Radial lift design
ROPS/FOPS tilt-up operators compartment w/ rear view camera
Back-up alarm, Top and rear windows
Automatic fuel bleed system
Pilot operated joystick controls
Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Deluxe high back suspension seat with retractable seatbelt
One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Electronic engine monitoring system
Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit
Proportional slide switch control auxiliary hydraulics with detent function
Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
Flat face, pressure releasing Hydraulic Couplers
Standard 14-pin connector with push button control
Dual element air cleaner with standard pre-cleaner
Push button boom float with detent
Foot Throttle

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL8R2-CRH	TL8R2 with ROPS/FOPS Cab with Air Conditioning/Heat, Defroster, Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick attach, Lexan Roll up door and HIGH FLOW auxiliary hydraulics (33 gpm) AM/FM/MP3 Radio, 2-speed auto-shift with creep mode	**$71,744**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

ATTACHMENTS

BTL867	67" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 14.0 cubic feet capacity	**$2,420.99**
BTL867T	67" HD dirt bucket with 7 teeth, 14.0 cubic feet capacity	**$2,349.06**
ABLU-72S-057	72" Low Profile Bucket - Smooth with Bolt on Cutting Edge	**$2,485.76**
ABLU-72T-057	72" Low Profile Bucket -Tooth	**$2,442.45**
BTL1076	76" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 20.3 cubic feet capacity	**$2,808.70**
BTL1076T	76" HD dirt bucket with 8 teeth, 20.3 cubic feet capacity	**$2,817.79**
TDZR84	7' six way dozer blade	**$9,893.66**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" Retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
K48834204	3-point 2" seat belt kit in lieu of standard 2"	**$150.00**
K28843001	Counter Weight Kit (332 lbs)(ROC: 2314 lbs)	**$1,300.00**
K48800115	Level 2 Roof Guard Kit	**$888.25**

TL10V2

Track Loader

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 9,950 lbs.	Vertical boom design
Overall Width Without Bucket: 5' 8.5"	Tilt-up operators compartment
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 7,205 lbs.	Electronic dial type throttle and foot throttle
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 2,522 lbs	Back-up alarm
Bucket Digging Force: 6,520 lbs.	Top and rear windows
Horsepower / RPM: 74.3 / 2,600	Automatic fuel bleed system
Travel Speed: 4.8 / 7.0	Pilot operated joystick controls
Auxiliary Flow: 18.8 gpm	Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Ground Pressure: 4.9 PSI	Deluxe high back suspension seat with retractable seatbelt
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 10' 4.8"	One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Reach Fully Raised: 3' 1.4"	Electronic engine monitoring system
Canopy/Cab height: 7' 5.4"	Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit
Selectable working modes	Proportional thumb wheel control auxiliary hydraulics with detent function
Front & rear LED working lights	Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
ROPS/FOPS Level 1 operator protection	Flat face, pressure relieving Hydraulic Couplers
Multi function color monitor	Standard 14-pin connector with push botton control
Active power control power management system	Dual element air cleaner
	Push button boom float with detent

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL10V2--R	TL10 with ROPS/FOPS Canopy, 15.7" Rubber tracks	**$71,089**
TL10V2-RR (w/ RC)	TL10R (above Equipped) with **Ride Control***	**$71,854**
TL10V2-RP (w/ PC)	TL10R (above Equipped) with **Pattern Control***	**$72,127**
TL10V2-RRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL10R (above Equipped) with **Ride Control & Pattern Control***	**$72,891**
TL10V2-CR	TL10 with ROPS/FOPS Cab with Air Conditioning/Heat, Defroster, 15.7" Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick attach, Roll up door, AM/FM/MP3 Radio	**$78,078**
TL10V2-CRR (w/ RC)	TL10CR (above Equipped) with **Ride Control***	**$78,842**
TL10V2-CRP (w/ PC)	TL10CR (above Equipped) with **Pattern Control***	**$79,115**
TL10V2-CRRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL10CR (above Equipped) with **Ride Control & Pattern Control***	**$79,880**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

* PC & RC requires a minimum of 90 days delivery time for factory order

ATTACHMENTS / OPTIONS

BTL1076	76" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 20.3 cubic feet capacity	**$2,808.70**
BTL1076T	76" HD dirt bucket with 8 teeth, 20.3 cubic feet capacity	**$2,817.79**
TDZR84	7' six way dozer blade	**$9,893.66**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

K28843001	Counter Weight Kit (332 lbs)(ROC: 2718 lbs)	**$1,300.00**
19141-99948	3" retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
K48847001	Hydraulic quick attach coupler kit (for Canopy unit)	**$1,998.87**

TL10V2

Track Loader

HIGH FLOW

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 10,270 lbs.
Overall Width Without Bucket: 5' 8.5"
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 7,205 lbs.
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 2,522 lbs
Bucket Digging Force: 6,520 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 74.3 / 2,600
Travel Speed: 4.8 / 7.0
Auxiliary Flow (SP1): 18.8 gpm STD / 32.8 gpm HF
Ground Pressure: 5.1 PSI
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 10' 4.8"
Reach Fully Raised: 3' 1.4"
Cab height: 7' 6.9"

Front & rear LED working lights
ROPS / FOPS Level 2 operator protection
Multi function color monitor

Vertical boom design
Tilt-up operators compartment
Electronic dial type throttle and foot throttle
Back-up alarm
Top and rear windows
Automatic fuel bleed system
Pilot operated joystick controls
Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Deluxe high back suspension seat with retractable seatbelt
One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Electronic engine monitoring system
Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit
Proportional thumb wheel control auxiliary hydraulics with detent function
Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
Flat face, pressure relieving Hydraulic Couplers
Standard 14-pin connector with push botton control
Dual element air cleaner
Push button boom float with detent

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL10V2-CRH	TL10 with Cab with Air Conditioning/Heat, Defroster, 15.7" Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick attach, Roll up Lexan door, AM/FM/MP3 Radio, HIGH FLOW Auxiliary Hydraulics	**$81,409**
TL10V2-CRHR (w/ RC)	TL10CRH (above Equipped) with **Ride Control***	**$82,173**
TL10V2-CRHP (w/ PC)	TL10CRH (above Equipped) with **Pattern Control***	**$82,446**
TL10V2-CRHRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL10CRH (above Equipped) with **Ride Control & Pattern Control***	**$83,210**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

* PC & RC requires a minimum of 90 days delivery time for factory order

ATTACHMENTS / OPTIONS

BTL1076	76" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 20.3 cubic feet capacity	**$2,808.70**
BTL1076T	76" HD dirt bucket with 8 teeth, 20.3 cubic feet capacity	**$2,817.79**
TDZR84	7' six way dozer blade	**$9,893.66**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

19141-99948	3" retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
K28843001	Counter Weight Kit (332 lbs)(ROC: 2718 lbs)	**$1,300.00**

TL12R2
Track Loader

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 12,300 lbs.
Overall Width Without Bucket: 6' 5.2"
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 8,629 lbs.
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 2,975 lbs
Bucket Digging Force: 8,210 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 111.3 / 2,400
Travel Speed: 5.0 / 7.8 mph
Auxiliary Flow: 23.2 gpm
Ground Pressure: 4.58 psi
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 10' 6"
Reach Fully Raised: 3' 1.8"
Canopy/Cab height: 7' 7"
Active power control power management system
Front & rear LED working lights
ROPS/FOPS Level 1 operator protection
Multi function color monitor
Selectable working modes
Radial boom design
Tilt-up operators compartment
Electronic dial type throttle and foot throttle
Back-up alarm
Top and rear windows
Automatic fuel bleed system
Pilot operated joystick controls
Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Deluxe high back suspension seat with retractable seatbel
One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Electronic engine monitoring system
Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circui
Proportional thumb wheel control auxiliary hydraulics with detent functior
Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
Flat face, pressure relieving Hydraulic Couplers
Standard 14-pin connector with push botton contro
Dual element air cleaner
Push button boom float with detent

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL12R2-R	TL12 with Canopy, 17.7" Rubber tracks	**$87,906**
TL12R2-RR (w/ RC)	TL12R (above Equipped) with Ride Control*	**$88,670**
TL12R2-RP (w/ PC)	TL12R (above Equipped) with Pattern Control*	**$88,943**
TL12R2-RRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL12R (above Equipped) with Ride Control & Pattern Control*	**$89,708**
TL12R2-CR	TL12 with ROPS/FOPS Cab with Air Conditioning/Heat, Defroster 17.7" Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick attach, Roll up door, AM/FM/MP3 Radic	**$95,059**
TL12R2-CRR (w/ RC)	TL12CR (above Equipped) with Ride Control*	**$95,823**
TL12R2-CRP (w/ PC)	TL12CR (above Equipped) with Pattern Control*	**$96,096**
TL12R2-CRRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL12CR (above Equipped) with Ride Control & Pattern Control*	**$96,860**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

* PC & RC requires a minimum of 90 days delivery time for factory order

ATTACHMENTS / OPTIONS

BTL1280	80" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 24.0 cu ft. capacity	**$3,125.37**
BTL1280T	80" HD dirt bucket with 9 teeth 24.0 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,115.18**
ABLU-84S-100	84" High Capacity - HD Dirt Bucket - Smooth with bolt-on edge, 27 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,538.41**
ABLU-84T-100	84" High Capacity - HD Dirt Bucket - Tooth	**$3,468.31**
TDZR96	8' six way dozer blade	**$10,281.16**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

19141-99948	3" retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
1914100145	3-point 2" seat belt kit in lieu of standard 2"	**$288.86**
K48867001	Hydraulic quick attach coupler kit (for Canopy unit)	**$2,198.76**
K28863001	Counter Weight Kit (450 lbs) (ROC: 3,291 lbs)	**$1,875.00**
TBK56104	BUMPER KIT (TL12V/R ONLY)	**$4,815.66**

TL12R2

Track Loader

HIGH FLOW

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 12,590 lbs.	Radial boom design
Overall Width Without Bucket: 6' 5.2"	Tilt-up operators compartment
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 8,629 lbs.	Electronic dial type throttle and foot throttle
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 2,975 lbs	Back-up alarm
Bucket Digging Force: 8,210 lbs.	Top and rear windows
Horsepower / RPM: 111.3 / 2,400	Automatic fuel bleed system
Travel Speed: 5.0 / 7.8 mph	Pilot operated joystick controls
Auxiliary Flow (SP1): 23.2 gpm STD / 40.4 gpm HF	Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Auxiliary Flow (SP2): 23.2 gpm	Deluxe high back suspension seat with retractable seatbelt
Ground Pressure: 4.68 psi	One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 10' 6"	Electronic engine monitoring system
Reach Fully Raised: 3' 1.8"	Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit
Cab height: 7' 9.7"	Proportional thumb wheel control auxiliary hydraulics with detent function
Active power control power management system	Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
Front & rear LED working lights	Flat face, pressure relieving Hydraulic Couplers
ROPS / FOPS Level 2 operator protection	Standard 14-pin connector with push botton control
Multi function color monitor	Dual element air cleaner
Selectable working modes	Push button boom float with detent

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL12R2-CRH	TL12 with Cab with Air Conditioning/Heat, Defroster, 17.7" Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick atach, Roll up Lexan door, AM/FM/MP3 Radio, HIGH FLOW Auxiliary Hydraulics	**$98,335**
TL12R2-CRHR (w/ RC)	TL12CRH (above Equipped) with **Ride Control***	**$99,099**
TL12R2-CRHP (w/ PC)	TL12CRH (above Equipped) with **Pattern Control***	**$99,372**
TL12R2-CRHRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL12CRH (above Equipped) with **Ride Control & Pattern Control***	**$100,136**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

* PC & RC requires a minimum of 90 days delivery time for factory order

ATTACHMENTS / OPTIONS

BTL1280	80" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 24.0 cu ft. capacity	**$3,125.37**
BTL1280T	80" HD dirt bucket with 9 teeth 24.0 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,115.18**
ABLU-84S-100	84" High Capacity - HD Dirt Bucket - Smooth with bolt-on edge, 27 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,538.41**
ABLU-84T-100	84" High Capacity - HD Dirt Bucket - Tooth	**$3,468.31**
TDZR96	8' six way dozer blade	**$10,281.16**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
1914100145	3-point 2" seat belt kit in lieu of standard 2"	**$288.86**
K28863001	Counter Weight Kit (450 lbs) (ROC: 3,291 lbs)	**$1,875.00**
TWK56088	BUMPER KIT, hydraulic winch (TL12V/R ONLY)	**$12,096.82**
TBK56104	BUMPER KIT (TL12V/R ONLY)	**$4,815.66**

TL12V2
Track Loader

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight (Canopy/Cab): 12,860 lb / 13,190 lb	Vertical boom design
Overall Width Without Bucket: 6' 5.2"	Tilt-up operators compartment
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 11,737 lbs.	Electronic dial type throttle and foot throttle
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 4,107 lbs	Back-up alarm
Bucket Digging Force: 7,874 lbs.	Top and rear window
Horsepower / RPM: 111.3 / 2,400	Automatic fuel bleed system
Travel Speed: 5.0 / 7.8 mph	Pilot operated joystick controls
Auxiliary Flow: 23.2 gpm	Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Ground Pressure (Canopy / Cab): 4.8 psi / 4.9 psi	Deluxe high back suspension seat with retractable seatbelt
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 10' 10"	One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Reach Fully Raised: 3' 0.4"	Electronic engine monitoring system
Canopy/Cab height: 7' 7.7"	Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit
ROPS/FOPS Level 1 operators protection	Proportional slide switch control auxiliary hydraulics with detent function
Front & rear LED working lights	Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
Selectable working modes	Flat face, pressure relieving hydraulic couplers
Active power control power management system	Standard 14-pin connector with push botton control
Multi function color monitor	Dual element air cleaner
	Push button boom float with detent

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL12V2-R	TL12V with Canopy, 17.7" Rubber tracks	**$91,182**
TL12V2-RR (w/ RC)	TL12VR (above Equipped) with Ride Control*	**$91,946**
TL12V2-RP (w/ PC)	TL12VR (above Equipped) with Pattern Control*	**$92,219**
TL12V2-RRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL12VR (above Equipped) with Ride Control & Pattern Control*	**$92,984**
TL12V2-CR	TL12V with ROPS/FOPS Cab, Air Conditioning/Heat, Defroster, AM/FM/MP3 Radio, 17.7" Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick attach, Roll up door	**$98,335**
TL12V2-CRR (w/ RC)	TL12VCR (above Equipped) with Ride Control*	**$99,099**
TL12V2-CRP (w/ PC)	TL12VCR (above Equipped) with Pattern Control*	**$99,372**
TL12V2-CRRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL12VCR (above Equipped) with Ride Control & Pattern Control*	**$100,136**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

* PC & RC requires a minimum of 90 days delivery time for factory order

ATTACHMENTS / OPTIONS

BTL1280	80" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 24.0 cu ft. capacity	**$3,125.37**
BTL1280T	80" HD dirt bucket with 9 teeth 24.0 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,115.18**
ABLU-84S-100	84" High Capacity - HD Dirt Bucket - Smooth with bolt-on edge, 27 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,538.41**
ABLU-84T-100	84" High Capacity - HD Dirt Bucket - Tooth - 27 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,468.31**
TDZR96	8' six way dozer blade	**$10,281.16**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
1914100145	3-point 2" seat belt kit in lieu of standard 2"	**$288.86**
K48857001	Hydraulic quick attach coupler kit (for Canopy unit)	**$2,298.70**
K28863001	Counter Weight Kit (450 lbs) (ROC: 4,815 lbs)	
TBK56104	BUMPER KIT (TL12V/R ONLY)	

TL12V2

Track Loader

HIGH FLOW

519 Bonnie Valentine Way, Pendergrass, GA 30567
Tel:706-693-3600 Fax:706-693-3725
www.takeuchi-us.com

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Operating Weight: 13,190 lbs.
Overall Width Without Bucket: 6' 5.2"
Tipping Load (SAE 732) 11,737 lbs.
Rated Operating Capacity (ROC)(SAE J818): 4,107 lbs
Bucket Digging Force: 7,874 lbs.
Horsepower / RPM: 111.3 / 2,400
Travel Speed: 5.0 / 7.8 mph
Auxiliary Flow (Std / High Flow): 23.2 gpm / 40.4 gpm
Ground Pressure: 4.9 psi
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pin: 10' 10"
Reach Fully Raised: 3' 0.4"
Cab height: 7' 9.7"
ROPS/FOPS Level 2 operators protection
Front & rear LED working lights
Selectable working modes
Active power control power management system
Multi function color monitor
Vertical boom design
ROPS/FOPS tilt-up operators compartment
Electronic dial type throttle and foot throttle
Back-up alarm
Top and rear window
Automatic fuel bleed system
Pilot operated joystick controls
Universal quick attach mounting bracket
Deluxe high back suspension seat with retractable seatbelt
One and two way auxiliary hydraulics
Electronic engine monitoring system
Electrohydraulic push button controls of auxiliary hydraulic circuit
Proportional slide switch control auxiliary hydraulics with detent function
Hydraulic self-leveling bucket
Flat face, pressure relieving hydraulic couplers
Standard 14-pin connector with push botton control
Dual element air cleaner
Push button boom float with detent

TFM hardware standard equipment, service included through the standard warranty period

BASE MACHINE WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Factory Code	Description	Suggested List Price
TL12V2-CRH	TL12 with Cab with Air Conditioning/Heat, Defroster, AM/FM/MP3 Radio, 17.7" Rubber Tracks, Hydraulic quick attach, Roll up Lexan door HIGH FLOW Auxiliary Hydraulics	**$101,611**
TL12V2-CRHR (w/ RC)	TL12VCRH (above Equipped) with **Ride Control***	**$102,375**
TL12V2-CRHP (w/ PC)	TL12VCRH (above Equipped) with **Pattern Control***	**$102,648**
TL12V2-CRHRP (w/ RC & PC)	TL12VCRH (above Equipped) with **Ride Control & Pattern Control***	**$103,412**

BASE MACHINE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE A BUCKET

* PC & RC requires a minimum of 90 days delivery time for factory order

ATTACHMENTS / OPTIONS

BTL1280	80" HD smooth dirt bucket with bolt-on edge, 24.0 cu ft. capacity	**$3,125.37**
BTL1280T	80" HD dirt bucket with 9 teeth 24.0 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,115.18**
ABLU-84S-100	84" High Capacity - HD Dirt Bucket - Smooth with bolt-on edge, 27 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,538.41**
ABLU-84T-100	84" High Capacity - HD Dirt Bucket - Tooth - 27 cu.ft. capacity	**$3,468.31**
TDZR96	8' six way dozer blade	**$10,281.16**
TPFWT4855	HD 48" pallet forks and frame (Rated 5500 lb)	**$1,227.87**

FIELD INSTALLED OPTIONS

1914199948	3" retractable seat belt in lieu of standard 2"	**$91.00**
1914100145	3-point 2" seat belt kit in lieu of standard 2"	**$288.86**
K28863001	Counter Weight Kit (450 lbs) (ROC: 4,815 lbs)	**$1,875.00**
TWK56088	BUMPER KIT, hydraulic winch (TL12V/R HF ONLY)	**$12,096.82**
TBK56104	BUMPER KIT (TL12V/R ONLY)	**$4,815.66**

Cimline™ M-Series™ Melter Applicators

Cimline value shows through with robust standard equipment offerings.

- Tier IV 19HP liquid cooled Isuzu diesel engines
- Automated and manual control operations
- Lowest sound levels in the industry
- Lowest loading height in the industry
- Diesel fired tank burners
- 20 GPM material pumps
- Rubber torsion axles
- 33 Gallon diesel and hydraulic tanks with easy to read gauges
- Simple seal controller with RUN / CLEAN-OUT / COOL DOWN / OFF modes
- M1 available as a skid mounted unit
- All 2022 units include a front AND rear recirculation port and conveniently relocated operator controls.

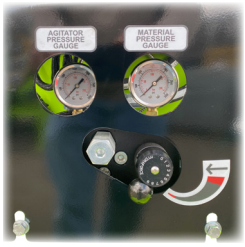


Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****M1 Base Models****			
311-001-902	M1 A DH	150 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, 2022 M-Series Update	$70,875.00
311-002-902	M1 A DHW	150 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Light Wand, 2022 M-Series Update	$71,925.00
311-007-902	M1DHS	151 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Skid Mount, 2022 M-Series Update	$66,150.00
311-008-902	M1DWS	152 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Light Wand, Skid Mount, 2022 M-Series Update	$66,150.00
301392	M1DHL	150 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Large Rear Cabinet	$72,975.00
301454	M1DHWL	150 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Light Wand, Large Rear Cabinet	$72,975.00
311-005-902	M1DHC	150 Gallon Melter, Diesel Fired, Diesel Engine, Heated Hose, 80CFM	$103,425.00
311-004-902	M1DWC	150 Gallon Melter, Diesel Fired, Diesel Engine, Light Wand, 80CFM	$103,425.00
****M2 Base Models****			
311-021-902	M2 A DH	230 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, 2022 M-Series Update	$80,325.00
311-022-902	M2 A DHW	230 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Light Wand, 2022 M-Series Update	$81,375.00
301395	M2DHL	230 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Large Rear Cabinet	$83,475.00
301456	M2DWL	230 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Light Wand, Large Rear Cabinet	$83,475.00
****M4 Base Models****			
309-001-902	M4DNP	410 Gallon, Diesel, No Pump	$61,425.00
301499	M4D	410 Gallon, Diesel, Non Heated Hose	$86,625.00
301497	M4DH	410 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose	$93,975.00
301498	M4DW	410 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Light Wand	$95,025.00
301505	M4DP	410 Gallon, Diesel, Non Heated Hose, Dual Pump	$102,900.00
301503	M4DHP	410 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Dual Pump	$120,225.00
301504	M4DWP	410 Gallon, Diesel, Heated Hose, Light Wand, Dual Pump	$121,275.00











*** - Summer/Fall of 2022 all M1D, M1DH, M1DW, M1DHL, M1DHWL, M2D, M2DW, M2DHL AND M2DWL Will be discontinued and replaced with the 2022 updated M-Series melter design. Please consult your Cimline Regional Sales Manager for details.**

Cimline™ M-Series™ Available Options

Optimize your equipment for highest productivity.

- Customization is even easier with the M-Series
- Build a new M-Series to meet your requirements
- Wide variety of safety, performance, and efficiency options
- Engine cover options
- Multiple trailer hitch options
- Multiple trailer wiring harness options
- Heated wand option
- Spare tire mount options
- Battery box options

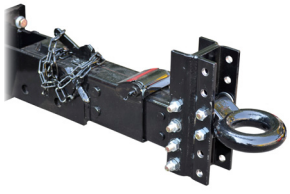


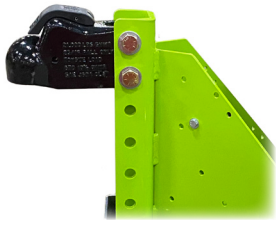


Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****M-Series Trailer Options****			
409128		Pintle Hitch M-Series	Pick
409129		2 5/16" Ball Hitch M-Series, K-Series	Pick
404146		7 Way Trailer Plug Installed (Round Pin)	Pick if not RV
409421		6 Pin Round Trailer Plug (Small)	Pick if not RV
403526		Jack with Swivel Caster	$710.00
301552	M1, M2, M4	Engine Cover M1DN, M2DN, M4DN	$2,730.00
409127		Engine Cover, M-Series, All	$2,730.00
409227		Engine Cover Insulation Kit Installed, Steel Engine Cover	$1,050.00
301549		M1 On-board Compressor Engine Canopy	$1,050.00
408669	M1, M2	No Engine Enclosure (Rock Guard Radiator) Non Heated Hose	$420.00
408030	M1, M2	No Engine Enclosure (Rock Guard Radiator) Heated Hose	$520.00
409893	M4DP	Rock Guard Dual Pump	$680.00
309-009-902	M1, M2, M4	Heated Wand M-Series Option	$1,680.00
309-007-902	M4	M4 Single Heated Wand Option	$1,680.00
309-008-902	M4DP	M4 Dual Heated Wand Option	$3,360.00
408333		Spare Tire and Mount M1	$840.00
408332		Spare Tire and Mount M2	$840.00
408334	M4, ME2	Spare Tire and Mount M4 / ME2	$900.00
409261		Hydraulic Surge Brakes M1	$3,885.00
409251		Hydraulic Surge Brakes M2	$4,620.00
409262		Hydraulic Surge Brakes M4	$4620.00
409125		29" Hitch Extension M-Series	$1,2600.00
408618		Stainless Steel Battery Box	$550.00
407022		Breaker Box Option (Circuit Breakers for Trailer Circuit)	$650.00
407556		Contained Battery Break-away (Engine Battery Break Away Standard)	$700.00









Cimline™ M-Series™ Available Options

Optimize your equipment for highest productivity.

- Customization is even easier with the M-Series
- Build a new M-Series to meet your requirements
- Wide variety of safety, performance, and efficiency options
- Strobe lights and arrow boards
- Trailer plug connector options
- Gravity material draw off option
- Overnight heat probe options
- Temperature monitoring options
- Work light options
- Fire extinguisher options
- Operator horn option
- Spare parts kits





Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****M-Series Trailer Options Continued****			
407455		Single Strobe Light Assembly, All	$1,000.00
407231		Dual Strobe Light Assembly, All	$1,890.00
409117		LED Flashing Arrow Board, M1 / M2 / C1	$3,625.00
407908		LED Flashing Arrow Board, M4	$3,780.00
408356		Spare Parts Kit, On Board Mounted, M-Series	$1,800.00
409942	M1, M2, M4	Pump Mounted Thermocouple	$375.00
408767	M4	Dual Work Lights with Single Telescopic Mast Mount, M4	$1,525.00
404925		Work Light Boom Mounted	$525.00
409115		10 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$650.00
404692		20 lb. Fire Extinguisher Assembly M4 Only	$920.00
408077		Auto Shutdown Switch	$800.00
405585		Agitator Stop on Loading Door, M1, C1	$840.00
404378		Agitator Stop on Loading Doors, M2 / M4	$1,260.00
407983		Operator Horn Communication from Wand, All	$800.00
409146		Gravity Material Draw Off Option, M1 / M2	$1,025.00
409653		Gravity Material Draw Off Option, M4	$1,150.00
408327	M1, M2, M4	High Flow / Low Torque, Material Hydraulic Motor Change	$840.00
403527		Tool Box, All	$400.00
409415		Additional Material Thermometer, Tank Mount, All	$275.00
407545		Overnight Heater Probe, 150VAC, 1500W	$1,150.00
408740		Steel Slow Moving Sign, All	$325.00
409247	M4D	Air Blow Out Assembly, M1 / M2	$1,050.00
409652	M4DP	Dual Air Blowout Assembly, M4DP	$2,520.00





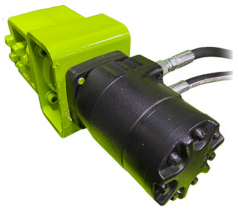




Cimline™ M-Series™ Available Options

Optimize your equipment for highest productivity.

- Customization is even easier with the M-Series
- Build a new M-Series to meet your requirements
- Wide variety of safety, performance, and efficiency options
- High flow material pump motor
- Material loading conveyor options
- Custom color paint options
- Extended warranty options
- Mounted lockable tool box





Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****M-Series Trailer Options Continued****			
409726	M4DP	Dual High Flow / Low Torque, Material Hydraulic Motor Change	$1,680.00
404644		Fuel Water Separator Filter, Engine Diesel	$810.00
407513		Hydraulic Service Indicator Installed	$110.00
154856		Enforcer Cold Air Lance for 70CFM Compressor Optimization	$685.00
409279	M1DHC	Integrated Heat Lance Upgrade, M1 / M2 NO HOSE REEL	$6,450.00
404859		Hot Rod Wand Assembly, No Hoses, 60CFM to 90CFM	$3,150.00
404941		Wheel Kit	$420.00
409403		Power Conveyor Loading System, M1	$16,550.00
409123		Power Conveyor Loading System, M2 / M4	$16,550.00
156350	M1, M2, M4	Extended Warranty M-Series M1, M2, M4 (NOT M4DP)	$3,750.00
ABP		All Black Paint Option	$630.00
SPC		Special Paint Color Option	$2,900.00




EQUIPMENT WARRANTY





Cimline™ M-Series™ Options for Ship Out & Service

Ship out kits ready to bolt on to your current M-Series melter.

- Post-purchase customization options
- Future upgrades to your M-Series to meet your changing requirements
- Ship out kits are complete and ready to mount to your existing equipment
- Enhance or service your equipment with OEM upgrade options and repair parts
- Burner chamber insulation kit
- Cold weather exhaust damper kit
- Strobe and/or work light kit
- Heat lance complete kit
- Filter service kits
- Heat transfer oil





Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****Option Ship Out Kits****			
408767X	M4	Dual Work Lights with Single Telescopic Mast Mount, Ship Out	$1,525.00
200639X		Control Box Cover M-Series, Ship Out	$575.00
404692X	M4	Fire Extinguisher Assembly 20 lb. M4 Only, Ship Out	$920.00
407231X		Dual Strobe Light Assembly, Ship Out	$1,890.00
407455X		Single Strobe Light Assembly, Ship Out	$1000.00
409942X	M1, M2, M4	Field Installed Pump Mounted Thermocouple, Ship Out	$375.00
170469		High Flow / Low Torque, Material Hydraulic Motor, Ship Out	$840.00
408332X	M2	Spare Tire and Mount M2, Ship Out	$840.00
408333X	M1	Spare Tire and Mount M1, Ship Out	$840.00
408334X	M4	Spare Tire and Mount M4, Ship Out	$900.00
409115X		10 lb. Fire Extinguisher, M-Series, Ship Out	$650.00
409125X		29" Hitch Extension M-Series, Ship Out	$1,260.00
409127X		Engine Cover, M-Series, Ship Out	$2,730.00
409128X		Pintle Hitch M-Series, Ship Out	$350.00
409129X		2 5/16" Ball Hitch M-Series, Ship Out	$350.00
409146X		Gravity Material Draw Off Option, M1 / M2, Ship Out	$1,025.00
409247X		Air Blow Out Assembly, M1 / M2 /M4 Single Pump, Ship Out	$1050.00
409279X		Heat Lance with Hoses, Bottle Rack, Regulator, Fittings, Ship Out	$6,980.00
409493X		Exhaust Damper Kit, M4 Only, Ship Out	$600.00
****Quick Service Items****			
409185		Burner / Chamber Maintenance Kit with HTO M1/M2 or 150 / 230	$1,525.00
409186		Burner / Chamber Maintenance Kit with HTO M4 or 410	$1,890.00
170469		High Flow / Low Torque, Material Hydraulic Motor, Ship Out	$840.00
303-003-000		Light Weight Wand Assembly, M-Series, Ship Out	$1,890.00
303-015-000		Standard Dripless Wand Assembly, M-Series, Ship Out	$2,050.00
303-012-000		Electric Heated Hose Cimline with Adapter 20', Ship Out	$3,675.00
409967		M-Series Light Weight Wand and Hose, Ship Out	$5,100.00
409968		M-Series Standard Dripless Wand and Hose, Ship Out	$5,250.00
309-080-902		M-Series Heated Wand and Heated Hose, Ship Out	$5,500.00
309-010-902	M1, M2, M4	M-Series Heated Wand, Ship Out	$1,950.00
155266		Ignition Key, Isuzu, M-Series	$37.00
406599		Filter Service Kit M-Series Non Compressor	$350.00
301550	X2	Service Kit X2 Compressor	$1,425.00
301551		Service Kit On-Board Diesel Compressor	$2,675.00













Cimline™ M-Series Hose and Wands

High quality application hose and wands with best in industry ergonomics.

- Hose flex and heating cycles tested over 450,000 cycles representing 5+ years of heavy usage
- 20' Hose heating elements run continuously from the tip to the machine eliminating cold spots
- Hose has 66% greater heat wrap coverage, especially in critical areas near hose end junctions
- Heavy duty braided hose jacket for strength, black color for longest lasting aesthetic appearance
- Stainless steel flexible conduit protects the wiring as it exits the hose for exceptional durability
- Wands constructed of heavy duty 6063 TIG welded structural aluminum for longest service lifespan
- One piece wand switches are IP66 rated with gold contacts



Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****Cimline M-Series Heated Hose****			
303-012-000		Electric Heated Hose Cimline with Adapter 20', Ship Out	3,675.00
****Cimline M-Series Wands****			
303-003-000		Light Weight Wand Assembly, M-Series, Ship Out	$1,890.00
303-015-000		Standard Dripless Wand Assembly, M-Series, Ship Out	$2,050.00
309-010-902	M1, M2, M4	M-Series Heated Wand, Ship Out	$1,950.00
****Cimline M-Series Wand Tip Options****			
407232		Sealing Disk with Swivel, 2.5", 3/4" NPT Inlet	$175.00
407233		Sealing Disk with Swivel, 4.0", 3/4" NPT Inlet	$1,625.00
403137		Pivoting Sealing Horse Shoe 2.5", 3/4" NPT Inlet	$160.00
403162		Sealing Disk, 4.5", 3/4" NPT Inlet, Rigid Angle	$100.00
403163Z		Sealing Tip with Skid Plate 1/4", 3/4" NPT Inlet	$55.00
403164Z		Sealing Tip With Skid Plate 1/8", 3/4" NPT Inlet	$55.00

Since 2019, Cimline has been manufacturing high quality application hoses (and wands) in our own US manufacturing facility. The Cimline™ M-Series™ Heated Hose has proven to be more reliable and more durable than the other units previously available that were not manufactured by Cimline.

Hose and Wand Packages Available

Special Discounted Pricing Offered On:

HEATED HOSE AND DRIPLESS WAND PACKAGE

Order Part #409968
(Includes: 303-012-000 + 303-015-000)
$5000 Factory List Price

HEATED HOSE AND HEATED WAND PACKAGE

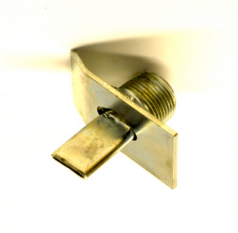
Order Part #309-080-902
(Includes: 303-012-000 + 309-009-902x)
$5250 Factory List Price

HEATED HOSE AND LIGHTWEIGHT WAND PACKAGE

Order Part #409967
(Includes: 303-012-000 + 303-003-000)
$4850 Factory List Price







Cimline™ R-Series™ Pavement Routers

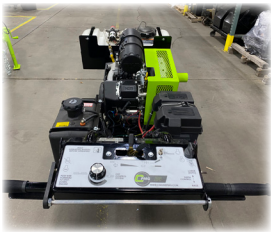
The key to effective crack sealing is preparation.

- Quick Stop II anti-kickback system that stops all backward travel when handles are released
- Keeps operators safe with belly-bar hands-fee emergency shut down
- Cut-control option allows you to accurately maintain a consistent cut depth
- Higher performance and lower maintenance Kohler® engine
- Large tilt-up shroud allows for bit access
- Dust suppression tank helps mitigate dust during cutting
- Enhanced dust suppression system is an important part of an OSHA silica dust control program



Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****Router Base Models****			
301509	R3	R3 Pavement Router 30HP WITH Dust Suppressing	$23,750.00
301126	R3	R3 Pavement Routher 30 HP NO Dust Supression	$20,750.00
****Router Options and Service Parts****			
404184		Digital Tachometer / Hour Meter	$375.00
404587		Gauge Kit Includes: Amp Meter, Oil Pressure	$870.00
408450		Hour Meter	$375.00
409735X		Dust Control Kit Router, R2 and PCR 30, Ship Out	$3,250.00
152660		Carbide Router Bit Set (6 Bits Included in Set)	$840.00
152657		Replacement Spacers (1 ea.) (72 For Full Replacement)	$2.00
418322		Replacement Pins 5" Long for PCR-30 Series	$23.00
418332		Retainer Plate for PCR-30 Series (1ea)	$15.00
418333		Drum Halves (1 ea.) (2 For Full Replacement)	$820.00







Made in the USA the ME-Series mastic melter extruders deliver safety and ease of use.

- 350 gallon trailer and 60 gallon skid mount capacities available for high and mid-level productivity
- Easy to use controls for quick training
- Fully insulated, oil jacketed tanks and firing chambers
- ME3 Includes tools: hand held torch, chute scraper, 10”X8” material drag box and 12”X6” flat iron
- Complete sweep agitator/extruder for thorough material mixing and superior aggregate suspension





Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****ME-Series Mastic Melter Models****			
308-001-902	ME3	350 Gallon Mastic, Diesel Engine, Diesel Burner, Propane Chute/Box	$99,750.00
312-001-902	ME2	250 Gallon Mastic, Diesel Engine, Diesel Burner/Box, Propane Chute	$86,625.00
310-001-004	ME1	60 Galon, Mastic, Gasoline Engine, Diesel Burner, Skid Moiunt	$28,620.00
****ME3 Trailer Options****			
409128		Pintle Hitch M-Series	Pick
409129		2 5/16" Ball Hitch M-Series, K-Series	Pick
404146		7 Way Trailer Plug Installed (Round Pin)	Pick if not RV
409421		6 Pin Round Trailer Plug (Small)	Pick if not RV
311-229-902		Engine Cover, M Series 2022 Update, ME2	$2,900.00
308-270-000		Engine Canopy ME3	$1,420.00
408333	ME3	Spare Tire Assy ME3	$840.00
408334	M4, ME2	Spare Tire Assy M4, ME2	$900.00
308-260-000		Jack Assembly with Swivel Caster, ME3	$800.00
****ME-Series Mastic Melter Options****			
409115		10 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$650.00
403527		Tool Box, All	$400.00
308-336-902	ME3	Additional 40 lb. Tank Holder Option	$1,340.00
407455		Single Strobe Light Assembly, All	$1,000.00
407231		Dual Strobe Light Assembly, All	$1,890.00
308-256-000	ME3	Burner Strobe Light Green	$600.00
308-264-000	ME3	LED Arrow Stick ME3	$3,850.00
312-214-000	ME2	LED Arrow Stick ME2	$3,850.00
408740		Steel Slow Moving Sign, All	$315.00
308-287-004	ME3	Trough Scraper ME3	$140.00
308-326-004		Tank Scraper, Rear Opening, ME3	$160.00
308-352-004		Tollbox, Diesel Heat, ME3	$2,625.00
409578		Hot Iron Hand Tool,Additional	$300.00
409577		Drag Box 8" x 10" Hand Additional	$350.00
304-082-902	ME3, ME2	Drag Box Kit 16" Tow-able	$875.00
304-083-902	ME3, ME3	Drag Box Kit 30" Tow-able	$875.00
304-071-004	ME3, ME4	Replacement 16" Box for Drag Box Kit	$630.00
304-072-004	ME3, ME5	Replacement 30" box for Drag Box Kit	$650.00
ABP		All Black Paint Option	$630.00
SPC		Special Paint Color Option	$2,900.00

Cimline™ MA4™ Longitudinal Joint Sealer

Cimline innovation in preservation meets the asphalt paving process.

- Tier IV liquid-cooled Isuzu diesel engine
- Compute rate control application
- Individual spray nozzle control
- Simple operators controls
- In-cab remote spray control
- Applies Longitudinal Joint Sealants
- Applies Joint Adhesive to asphalt mats
- 410 gallon capacity
- Spray pattern from 3” to 24”
- Applies Bridge Deck Sealants
- M-Series diesel heat system
- Spray bar recirculation



Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****MA4 Base Model****			
302-001-902	MA4	410 Gallon, Diesel , Spray Bar Assy, In-Cab Spray Remote	$142,800
****MA4 Trailer Options****			
409128		Pintle Hitch M-Series	Pick
409129		2 5/16" Ball Hitch M-Series, K-Series	Pick
404146		7 Way Trailer Plug Installed (Round Pin)	Pick if not RV
409421		6 Pin Round Trailer Plug (Small)	Pick if not RV
409127		Engine Cover, M-Series, All	$2,730.00
408030		No Engine Enclosure (Rock Guard Radiator)	$525.00
409262		Hydraulic Surge Brakes M4	$4,620.00
408618		Stainless Steel Battery Box	$550.00
407022		Breaker Box Option (Circuit Breakers for Trailer Circuit)	$650.00
407556		Contained Battery Break-away (Engine Battery Break Away Standard)	$700.00
****MA4 Options****			
302-165-902	MA4	Pointer, Bumper Mount Tow Vehicle	$400.00
130988	MA4	Speed Pick Up Wheel Ship Out, MA4	$1,850.00
302-178-000	MA4	Spare Parts Kit, On Board Includes Tool Box Option	$1,300.00
408356		Spare Parts Kit, On Board Mounted, M-Series	$1,800.00
407455		Single Strobe Light Assembly, All	$1,000.00
407231		Dual Strobe Light Assembly, All	$1,890.00
408334		Spare Tire and Mount M4	$900.00
407908		LED Flashing Arrow Board, M4	$3,780.00
409115		10 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$650.00
408077		Auto Shutdown Switch	$800.00
403527		Tool Box, All	$400.00
409415		Additional Material Thermometer, Tank Mount, All	$275.00
407545		Overnight Heater Probe, 150VAC, 1500W	$1,150.00
404644		Fuel Water Separator Filter, Engine Diesel	$800.00
407513		Hydraulic Service Indicator Installed	$105.00
409123		Power Conveyor Loading System, M2 / M4	$16,550.00
ABP		All Black Paint Option	$630.00
SPC		Special Paint Color Option	$2,900.00

Built to get the job done with operator-friendly features and long service life.

- Handle a range of jobs with 250- and 500-gallon capacity models
- Reduces fuel costs by up to 50% with unique S-type internal flue design
- Greener, eco-friendly clean-out due to large on board solvent and waste tanks
- Saves time with optional folding spray bar that covers an 8’ swath in a single pass
- Durable standard features such as a 7-gauge steel tank and torsion axles
- Easier access with large maintenance hatch
- Adjustable application with a folding spray bar and nozzle adjustment valves



Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****Emulsion Tack Kettles****			
301469	K2	Tack Kettle, 250 Gallon, Propane Heat, Gas Engine, Trailer	$24,675.00
301478	K5	Tack Kettle, 500 Gallon, Propane Heat, Gas Engine, Trailer	$26,775.00
****Tack Kettle Options****			
140617	K2	Pintle Hitch Duraco	Pick
140653	K5	2 5/16" Ball Hitch Duraco	Pick
408405		Basket Strainer K Series	$420.00
300805	K2	8' Spray Bar System Upgrade K2	$3,570.00
300861	K5	8' Spray Bar System Upgrade K5	$3,570.00
408450		Hour Meter	$360.00
407092		Electric Start Option	$2,900.00
405724	K5	2nd. 100 lb. Bottle Rack, K5 Only	$1,260.00
408494		10 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$630.00
408740		Steel Slow Moving Sign, All	$315.00
407545		Overnight Heater Probe, 150VAC, 1500W	$1,150.00









Cimline™ P2™ Two Man Trailer Patcher

DURAPATCHER TECHNOLOGY

DuraPatcher™- virtually no moving parts, the most reliable in the industry.

- Longest lasting patching method available - SHRP
- Heat blanketed emulsion tanks for gentle heat
- Heated emulsion valves and lines.
- 250 gallon emulsion tank standard
- No moving augers for rock flow
- Removable clean out tank
- Air venturi design
- Vent-Flo™ nozzle
- Standard 3” drain valve
- Stress-free tri-fold boom design



Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****P2 Base Model****			
301529	P2	P2 Trailer Patcher with T4 Final Diesel Engine	$114,450.00
301275	P2X	P2 Trailer Patcher with Export Diesel Engine (Includes export prep)	$110,775.00
****P2 Options****			
140653		2 5/16" Ball Hitch Duraco	Pick
408313		Hook-Up Kit Electrical Additional (1 Included in Base at NC)	$440.00
407975		Tailgate Box Kit Additional (1 Included in Base at No Charge)	$650.00
408635		Hydraulic Surge Brakes P2	$3,400.00
408434		Spare Tire Kit for Trailer Mount Only	$1,025.00
408432		Torsion Bar Axles with ST235-80R16 Load Range D Tires	$3,400.00
408080		12 Volt Nozzle Heater	$900.00
408845		Tank Contents Gauge, DuraPatcher	$900.00
408605		Vandalism Package, All P-Series Patchers	$1,260.00
155694		Tool Box, Trailer Only	$575.00
409740		Dual Strobe Light Option for Trailer Patchers	$575.00
409940	P Series	Directional Arrow Board (in lieu of standard lights)	$1,260.00
408680	P2	30" x 60" Electric Fold LED Arrow Board, P2 Only	$11,812.50
408439		30"x 60" LED Arrow Board Option	$6,450.00
408606		20 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$900.00
408494		10 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$630.00
408498		5 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$600.00
408144	P2	Crack Filling Attachment with 25' Hose and Recoil Reel	$3,400.00
408435		300 Gallon Emulsion Tank, Replaces the 250 Gallon Tank	$6,300.00
408436		Water Flush Package	$3,150.00
408638		Water Separator Fuel Filter, RACOR	$985.00
999170		Export Packaging Fee for Containerized Orders	$850.00
101232	P2, P3	Extended Warranty P2, P3	$3,625.00
999130		Custom Paint, Sherwin-Williams Brand, Trailer Mount	$2,900.00











Cimline™ P3™ & P4™ Truck Mount Two Man Patchers

Same features as the trailer patcher but with truck-mounted convenience.

- P3 unit mounts to existing vehicle platform
- P4 unit provides unique J-Hook skid versatility
- SHRP endorsed DuraPatcher P2 technology
- 250 gallon emulsion tanks standard
- Capable 6 yard aggregate capacity
- No moving augers for rock flow
- Removable clean-out tank





Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****P3, P4 Base Models****			
301531	P3,4	P3 Skid Mount Patcher with T4 Final Diesel Engine	$134,400.00
301278	P3X	P3 Skid Mount Patcher with Export Diesel Engine (Includes export prep)	$129,675.00
408085	P4 Option	DuraHook Lift System (SwapLoader), Truck Mount Only	POR
155668		Factory Mounting on New Truck P3 Spray Patcher	$3,570.00
999160		Factory Mounting on Used Truck	POR
****P3, P4 Options****			
408313		Hook-Up Kit Electrical Additional (1 Included in Base at NC)	$440.00
407975		Tailgate Box Kit Additional (1 Included in Base at No Charge)	$650.00
408080		12 Volt Nozzle Heater	$900.00
408845		Tank Contents Gauge, DuraPatcher	$900.00
408605		Vandalism Package, All P-Series Patchers	$1,260.00
155653	P3, P4, P5	Tool Box, Side Mount, All Truck Mounts	$1,100.00
409740		Dual Strobe Light Option for Trailer Patchers	$575.00
408439		30"x 60" LED Arrow Board Option	$6,450.00
409940	P Series	Directional Arrow Board (in lieu of standard lights)	$1,260.00
130758	P3, P4, P5	Rear View Camera	$1575.00
408606		20 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$900.00
408494		10 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$630.00
408498		5 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$600.00
408083	P2, P4, P5	Aggregate Hopper Heater, All Truck Mounts	$1,625.00
408145	P3,4,5	Crack Filling Attachment with 25' Hose and Recoil Reel	$3,400.00
408314	P3, P4	Pull Tarp Hopper Cover, Manual, All Truck Mounts	$6,050.00
408435	P2, P3, P4	300 Gallon Emulsion Tank, Replaces the 250 Gallon Tank	$6,300.00
408436		Water Flush Package	$3,150.00
408638		Water Separator Fuel Filter, RACOR	$985.00
999170		Export Packaging Fee for Containerized Orders	$985.00
101232	P2, P3	Extended Warranty P2, P3	$3,625.00
999140	P2, P3, P5	Custom Paint, Sherwin-Williams Brand, Truck Mount	$2,900.00











Cimline™ P5™ One Man Truck Patcher

DURAPATCHER TECHNOLOGY

One man permanent pothole solution provides labor savings and safety.

- Operators learn quickly with simple intuitive joystick control system
- Three section front mounted boom moves proportionally with joystick
- Five-yard aggregate hopper with vibrator
- Pressurized 300 gallon emulsion tank
- Dual air operated slide gates
- 1500 watt x 2 electric blanket overnight heating
- Optional aggregate hopper heater for cold weather efficiency
- Dedicated diesel engine frees the truck engine
- Industry standard CAN-Bus technology
- SHRP endorsed DuraPatcher P2 technology



Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****P5 Base Model****			
301530	P5	DuraPatcher One Operator Patcher NO Chassis Included	$216,300.00
301274-S	P5X	DuraPatcher One Operator Patcher NO Chassis Included, P5 Kit Export Only	$210,525.00
155663	K370	Kenworth COE K370 Chassis Ready for P5 Install (NO DISCOUNT AVAIL)	$115,500.00
****P5 Options****			
408080		12 Volt Nozzle Heater	$900.00
408845		Tank Contents Gauge, DuraPatcher	$900.00
MISC		Power Roll Tarp Cover	
155653		Tool Box, Side Mount, All Truck Mounts	$1,100.00
408083	P3,4,5	Aggregate Hopper Heater, All Truck Mounts	$1,625.00
408145	P3, P5	Crack Filling Attachment with 25' Hose and Recoil Reel	$3,400.00
408605		Vandalism Package, All P-Series Patchers	$1,260.00
130758	P3,4,5	Rear View Camera	$1,575.00
408498	P3,4,5	5 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$600.00
408494		10 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$630.00
408606		20 lb. Fire Extinguisher	$900.00
408439	P3,4,5	30"x 60" LED Arrow Board Option	$6,450.00
409940	P Series	Directional Arrow Board (in lieu of standard lights)	$1,260.00
408437	P3,4,5	Strobe Light Cab Mount, All Truck Mounts	$1,425.00
408436		Water Flush Package	$3,150.00
408638		Water Separator Fuel Filter, RACOR	$985.00
408493	P5	DuraPatcher Drip Tank Truck Mount	$1,325.00
408194	P5	Hydraulic Hopper Covers, Steel	$7,950.00
101233	P5	Extended Warranty P5, Patcher Body Only Excludes Chassis	$6,550.00
999140		Custom Paint, Sherwin-Williams Brand, Truck Mount	$2,900.00
999170		Export Packaging Fee for Containerized Orders	$985.00









Cimline™ T-Series™ Storage Tanks

Be self-sufficient by installing a stationary emulsion storage tank.

- 1000 watt electrical heating blankets standard
- 3” foil backed insulation keeps heat inside tank
- Timed material temp and agitation system
- Robust design with 1/4” carbon steel tank
- Ladder with heavy-duty man-way and rail
- Ground level grease to agitation system
- 24” Inspection door on vertical tanks
- 14” vented, locking loading port on trailer unit
- 2” of insulation with fire retardant cover on trailer
- 5gallon solvent tank on Trailer
- 5-hp Honda engine and 15 gpm Viking pump on trailer unit
- Skid model available for trailer unit



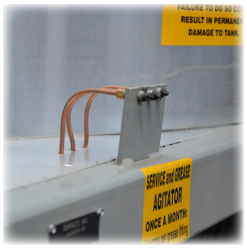


Part Number	Model	Description	Factory List
****Horizontal and Trailer Storage Tanks****			
301288	T1SNP	1,000 Gallon Skid Mount Tank with No Pumping System	$35,000.00
301289	T1ST	1,000 Gallon Skid Mount Tank with Pumping System	$39,500.00
408129	1T	1,000 Gallon Trailer Mount Tank with Pumping System	$48,400.00
****Vertical Hard Mount Storage Tanks****			
408291	T3	3,000 Gallon Tank with Agitator and Manway (4 ets std)	$82,000.00
408289	T4	4,000 Gallon Tank with Agitator and Manway (4 ets std)	$87,000.00
408286	T5	5,000 Gallon Tank with Agitator and Manway (4 ets std)	$92,000.00
408301	T6	6,000 Gallon Tank with Agitator and Manway (6 ets std)	$98,000.00
408299	T7	7,000 Gallon Tank with Agitator and Manway (6 ets std)	$104,000.00
408295	T8	8,000 Gallon Tank with Agitator and Manway (6 ets std)	$110,000.00
408292	T10	10,000 Gallon Tank with Agitator and Manway (8 ets std)	$116,000.00
408678		Emulsion Pump, 200 GPM, 10 HP, Installed	$17,500.00
406644		5HP Gas Engine and Pump Package	$4,750.00
155627		12' Unloading Hose (in lieu of standard 8')	$700.00
155626		10' Unloading Hose (in lieu of standard 8')	$800.00
155628		15' Unloading Hose (in lieu of standard 8')	$900.00
409936	T-Series	Hose Boom Jib for Load Hose Vertical Storage Tanks	$3,850.00
409366	T-Series	Stationary Tank Valve Platform, 4'x4'x5' Tall, Stairs, and Rails. OSHA 29 CFR 1910	$7,300.00
TOPT03	T-Series	Extended Stand Legs, 3' Extension, Includes Ladder to Valves	$4,250.00
408600		Level Alarm Package	$2,100.00
408601		Lightning Protection	$2,100.00
408677		Northern Heating Kit, (2) Add'l Heat Blankets for Cold Climate	$3,250.00
130760		UL Approved Electrical Panel (in lieu of standard)	$7,850.00
130667		NEMA 4 Electrical Box (in lieu of standard)	POR
TOPT04		Overflow Pipe for Tank	POR
TOPT05		Double-Wall Storage Tank, (Requires High Temp Heat Probe Option 408679)	POR
408679		High Temp Heater Probe Package	$14,650.00











EQUIPMENT WARRANTY

2601 Niagara Lane N,
Plymouth, MN 55447
(877) 841-0848
Tel: 763-694-2665
Fax: 763-553-1093
cimline.com

Cimline, Inc. warrants its equipment, to the original purchaser only, against defects in material or workmanship based on normal use of service. Except as provided herein, no agent, dealer, employee or any other person is authorized to give any warranties of any nature outside of this agreement on behalf of Cimline, inc.

Cimline Equipment is warranted for one year / 1000 hours of use and includes/excludes the following:

Includes; basic frame and tanks, steel fabricated parts, hydraulic and burner control system.

Excludes; the engine, air compressor, battery, and tires as these items are covered by their respective manufacturer and all warranty for these items should be directed to their local authorized distributor/dealer.

Warranty period; begins at the date unit is first placed in service, or shipped from the factory. Upon sale or rental of the equipment by the distributor or Cimline, the provided warranty card should be mailed within 14 days stating date the unit is placed in service thus beginning the warranty period.

In the absence of any warranty card on file, the warranty period begins from date of shipment from factory.

Warranty for material pumps, electric heated hoses or heated hose with heated wands, are pro-rated using the following scale:

Days	Hours	Warranty Coverage
365 (1 year)	500	100%

Any warranty claims on parts may require a return for evaluation. Specifically, heated wands with heated hose, standard heated hoses, and material pumps will require an appropriate Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) from Cimline Customer Care and that the item be returned for evaluation with that RMA for any warranty claim to be considered. For electric heated hose with heated wand claims; the defective hose and wand must be returned as a pair to the Cimline factory for Inspection, unless the heated wand has a serial number on the handle, than It can ship back alone. All other components must be returned only at the request of Cimline Customer Service.

Replacement parts are warranted for a period of 60 days from factory invoice, with the exception of the replacement material pumps, heated hoses and heated hoses with heated wands, which use the above scale for pro-rated coverage. For replacement parts that are purchased from distributor stock, the 60-day period will commence from the date of distributor to end user invoice. A copy of the invoice will be required as proof of in service date. If invoice is not provided, policy will revert back to the original factory invoice date.

Warranty does not apply to defects caused by improper or unreasonable use, including but not limited to damage (including freight damage), accidents, failure to provide reasonable maintenance or faulty repair made by others. Furthermore, warranty is void if the product or any of its components are modified or altered in any way or if aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts have been used during the warranty period. In the event of freight damage, a claim must be filed by the purchaser with the freight carrier.

Our responsibility under this warranty is limited to replacement or repair (at Cimline's discretion) of such part or parts, as inspection shall disclose to have been defective, to be performed at Cimline Inc. factory at Plymouth, MN or at a facility designated by Cimline.

In no event shall Cimline Pavement Maintenance Group be liable for incidental or consequential damages of any kind whatsoever. Downtime, overhead and performance penalties are not recognized at any time as part of warranty coverage. Reasonable labor, travel, and diagnostic time will be reviewed for reimbursement. The use of aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts will result in denial of the claim. Mileage will be reimbursed at a rate of $0.80 (80 cents) per mile (domestic 48 states), and no more than one round trip per claim. Shop Labor will be reimbursed at a max rate of $80/hour. Parts freight will be reimbursed at a "UPS REGULAR" rate only for stock items, and for non-stock items will be reimbursed at a "UPS BLUE" rate.

All warranty claims must be processed through the factory authorized Cimline dealer that was the original distributor of your Cimline Equipment or OEM Parts. All claim notices to Cimline pursuant to this limited warranty must be made by completing a Cimline Warranty Claim Form which should be Emailed to: customercareorders@plymouthind.com

No exceptions will be made to this warranty unless agreed to in writing by the Cimline Director.

This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied, and such other warranties are hereby disclaimed including any warranty of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

2 YEAR EXTENDED EQUIPMENT WARRANTY

2601 Niagara Lane N,
Plymouth, MN 55447
(877) 841-0848
Tel: 763-694-2665
Fax: 763-553-1093
cimline.com

Cimline, Inc. warrants its equipment, to the original purchaser only, against defects in material or workmanship based on normal use of service. Except as provided herein, no agent, dealer, employee or any other person is authorized to give any warranties of any nature outside of this agreement on behalf of Cimline, inc.

Cimline Equipment is warranted for two years / 2000 hours of use and includes/excludes the following:

Includes; basic frame and tanks, steel fabricated parts, hydraulic and burner control system.

Excludes; the engine, air compressor, battery, and tires as these items are covered by their respective manufacturer and all warranty for these items should be directed to their local authorized distributor/dealer.

Warranty period; begins at the date unit is first placed in service, or shipped from the factory. Upon sale or rental of the equipment by the distributor or Cimline, the provided warranty card should be mailed within 14 days stating date the unit is placed in service thus beginning the warranty period.

In the absence of any warranty card on file, the warranty period begins from date of shipment from factory.

Warranty for material pumps, electric heated hoses or heated hose with heated wands, are pro-rated using the following scale:

Days	Hours	Warranty Coverage
365 (1 year)	500	100%
365+ (1 year+)	501-750	75%
365+ (1 year+)	751-1000	55%
365+ (1 year+)	1001-2000	25%

Any warranty claims on parts may require a return for evaluation. Specifically, heated wands with heated hose, standard heated hoses, and material pumps will require an appropriate Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) from Cimline Customer Care and that the item be returned for evaluation with that RMA for any warranty claim to be considered. For electric heated hose with heated wand claims; the defective hose and wand must be returned as a pair to the Cimline factory for Inspection, unless the heated wand has a serial number on the handle, than It can ship back alone. All other components must be returned only at the request of Cimline Customer Service.

Replacement parts are warranted for a period of 60 days from factory invoice, with the exception of the replacement material pumps, heated hoses and heated hoses with heated wands, which use the above scale for pro-rated coverage. For replacement parts that are purchased from distributor stock, the 60-day period will commence from the date of distributor to end user invoice. A copy of the invoice will be required as proof of in service date. If invoice is not provided, policy will revert back to the original factory invoice date.

Warranty does not apply to defects caused by improper or unreasonable use, including but not limited to damage (including freight damage), accidents, failure to provide reasonable maintenance or faulty repair made by others. Furthermore, warranty is void if the product or any of its components are modified or altered in any way or if aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts have been used during the warranty period. In the event of freight damage, a claim must be filed by the purchaser with the freight carrier.

Our responsibility under this warranty is limited to replacement or repair (at Cimline's discretion) of such part or parts, as inspection shall disclose to have been defective, to be performed at Cimline Inc. factory at Plymouth, MN or at a facility designated by Cimline.

In no event shall Cimline Pavement Maintenance Group be liable for incidental or consequential damages of any kind whatsoever. Downtime, overhead and performance penalties are not recognized at any time as part of warranty coverage. Reasonable labor, travel, and diagnostic time will be reviewed for reimbursement. The use of aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts will result in denial of the claim. Mileage will be reimbursed at a rate of $0.80 (80 cents) per mile (domestic 48 states), and no more than one round trip per claim. Shop Labor will be reimbursed at a max rate of $80/hour. Parts freight will be reimbursed at a "UPS REGULAR" rate only for stock items, and for non-stock items will be reimbursed at a "UPS BLUE" rate.

All warranty claims must be processed through the factory authorized Cimline dealer that was the original distributor of your Cimline Equipment or OEM Parts. All claim notices to Cimline pursuant to this limited warranty must be made by completing a Cimline Warranty Claim Form which should be Emailed to: customercareorders@plymouthind.com

No exceptions will be made to this warranty unless agreed to in writing by the Cimline Director.

This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied, and such other warranties are hereby disclaimed including any warranty of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

EQUIPMENT WARRANTY
P2 and P3

Cimline, Inc.
2601 Niagara Lane N.
Plymouth, MN 55447

Duraco, Inc.
2000 Old Whitfield Rd.
Pearl, MS 39208

(877) 841-0848
Tel: 763-694-2665
Fax: 763-553-1093
cimline.com

Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. warrants its equipment, to the original purchaser only, against defects in material or workmanship based on normal use of service. Except as provided herein, no agent, dealer, employee or any other person is authorized to give any warranties of any nature outside of this agreement on behalf of Cimline, inc. / Duraco, Inc.

Warranty period; begins at the date unit is first placed in service, or shipped from the factory. Upon sale or rental of the equipment by the distributor or Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc., the provided warranty card should be mailed within 14 days stating date the unit is placed in service thus beginning the warranty period.

In the absence of any warranty card on file, the warranty period begins from date of shipment from factory.

For five (5) years Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. offers limited warranties on the following items:

a. Air ram, Parker
b. Air solenoid actuator, Parker
c. Air dryer

For two (2) years Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. offers limited warranties on the following items:

a. John Deere diesel engine
b. Air feed system EXCLUDING the feed pipe system; 11'8" discharge metal pipe and 16'4" discharge hose and nozzle
c. Air compressor
d. Blower

For One (1) year Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. offers limited warranties on the following items:

a. Blower drive coupling
b. Heat blankets and thermostat
c. Hot oil circulating system
d. Boom arm
e. Heat exchanger

Any warranty claims on parts may require a return for evaluation. Returning items will require an appropriate Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) from Cimline Customer Care and that the item be returned for evaluation with that RMA for any warranty claim to be considered.

Replacement parts are warranted for a period of 60 days from factory invoice. For replacement parts that are purchased from distributor stock, the 60-day period will commence from the date of distributor to end user invoice. A copy of the invoice will be required as proof of in service date. If invoice is not provided, policy will revert back to the original factory invoice date.

Warranty does not apply to defects caused by improper or unreasonable use, including but not limited to damage (including freight damage), accidents, failure to provide reasonable maintenance or faulty repair made by others. Furthermore, warranty is void if the product or any of its components are modified or altered in any way or if aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts have been used during the warranty period. In the event of freight damage, a claim must be filed by the purchaser with the freight carrier.

Our responsibility under this warranty is limited to replacement or repair (at Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. discretion) of such part or parts, as inspection shall disclose to have been defective, to be performed at Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. factory at Plymouth, MN / Pearl, MS or at a facility designated by Cimline.

In no event shall Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. be liable for incidental or consequential damages of any kind whatsoever. Downtime, overhead and performance penalties are not recognized at any time as part of warranty coverage. Reasonable labor, travel, and diagnostic time will be reviewed for reimbursement. The use of aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts will result in denial of the claim. Mileage will be reimbursed at a rate of $0.80 (80 cents) per mile (domestic 48 states), and no more than one round trip per claim. Shop Labor will be reimbursed at a max rate of $80/hour. Parts freight will be reimbursed at a "UPS REGULAR" rate only for stock items, and for non-stock items will be reimbursed at a "UPS BLUE" rate.

All warranty claims must be processed through the factory authorized Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. dealer that was the original distributor of your Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. equipment or OEM Parts. All claim notices to Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. pursuant to this limited warranty must be made by completing a Cimline Warranty Claim Form which should be Emailed to: customercareorders@plymouthind.com

No exceptions will be made to this warranty unless agreed to in writing by the Cimline Director.

This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied, and such other warranties are hereby disclaimed including any warranty of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

EQUIPMENT WARRANTY
P5

Cimline, Inc.
2601 Niagara Lane N.
Plymouth, MN 55447

Duraco, Inc.
2000 Old Whitfield Rd.
Pearl, MS 39208

(877) 841-0848
Tel: 763-694-2665
Fax: 763-553-1093
cimline.com

Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. warrants its equipment, to the original purchaser only, against defects in material or workmanship based on normal use of service. Except as provided herein, no agent, dealer, employee or any other person is authorized to give any warranties of any nature outside of this agreement on behalf of Cimline, inc. / Duraco, Inc.

Warranty period; begins at the date unit is first placed in service, or shipped from the factory. Upon sale or rental of the equipment by the distributor or Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc., the provided warranty card should be mailed within 14 days stating date the unit is placed in service thus beginning the warranty period.

In the absence of any warranty card on file, the warranty period begins from date of shipment from factory.

For two (2) years Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. offers limited warranties on the following items:

a. John Deere diesel engine
b. Air ram, Parker
c. Air compressor
d. Blower
e. Boom arm

For One (1) year Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. offers limited warranties on the following items:

a. Blower drive coupling
b. Heat blankets and thermostat
c. Hot oil circulating system
d. Air solenoid actuator, Parker
e. Heat exchanger
f. Hydraulic pump and related parts
g. Actuator, cylinders and electric solenoids

Any warranty claims on parts may require a return for evaluation. Returning items will require an appropriate Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) from Cimline Customer Care and that the item be returned for evaluation with that RMA for any warranty claim to be considered.

Replacement parts are warranted for a period of 60 days from factory invoice. For replacement parts that are purchased from distributor stock, the 60-day period will commence from the date of distributor to end user invoice. A copy of the invoice will be required as proof of in service date. If invoice is not provided, policy will revert back to the original factory invoice date.

Warranty does not apply to defects caused by improper or unreasonable use, including but not limited to damage (including freight damage), accidents, failure to provide reasonable maintenance or faulty repair made by others. Furthermore, warranty is void if the product or any of its components are modified or altered in any way or if aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts have been used during the warranty period. In the event of freight damage, a claim must be filed by the purchaser with the freight carrier.

Our responsibility under this warranty is limited to replacement or repair (at Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. discretion) of such part or parts, as inspection shall disclose to have been defective, to be performed at Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. factory at Plymouth, MN / Pearl, MS or at a facility designated by Cimline.

In no event shall Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. be liable for incidental or consequential damages of any kind whatsoever. Downtime, overhead and performance penalties are not recognized at any time as part of warranty coverage. Reasonable labor, travel, and diagnostic time will be reviewed for reimbursement. The use of aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts will result in denial of the claim. Mileage will be reimbursed at a rate of $0.80 (80 cents) per mile (domestic 48 states), and no more than one round trip per claim. Shop Labor will be reimbursed at a max rate of $80/hour. Parts freight will be reimbursed at a "UPS REGULAR" rate only for stock items, and for non-stock items will be reimbursed at a "UPS BLUE" rate.

All warranty claims must be processed through the factory authorized Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. dealer that was the original distributor of your Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. equipment or OEM Parts. All claim notices to Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. pursuant to this limited warranty must be made by completing a Cimline Warranty Claim Form which should be Emailed to: customercareorders@plymouthind.com

No exceptions will be made to this warranty unless agreed to in writing by the Cimline Director.

This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied, and such other warranties are hereby disclaimed including any warranty of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

EQUIPMENT WARRANTY
T-Series DuraTank

Cimline, Inc.
2601 Niagara Lane N.
Plymouth, MN 55447

Duraco, Inc.
2000 Old Whitfield Rd.
Pearl, MS 39208

(877) 841-0848
Tel: 763-694-2665
Fax: 763-553-1093
cimline.com

Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. warrants its equipment, to the original purchaser only, against defects in material or workmanship based on normal use of service. Except as provided herein, no agent, dealer, employee or any other person is authorized to give any warranties of any nature outside of this agreement on behalf of Cimline, inc. / Duraco, Inc.

Warranty period; begins at the date unit is first placed in service, or shipped from the factory. Upon sale or rental of the equipment by the distributor or Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc., the provided warranty card should be mailed within 14 days stating date the unit is placed in service thus beginning the warranty period.

In the absence of any warranty card on file, the warranty period begins from date of shipment from factory.

Warranty for items for the T-Series DuraTank Units, are pro-rated using the following scale:

Days	Hours	Warranty Coverage
365 (1 year)	N/A	100%

Any warranty claims on parts may require a return for evaluation. Returning items will require an appropriate Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) from Cimline Customer Care and that the item be returned for evaluation with that RMA for any warranty claim to be considered.

Replacement parts are warranted for a period of 60 days from factory invoice. For replacement parts that are purchased from distributor stock, the 60-day period will commence from the date of distributor to end user invoice. A copy of the invoice will be required as proof of in service date. If invoice is not provided, policy will revert back to the original factory invoice date.

Warranty does not apply to defects caused by improper or unreasonable use, acts of God (weather related), including but not limited to damage (including freight damage), accidents, failure to provide reasonable maintenance or faulty repair made by others. Weather related (acts of God) including electrical surges, high winds, storm damage, flooding or lightning damage, including lightning damage even after a lightning protection package has been installed. Furthermore, warranty is void if the product or any of its components are modified or altered in any way or if aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts have been used during the warranty period. In the event of freight damage, a claim must be filed by the purchaser with the freight carrier.

Our responsibility under this warranty is limited to replacement or repair (at Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. discretion) of such part or parts, as inspection shall disclose to have been defective, to be performed at Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. factory at Plymouth, MN / Pearl, MS or at a facility designated by Cimline.

In no event shall Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. be liable for incidental or consequential damages of any kind whatsoever. Downtime, overhead and performance penalties are not recognized at any time as part of warranty coverage. Reasonable labor, travel, and diagnostic time will be reviewed for reimbursement. The use of aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts will result in denial of the claim. Mileage will be reimbursed at a rate of $0.80 (80 cents) per mile (domestic 48 states), and no more than one round trip per claim. Shop Labor will be reimbursed at a max rate of $80/hour. Parts freight will be reimbursed at a “UPS REGULAR” rate only for stock items, and for non-stock items will be reimbursed at a “UPS BLUE” rate.

All warranty claims must be processed through the factory authorized Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. dealer that was the original distributor of your Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. equipment or OEM Parts. All claim notices to Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. pursuant to this limited warranty must be made by completing a Cimline Warranty Claim Form which should be Emailed to: customercareorders@plymouthind.com

No exceptions will be made to this warranty unless agreed to in writing by the Cimline Director.

This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied, and such other warranties are hereby disclaimed including any warranty of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

2 YEAR EXTENDED EQUIPMENT WARRANTY P2 and P3

Cimline, Inc.
2601 Niagara Lane N.
Plymouth, MN 55447

Duraco, Inc.
2000 Old Whitfield Rd.
Pearl, MS 39208

(877) 841-0848
Tel: 763-694-2665
Fax: 763-553-1093
cimline.com

Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. warrants its equipment, to the original purchaser only, against defects in material or workmanship based on normal use of service. Except as provided herein, no agent, dealer, employee or any other person is authorized to give any warranties of any nature outside of this agreement on behalf of Cimline, inc. / Duraco, Inc.

Warranty period; begins at the date unit is first placed in service, or shipped from the factory. Upon sale or rental of the equipment by the distributor or Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc., the provided warranty card should be mailed within 14 days stating date the unit is placed in service thus beginning the warranty period.

In the absence of any warranty card on file, the warranty period begins from date of shipment from factory.

For five (5) years Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. offers limited warranties on the following items:

a. Air ram, Parker
b. Air solenoid actuator, Parker
c. Air dryer

For two (2) years Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. offers limited warranties on the following items:

a. John Deere diesel engine
b. Air compressor
c. Blower
d. Blower drive coupling
e. Heat blankets and thermostat
f. Hot oil circulating system
g. Boom arm
h. Heat exchanger

Any warranty claims on parts may require a return for evaluation. Returning items will require an appropriate Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) from Cimline Customer Care and that the item be returned for evaluation with that RMA for any warranty claim to be considered.

Replacement parts are warranted for a period of 60 days from factory invoice. For replacement parts that are purchased from distributor stock, the 60-day period will commence from the date of distributor to end user invoice. A copy of the invoice will be required as proof of in service date. If invoice is not provided, policy will revert back to the original factory invoice date.

Warranty does not apply to defects caused by improper or unreasonable use, including but not limited to damage (including freight damage), accidents, failure to provide reasonable maintenance or faulty repair made by others. Furthermore, warranty is void if the product or any of its components are modified or altered in any way or if aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts have been used during the warranty period. In the event of freight damage, a claim must be filed by the purchaser with the freight carrier.

Our responsibility under this warranty is limited to replacement or repair (at Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. discretion) of such part or parts, as inspection shall disclose to have been defective, to be performed at Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. factory at Plymouth, MN / Pearl, MS or at a facility designated by Cimline.

In no event shall Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. be liable for incidental or consequential damages of any kind whatsoever. Downtime, overhead and performance penalties are not recognized at any time as part of warranty coverage. Reasonable labor, travel, and diagnostic time will be reviewed for reimbursement. The use of aftermarket (NON-OEM) parts will result in denial of the claim. Mileage will be reimbursed at a rate of $0.80 (80 cents) per mile (domestic 48 states), and no more than one round trip per claim. Shop Labor will be reimbursed at a max rate of $80/hour. Parts freight will be reimbursed at a “UPS REGULAR” rate only for stock items, and for non-stock items will be reimbursed at a “UPS BLUE” rate.

All warranty claims must be processed through the factory authorized Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. dealer that was the original distributor of your Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. equipment or OEM Parts. All claim notices to Cimline, Inc. / Duraco, Inc. pursuant to this limited warranty must be made by completing a Cimline Warranty Claim Form which should be Emailed to: customercareorders@plymouthind.com

No exceptions will be made to this warranty unless agreed to in writing by the Cimline Director.

This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied, and such other warranties are hereby disclaimed including any warranty of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

STATE OF MICHIGAN

Contract No. 240000000159

Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside Maintenance Equipment

SCHEDULE B4 - SPECIFICATION PRICING

1. The Contractor must provide a pricing schedule for the proposed Contract Activities using Microsoft Excel. The pricing schedule should be submitted in a modifiable format (e.g.. Microsoft Word or Excel); however, you may also submit an additional pricing schedule in a non-modifiable format (e.g., PDF). Failure to complete the pricing schedule as requested may result in disqualification of your proposal.

2. Price proposals must include all costs, including but not limited to, any one-time or set-up charges, fees, and potential costs that Contractor may charge the State (e.g., shipping and handling, per piece pricing, and palletizing).

3. The Contractor is encouraged to offer quick payment terms. The number of days must not include processing time for payment to be received by the Contractor's financial institution.

   Quick payment terms: 0 % discount off invoice if paid within _____ days after receipt of invoice.

4. By submitting its proposal, the Contractor certifies that the prices were arrived at independently, and without consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Contractor.

5. All items below for PURCHASE shall be evaluated based on a single purchase at each prosperity region (13 single purchases). If delivery pricing is per mile, the delivery cost shall be calculated from the nearest dealer location to the estimated central location of each region. Mileage is calculated one way.

a). (Purchase price **x** 13) **+** (Delivery cost at all 13 prosperity regions) **+** (13 Hours of training) or

b). (Purchase price **x** 13) **+** (Mileage rate **x** mileage from nearest dealer to each estimated central prosperity region) **+** (13 Hours of training)

6. All items below for RENTAL shall be evaluated based on a combination of a single daily, weekly, and a monthly rental in each prosperity region. Delivery and pickup shall be calculated for each single rental (13 x 3 = 39 single purchases). If delivery/pickup pricing is per mile, the delivery/pickup cost shall be calculated from the nearest dealer location to the estimated central location of each region. Mileage is calculated one way for each pickup and delivery.

a). (Daily rental price **x** 13) **+** (Delivery and pickup cost at all 13 prosperity regions) **+** (Weekly rental price x 13) + (Delivery and pickup cost at all 13 prosperity regions) + (Monthly rental price x 13) + (Delivery and pickup cost at all 13 prosperity regions) or

b). (Daily rental price **x** 13) **+** (Delivery and pickup mileage rate **x** mileage to and from nearest dealer to each estimated central prosperity region) **+** (Weekly rental price **x** 13) + (Delivery and pickup mileage rate **x** mileage to and from nearest dealer to each estimated central prosperity region) **+** (Monthly rental price **x** 13) **+** (Delivery and pickup mileage rate **x** mileage to and from nearest dealer to each estimated central prosperity region)

7. ***Refer to "Standard Contract Terms", section 7, regarding administration fee.***

Equipment - Purchase, Rent, and/or Parts, Maintenance & Repair (Bidder shall complete highlighted sections)

	SPEC SECTION	PURCHASE UNIT DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	RENTAL UNIT DESCRIPTION	RENTAL PRICE	PARTS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
11	**C38-0101 CTL-23 Skid Steer Track Loader**					Hourly Rate
A.	**EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:**	Each	**$82,733.00**	Hourly	$25.03	155
	Takeuchi TL12V2-CRH			Daily	$645.00	% Discount on
				Weekly	$1,420.00	Parts
				Monthly	$3,604.00	15%
B.	**DELIVERY:**					
	Per mile (one way) from Contractor's nearest dealer location and/or	per mile	Na	per mile	Na	
	Lump sum cost per region (provide delivery cost for each region per Schedule D, Prosperity Regional Map)					
	1a. Western UP	Lump sum	850	Lump sum	**850**	
	1b. Central UP	Lump sum	850	Lump sum	**850**	
	1c. Eastern UP	Lump sum	850	Lump sum	**850**	
	2. Northwest	Lump sum	Not Avaliable	Lump sum	**Not Avaliable**	
	3. Northeast	Lump sum	250	Lump sum	**250**	
	4a. West Central	Lump sum	Not Avaliable	Lump sum	**Not Avaliable**	
	4b. West Michigan	Lump sum	Not Avaliable	Lump sum	**Not Avaliable**	
	5. East Central	Lump sum	250	Lump sum	**250**	
	6. East	Lump sum	250	Lump sum	**250**	
	7. South Central	Lump sum	250	Lump sum	**250**	
	8. Southwest	Lump sum	Not Avaliable	Lump sum	**Not Avaliable**	
	9. Southeast	Lump sum	250	Lump sum	**250**	
	10. Detroit Metro	Lump sum	250	Lump sum	**250**	
C.	**MULTI UNIT DISCOUNT (Provide % discount on total cost of purchase for X additional item)**					
		1 Additional	1%			
		2 Additional	2%			
		3 Additional	3%			
		4 Additional	4%			
D.	**TRAINING (per Schedule A, Statement of Work, section 3.3)**	Hourly	Incl at no Additional Cost			

	SPEC SECTION	PURCHASE UNIT DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	RENTAL UNIT DESCRIPTION	RENTAL PRICE	PARTS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
30	**C-62-0101RB-23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive 2.25 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity**					Hourly Rate
A.	**EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:**	Each	**$200,010.00**	Hourly	31.92	155
	VOLVO L60H			Daily	760	% Discount on
				Weekly	1520	Parts
				Monthly	4596	15%
B.	**DELIVERY:**					
	Per mile (one way) from Contractor's nearest dealer location and/or	per mile	Not Applicable	per mile	Not Applicable	
	Lump sum cost per region (provide delivery cost for each region per Schedule D, Prosperity Regional Map)					
	1a. Western UP	Lump sum	1000	Lump sum	1000	
	1b. Central UP	Lump sum	1000	Lump sum	1000	
	1c. Eastern UP	Lump sum	1000	Lump sum	1000	
	2. Northwest	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	3. Northeast	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	4a. West Central	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	4b. West Michigan	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	5. East Central	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	6. East	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	7. South Central	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	8. Southwest	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	9. Southeast	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	10. Detroit Metro	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
C.	**MULTI UNIT DISCOUNT (Provide % discount on total cost of purchase for X additional item)**					
		1 Additional	1%			

		2 Additional	2%			
		3 Additional	3%			
		4 Additional	4%			
D.	TRAINING (per Schedule A, Statement of Work, section 3.3)	Hourly	Included at no Add Cost			

	SPEC SECTION	PURCHASE UNIT DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	RENTAL UNIT DESCRIPTION	RENTAL PRICE	PARTS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
31	38-0201HD.23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive, Articulated, 3.0 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity					Hourly Rate
A.	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	Each	$249,680.00	Hourly	39.45	155
	VOLVO L90H			Daily	1011	% Discount on
				Weekly	2180	Parts
				Monthly	5636	15%
B.	DELIVERY:					
	Per mile (one way) from Contractor's nearest dealer location and/or	per mile	Not Applicable	per mile	Not Applicable	
	Lump sum cost per region (provide delivery cost for each region per Schedule D, Prosperity Regional Map)					
	1a. Western UP	Lump sum	1000	Lump sum	1000	
	1b. Central UP	Lump sum	1000	Lump sum	1000	
	1c. Eastern UP	Lump sum	1000	Lump sum	1000	
	2. Northwest	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	3. Northeast	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	4a. West Central	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	4b. West Michigan	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	5. East Central	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	6. East	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	7. South Central	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	8. Southwest	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	9. Southeast	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
	10. Detroit Metro	Lump sum	550	Lump sum	550	
C.	MULTI UNIT DISCOUNT (Provide % discount on total cost of purchase for X additional item)					
		1 Additional	1%			
		2 Additional	2%			
		3 Additional	3%			
		4 Additional	4%			
D.	TRAINING (per Schedule A, Statement of Work, section 3.3)	Hourly	Included at no Add Cost			